Bibliography of Canadiana

A Bibliography of Canadian

BEING ITEMS IN THE METROPOLITAN TORON LIBRARY RELATING TO THE EARLY HISTORY A DEVELOPMENT OF CANADA

Edited by SANDRA ALSTON, *assisted by* KAREN EVANS

Second Supplement

VOLUME 1

1512-1800

METROPOLITAN TORONTO LIBRARY BOARD
1989

Compilation and publication of this volume were assisted by a grant from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada.

ISBN 0-88773-029-9
Copyright © 1989
Metropolitan Toronto Library Board,
789 Yonge Street,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 2G8

Dedicated to the memory of
Marie Tremaine
1902–1984

Contents

Foreword

Plan of the Book

List of Illustrations

Key to Bibliographical Authorities

Bibliography

Abbreviations

Bibliography of Canadiana

Indexes

Foreword

In 1934 the Toronto Public Library published *A Bibliography of Canadiana.* Edited by Frances Staton and Marie Tremaine, it described selected material from the unique collection of Canadiana in the Toronto Public Reference Library. In 1959 in the bibliography's *First Supplement* an additional 1640 items were listed by Gertrude Boyle and Marjorie Colbeck bringing the total number to 6268.

In the years that have passed, the Metropolitan Toronto Library Board has assumed control over most of the research collections of the Toronto Public Library, and its Central Library's Canadiana and Manuscripts Section has been incorporated in the Baldwin Room of the Metropolitan Toronto Library's Canadian History Department. All the pre-1868 imprints included in Staton & Tremaine and the *First Supplement* have been housed in the Baldwin Room.

The Baldwin Room collection of printed books has had a fortunate history. Some of our material comes from the Toronto Mechanics' Institute (1830–1883) whose library was given to the Toronto Public Library Board in 1883, the year of its founding. With its creation, the new Board quickly made a firm commitment to the priority of developing its Canadiana collections. Board Chairman John Hallam and James Bain, the Library's first Chief Librarian, assiduously carried out the policy of aggressive collection building. By 1908, the year of Bain's death, the collections formed the nucleus from which we continue to build.

As the 1934 bibliography and its first supplement attest, successive library boards and staff continued this early tradition. The contents of the *Second Supplement* reflect the collecting acumen of Edith Firth, Harry Campbell, and Sandra Alston who have been instrumental in making important acquisitions by purchase and gift. For example, Volume I, the last to be published because of the conditions of our grant, contains: Lalemant's rare 1660 Jesuit Relation (one of the twenty-seven Relations included here); an early unrecorded 1797 E. Edwards Montreal imprint, *Catalogue of the English and French Books in the Montreal Library*; and a series of quartos bound together concerning the Meares-Dixon controversy from the library of Baron Mulgrave. This was a recent gift from the Bain family who have maintained the support of our collections established by their ancestor, James Bain, over 100 years ago.

In publishing the *Second Supplement* we follow in the tradition of our predecessors. As a result of the knowledge, expertise, and perseverance of Sandra Alston and Karen Evans, a significant research collection will continue to be known and to be used to further the study of our past as it is documented in the printed word.

David B. Kotin
Head, Canadian History Department

Plan of the Book

The *Second Supplement* includes 3254 titles added to the Baldwin Room collection since 1959 bringing the total number of titles described in our *Bibliography* to 9522. Volume I covers the period to 1800, volume II, 1801-1849, and volume III, 1850-1867. Some books not included in the previous two volumes, and certain categories that were omitted, such as transactions of societies, are also included. One category included in the previous volumes, but omitted from this supplement, is broadsides.

The collections policy of the Baldwin Room—books printed in Canada, about Canada, or by Canadians, prior to Confederation—is broadly interpreted in the period covered by this volume. Accounts of voyages and travels, and books on missionary activity world-wide that only touch on Canada have been acquired, as have titles concerning events that affected the course of Canadian history such as the Seven Years' War and the American Revolution.

According to principles of modern bibliographical description, in their infancy when Marie Tremaine first started work on the *Bibliography*, the title of this work is misleading. For Bowers, this book is not a bibliography, rather it is a descriptive or bibliographical catalogue. Such catalogues are "distinguished from the simple catalogue in that they offer details which, though incomplete, provide some basis for precise identification of issues and editions. They differ from a bibliography in that they do not pretend to offer the last word on any book described."* However, since the title has been established for fifty years, the compilers have decided to continue the wording.

The descriptions in this volume are based on the copy in the collection in the Baldwin Room. Every attempt has been made to describe the book fully. To that end, in every instance where a bibliographical anomaly has arisen with our particular copy, other copies have been located and checked so that the book in its entirety has been described. In some instances this has not been possible. When a thorough search has failed to locate any other copy of the title, the book, with its imperfections, has still been included so that the title becomes known, and is documented, even if incompletely.

All titles are arranged by imprint date. This practice is a change from the previous volumes in which a work was often listed on the date when its content had the most significance. If only the decade is known (e.g., described as [156-?]) the book is entered under the first year using that decade date (i.e., 1560); if the date is questionable, the book is assigned to that year without the question mark. Multi-volume works published over a period of years are entered under the earliest publication date.

*Bowers, Fredson. *Principles of Bibliographical Description.* New York: Russell & Russell, 1962, p. 4.

Following the date, the titles are arranged by main entry. As in the first two volumes the title-page has been represented with wording, spelling, and punctuation reproduced exactly. No attempt has been made to indicate line endings, rules, ornaments or type-face except where upper and lower case are used in one word; all words, except proper nouns, entirely in upper case on the title-page appear entirely in lower case. For this early period the transcription of "v" and "u" and "i" and "j" follows the rules set out in *ISBD(A): International Standard Bibliographic Description for Older Books (Antiquarian).* All accents are transcribed exactly as they appear on the title page. Because many French-Canadian printers often assigned accents to upper-case letters, the compilers have not supplied accents when transcribing from upper to lower case. Mottoes are transcribed in their entirety.

Square brackets in the text of the bibliography always indicate an interpolation by the compiler. If square brackets were used by the printer they have been transcribed as pointed brackets < > to avoid confusion. Misprints on the title-page are characterized by [sic].

The decision to use computer printing technology has led to some compromises in transcription. The only superscript character used in the transcription of the text is "^{o}". All superscript characters other than "^{o}" are transcribed as if they had been printed on the line of type. The laser printer used to print this volume has been formatted with the extended ASCII 256 character set. The Greek character π is formatted but χ is not. χ therefore has been transcribed as [chi] in signature collation. ¶ has not been formatted so it has been transcribed as [paragraph mark]. We have been able to format superscript numbers for signature collation but cannot adjust the spacing around the numbers with the result that doubled numbers in for example, A^{12} are spaced somewhat apart. Latin contractions have not been formatted so some early title pages have had contractions spelled out in square brackets. The first title in this volume, Eusebius' *Chronicon* is one instance. Dates such as CIↃIↃCLII cannot be transcribed because the characters do not exist in the character set. They have therefore been supplied in square brackets. These compromises are neither desirable nor satisfactory but have to be tolerated as compromises with the technology as it exists in 1987.

Definitions of all terms used in the bibliography are based on Bowers' *Principles of Bibliographical Description* and Glaister's *Glossary of the Book.* A complete list of all reference sources used will be found at the end of the introduction.

STRUCTURE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

Sample record

1 2

3321. [Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de], 1682–1761.

3 La vie de la mere Marie de l'Incarnation, Institutrice & premiere Superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France.

4 A Paris, Chez Ant. Claude Briasson, ruë Saint Jacques, près la Fontaine S. Severin, à la Science. M. DCC. XXIV. Avec Approbation & Privilege du Roy.

5 6

8vo: $\tilde{a}^4\tilde{e}^8\tilde{i}^8$ A–R^8S^8 [±S4] T–$2C^8$ [$4(–ã1,3,4) signed; misprinting Z3,4 as Y3,4], 228 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-viii [ix] x-xxxx, [1] 2–412 [413–416]

7 8

(misprinting 173 as 175, 338 as 238). front. (port.) . Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] publisher's notice. pp. [iii]-viii dedication, signed: Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus. pp. [ix]-xxxx preface. pp. [1]-412 text. p. [413] errata. p. [414] "Approbation" dated Sorbonne 14 November 1723 and signed: A. Lemoine, Docteur de la Maison & Societé de Sorbonne, & Chanoine de S. Benoist. pp. [415-416] text, headed "Privilege du roy" and dated Paris, 1 June 1724 and signed: Foubert. On p [416] "Registré sur le Registre V de la Chambre Royale & Syndicale de la Librairie & Imprimerie de Paris, No 861. fol. 546. conformément au Reglement de 1723.... A Paris le 12 Juin 1724. Brunet, Syndic." On p. [416] "Le très-Reverend Pere Charlevoix a cedé le present Privilege au sieur Antoine-Claude Briasson, Libraire à Paris."

9a. Frontispiece signed: Poilly.
The text was re-issued, with a new title-page in 1735.

9b. 16.7 × 10.8 cm. Contemporary calf, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front flyleaf: A La Communote de Ste Ursule de bourg 1729 Sr. de St. bruno.

9c. BNQ, Faribault, Lande, NUC, Sabin

1. Each entry has been assigned a bibliographical reference number. These numbers continue the numbering already assigned in the previous two volumes.

2. *Main entry.* Following the imprint date, all books are listed under the author's name, or, if no author can be found, under a shortened form of the title. In the case of authors, the name is assigned; for personal authors, the fullest form of name; for corporate bodies, the name in use at the time of publication. If a title is the main entry, the computer program reprints the title, following wording and punctuation exactly.

3. *Title.* The title is transcribed exactly as it appears on the title-page. If there is no title-page, the caption title is transcribed. If neither of these exists, then the docket title is used. This is important to note especially for Canadian and British government documents, most notably statutes, and publications of the British Colonial Office. If there is no other form of title, a supplied title is given, within square brackets. These titles will be distinguished by an asterisk added to the reference number to indicate that the book has been transcribed under different principles from the other titles. The contents note, in these cases, will always list the opening lines of the text. In a few instances, again usually in regard to publications of the Colonial Office, which tend to list contents on the title-page, ellipses have been used to shorten an extremely long title.

4. *Imprint.* The imprint statement—place of publication, publisher and/or printer and date of publication—is always fully transcribed. If supplied from elsewhere in the text, for example, the verso of the title-page or the colophon, it is transcribed exactly as found, and is enclosed within square brackets. The information will be repeated in the contents note at its proper page position. An imprint date is always assigned.

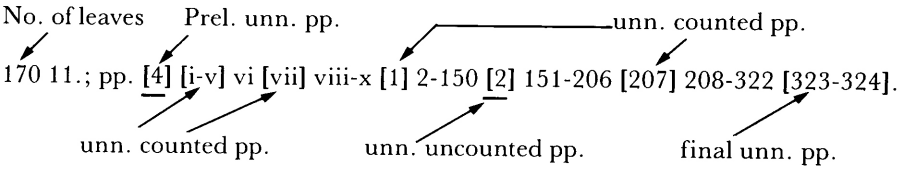
5. *Format.* The format of the book is always given.

6. *Collation.* One major difference from the previous volumes is the detail given in the pagination statement. And, in addition to this detail, signature collation is given for this first volume of the *Second Supplement*. It must be emphasized that this signature collation only refers to the volume in

this collection. Many of the volumes have been rebound and are tightly sewn making determination of, for example, cancellations difficult. Subject bibliographies rarely give signature collation; those that do often give only a register of the signatures and provide no insight into the make-up of the book. Wherever possible other copies were examined.

After the signature statement and statement of missignings, if any, a total of the number of leaves, and a full account of the pagination of the volume is written. The statement gives the printing make-up of the book; all sheets that went through the press and were bound in gatherings are included. Although Bowers and Gaskell suggest the use of italic type for preliminary unnumbered pages not included in the printer's numbering system, the computer will not allow a change of type font within a line. Therefore, this number is underlined within square brackets. All unnumbered, but counted pages, such as the title-page, blanks, and pages containing chapter headings, are treated as if they were numbered, and that number is listed in square brackets. Within the pagination statement, unnumbered pages, not counted by the printer, are listed as an underlined total within square brackets (again in lieu of italic type-face). The numbers of final unnumbered pages are inferred.

Example:



Misnumberings and misprintings are listed at the end of the pagination statement. Multi-volume works are described volume by volume. Illustrated material not printed as part of the sheets, e.g., engraved title-pages and plates, is not given as part of the pagination statement. However, when a plate is engraved on a page conjugate with a printed page, that page is included.

7. *Illustrations.* If the book contains illustrations of any kind, the term "illus." follows the pagination statement. All full-page illustrations, whether counted in the pagination statement or not, are listed according to their type, as maps, plans, plates or portraits.

8. *Contents note.* The contents note is an extension of the pagination statement and gives a complete description of the book from the first page to the last page. Texts of half-titles, sectional titles and all printing and publishing information are transcribed exactly. All blank leaves and pages are accounted for.

9. *Notes.* a. Short historical, biographical and bibliographical notes are often appended. Information about illustrators, engravers and printers of plates is listed when it can be determined from the text. Reference is made often to the previous two volumes of the bibliography and notes from those volumes have not been repeated.

b. At the end of the notes is a brief description of the particular

copy held by the Library. Page size in centimetres is given and the binding is described. The material of the binding, whether leather, cloth or paper is given. For cloth, grain is described according to Tanselle* as modified by Gaskell,* and colour of cloth and paper follows the descriptions established by the United States' National Bureau of Standards' *Centroid Color Charts.** Provenance, i.e. bookplates, bookstamps and manuscript inscriptions, is given in the language and form in the book.

c. A few references are given to descriptions in other bibliographies. This list is only a selection from the most appropriate bibliographies, and does not include all citations in all the bibliographies checked. A list of bibliographies used during the course of this work is appended to the introduction.

INDEXES

Eight indexes, based on historical use of the collection, are appended to this volume. Headings for most of the indexes have been taken from the text of the bibliographical record. As these indexes have been produced by computer sorting programs, filing rules follow computer logic. Numbers file before letters, and all words are filed letter by letter, exactly as spelled. Mc, Mac and M', Saint and St. among others, are filed as they are spelled.

Names. The names of all individuals and corporate bodies involved in the book are listed. These include all authors, editors, compilers, artists, engravers and illustrators. The fullest form of the name that could be established by recognized authorities is used. In some instances where an artist has signed his work only with his surname, and it has not been possible to determine his identity, the surname only has been used. All artists are cited as "illus." in the name index. Attributed authors are so described. It was not possible to format cross references; all forms of the author's name have been used therefore as separate headings. These forms include references under personal names and to offices held by that person.

Titles. All main and added titles are interfiled.

Place of Publication. The place of publication is listed as given in the text, on the plates, or in supplementary material appended to the text, such as publisher's catalogues.

Printers & Publishers. All printers and publishers involved in the text are indexed. As well, printers of supplementary material, such as publisher's catalogues, are listed. It is often difficult, particularly in the early period, to distinguish the roles of printers, publishers and booksellers; in such cases, the compilers have favoured inclusion. All booksellers are listed in the publishers' index.

Subjects. All books are listed under general subject headings. Form headings, such as Treaties, Almanacs, Directories, Textbooks, and Atlases are also used to bring together types of material.

Maps & Plans. All maps and plans are arranged under general geographical area and are subdivided by decade.

* See bibliography

Illustrations. All full-page illustrations are assigned a general subject heading. For Canadian place names, these headings are very detailed; for illustrations of the United States, places are listed under the name of the state; for other countries, under the name of the country.

PRODUCTION OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Because of time constraints, production of the bibliography has been assisted by use of MINISIS software currently in place at the Metropolitan Toronto Library to produce special materials catalogues. All data was input via a HP terminal utilizing a HP 3000 series computer. Nine sorting programs arranged the data for the main body of the bibliography and the eight indexes. Nine print programs were formatted to produce the actual printed copy which was streamed through a laser print program to produce the final printed volume.

The printing of this bibliography is an experiment in the use of this software. Computers are not typesetters, and the format of the printed page may look unfinished to trained eyes. A program has not been invented that can make the hundreds of sophisticated decisions that go into the design and format of a printed volume. We believe, however, that some steps have been made in that direction with the production of this bibliography.

As well as the fields which can be seen in the body of the text and the indexes, there are a number of fields embedded in the data base which can be used to access information. These include the language of publication, the library's own classification number, the province or state and country of publication. On-line access is available to all of this information through MINISIS, which has a very flexible and sophisticated "query" function. Complete on-line access is available to scholars through a staff-operated terminal at the Metropolitan Toronto Library.

The Second Supplement as a printed volume remains a fixed entity. Since, however, it is based on an on-line data base that can be constantly updated, improved, and corrected, the file itself remains in a constant state of flux. The compilers hope that publication of the file will encourage subject specialists and libraries owning copies of the works listed to bring to their attention mistakes, clarification of points raised, further information as to attributions and more complete descriptions of our incomplete copies.

To thank fully all those who enabled us to produce this bibliography would be impossible. The *Second Supplement* project could not have been undertaken without a grant from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada's Canadian Studies Research Tools Programme. We are grateful to the Metropolitan Toronto Library Board, its Regional Director, Donald F. Meadows, and its Assistant Director, Reference Division, Margery Allen, for supporting our grant application. This support was continued by Frances Schwenger, Director, and Elizabeth Beeton, Assistant Director, Public Services Division. Acknowledgements must go to the many libraries in North America and abroad who answered with patient care the many queries we addressed to them, in particular the New York Public Library, the Library of Congress, Acadia University Library, Boston Public Library, John Carter Brown Library, and the libraries of Harvard, Yale, the Ameri-

can Antiquarian Society, the University of British Columbia and McGill University. We would like to thank the staff of the *Dictionary of Canadian Biography* who allowed us to use their biographical files to ascertain correct forms of names and dates. Grateful thanks go as well to Professor Patricia Fleming, Faculty of Library and Information Science, University of Toronto, for her many helpful suggestions, expert advice, and overall support for the project, and the staff of McLeod-Bishop Systems Limited, in particular Witold Merkis, for his skill in adapting the system to the problems of rare book bibliographical description. This project could not have been accomplished at all without the computer knowledge, patience, and sense of humour in the face of many systems problems, of Josephine Tsui, Manager, Products Department, Metropolitan Toronto Library. This volume, in particular, posed many inputting problems because of the length of some of the fields, the number of languages used, and the complexity and detail of the collation statements with their many diacritical marks. This difficult work was undertaken with consummate care, intelligence, and patience by Ankey Hsu, our inputter. The help of the Library's Public Relations Department, and in particular, the work of Kathleen Gabriel and Jytte Birnbaum, is deeply appreciated. Finally, thanks must go to the staff of the Canadian History Department and its head, David Kotin, for their encouragement, support and willingness to shoulder extra duties which enabled us to accomplish a work of this magnitude in a short period of time.

Sandra Alston
Librarian, Baldwin Room
Canadian History Department

List of Illustrations

No. 6287. Eusebius' *Chronicon*. 1512.
No. 6289. Thevet's *New found vvorlde*. 1564.
No. 6314. Champlain's *Les voyages de la Nouuelle France*. 1640.
No. 6338. La Peyrère's *Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt*. 1663.
No. 6375. Bacqueville's *Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale*. 1722.
No. 6520. *The young Free-Mason's Assistant*. 1765.
No. 6610. Wesley's *A sermon preached On Occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. John Fletcher*. 1786.
No. 6625. *A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788*. 1789.
No. 6670. *Catalogue of English and French books in the Montreal Library*. 1797.
No. 6673. *Rhapsodies, in a voyage to Nootka Sound*. 1797.

Key to Bibliographical Authorities

A.A.S.	American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. Library. *A dictionary catalog of American books pertaining to the 17th through 19th centuries.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood, [1971].
AB	Arctic Institute of North America. *Arctic bibliography.* Washington: Dept. of Defense, 1953-
Acadia	Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. Library. *A catalog of the Eric R. Dennis collection of Canadiana in the library of Acadia University* by Helen D. Beals, prepared under the direction of Mary Kinley Ingraham. Wolfville, N.S.: The University, 1938.
Adams.American	Adams, Thomas R. *American independence the growth of an idea; a bibliographical study of the American political pamphlets printed between 1764 and 1776 dealing with the dispute between Great Britain and her colonies.* Providence: Brown University Press, 1965.
Adams.British	Adams, Thomas R. *The American controversy; a bibliographical study of the British pamphlets about the American disputes, 1764-1783.* Providence: Brown University Press, 1980. 2 v.
AINA	Arctic Institute of North America. Library. *Catalogue of the Library [and supplements].* Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1968-
Alden	Alden, John. *European Americana: a chronological guide to works printed in Europe relating to the Americas, 1493-1776.* New York: Readex Books, 1980-
Allibone	Allibone, Samuel A. *A critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased.* Philadelphia: G.W. Childs [etc.], 1858. *Supplement.* Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1891.
Ayer	Newberry Library, Chicago. Edward E. Ayer Collection. *Narratives of captivity among Indians of North America; a list of books and manuscripts on this subject in the Edward E. Ayer collection of the Newberry Library.* Chicago: Newberry Library, [c1912]. *Supplement.* 1- Chicago: Newberry Library, 1928-

Ayer. Indian	Newberry Library, Chicago. Edward E. Ayer Collection. *Catalog of the Edward E. Ayer collection of Americana and American Indians.* Boston: G.K. Hall, 1961.
BAL	Blanck, Jacob Nathaniel. *Bibliography of American literature.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1955-
Banks	Banks, Joyce M. *Books in native languages in the rare book collections of the National Library of Canada.* Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1985.
Bishop (Maritimes)	Bishop, Olga B. *Publications of the governments of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, 1758-1952.* Ottawa: National Library, 1957.
Bishop (Upper Canada)	Bishop, Olga B. *Publications of the province of Upper Canada and of Great Britain relating to Upper Canada 1791-1840.* Toronto: Ministry of Citizenship and Culture, 1984.
BLESTC	British Library. *Eighteenth century short title catalogue; the British Library collection.* London: British Library, 1983.
BM	British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books. *General catalogue of printed books.* London: Trustees of the British Museum, 1959-66.
BM.Linnaeus	British Museum. *A catalogue of the works of Linnaeus (and publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the libraries of the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History) (South Kensington).* 2d ed. London: Printed by order of the trustees of the British Museum, 1933.
BN	Bibliothèque nationale. *Catalogue général des livres imprimés.* Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1897-1981.
BNQ	Bibliothèque nationale du Québec. *Laurentiana parus avant 1821.* Milada Vlach avec la collaboration de Yolande Buono. Montréal: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1977.
Brock	*Brock bibliography of published Canadian plays in English 1766-1978.* Edited by Anton Wagner. Toronto: Playwrights Press, 1980.
Cat. coll.	*Catalogue collectif des impressions québécoises 1764-1820.* Par Milada Vlach et Yolande Buono. Québec: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1984.
Church	Church, Elihu Dwight. *A catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America, forming a part of the library of E.D. Church.* New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1907.

Clark — Clark, Thomas D.
Travels in the old south. A bibliography. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1956–59.

Cox — Cox, Edward G.
A reference guide to the literature of travel. Seattle: University of Washington, 1935–49.

Darlow and Moule — British and Foreign Bible Society. Library.
Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Compiled by T.H. Darlow and H.F. Moule. London: Bible House, 1903–11.

DCB — *Dictionary of Canadian biography.*
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1965–

DNB — *Dictionary of national biography from earliest times to 1900.*
London: Smith, Elder, 1885–1901.

Dionne — Dionne, Narcisse E.
Inventaire chronologique des ouvrages publiés, livres, brochures, journaux et revues. Québec: Royal Society of Canada, 1905–12.

Evans — Evans, Charles.
American bibliography; a chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America from the genesis of printing in 1639 down to and including the year 1820; with bibliographical and biographical notes. Chicago: Blakely Press, 1903–34. 12 v. vol. 13–14, Worcester, Mass.: American Antiquarian Society, 1955–59.

Faribault — Faribault, Georges.
Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, [*etc.*]. Québec: Des Presses de W. Cowan, 1837.

Field — Field, Thomas Warren.
An essay towards an Indian bibliography. Being a catalogue of books, relating to the history, antiquities, languages, customs, religion, wars, literature and origin of the American Indians, in the library of Thomas W. Field. With biographical and historical notes, and synopses of the contents of some of the works least known. New York: Scribner, Armstrong and Co., 1873.

Gagnon — Gagnon, Philéas.
Essai de bibliographie canadienne; inventaire d'une bibliothèque comprenant imprimés, manuscrits, estampes, etc., relatifs à l'histoire du Canada et des pays adjacents avec des notes bibliographiques. Québec: l'auteur, 1895–1913.

Gove — Gove, Philip Babcock.
The imaginary voyage in prose fiction. New York: Arno Press, 1975.

Graff — Newberry Library, Chicago.
A catalogue of the Everett D. Graff collection of western

Americana. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1968.

Halkett & Laing — Halkett, Samuel and John Laing. *Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous English literature.* Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1926-[1962].

Hill — *The Hill collection of Pacific voyages.* Edited by Ronald Louis Silveira de Braganza and Charlotte Oakes. Annotations by Jonathan A. Hill. San Diego: University of California, 1974-83.

Howes — Howes, Wright. *U.S.-iana (1700-1950) a descriptive checklist of 11,450 printed sources relating to those parts of continental North America now comprising the United States.* New York: R.R. Bowker Co., 1954.

Hulse — Hulse, Elizabeth. *A dictionary of Toronto printers, publishers, booksellers and the allied trades 1798-1900.* Toronto: Anson-Cartwright Editions, 1982.

JCB — Brown University. John Carter Brown Library. *Bibliotheca Americana, catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library.* 3d ed. Providence: The Library, 1919-31.

Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of the John Carter Brown library. Books printed 1675-1700. Providence: Brown University Press, 1973.

Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books relating to North and South America in the library of John Carter Brown. Part III, 1701-1800. New York: Reprinted by permission of the John Carter Brown Library by Kraus Reprint Corporation, 1963.

Kress — Harvard University. Kress Library of Business and Economics. *Catalogue.* Boston: Baker Library, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, 1940-67.

Lada-Mocarski — Lada-Mocarski, Valerian. *Bibliography of books on Alaska published before 1868.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1969.

Lande — Lande, Lawrence Montague. *The Lawrence Lande collection of Canadiana in the Redpath Library of McGill University;* a bibliography, collected, arranged and annotated by Lawrence Lande. Montreal: The Lawrence Lande Foundation for Canadian Historical Research, 1965.

Lande — Lande, Lawrence Montague. *Rare and unusual Canadiana; first supplement to the Lande bibliography.* Montreal: McGill University, 1971.

Lande. Moravian — Lande, Lawrence Montague.

The Moravian missions to the Eskimos of Labrador. Montreal: Lawrence Lande Foundation for Canadian Historical Research, 1973.

Lande. Music — Lande, Lawrence Montague. *A checklist of early music relating to Canada.* Montreal: McGill University, 1973.

Larson — Larson, Esther Elisabeth. *Swedish commentators on America, 1638–1865.* New York: New York Public Library, 1963.

Le Jeune — Le Jeune, Louis M. *Dictionnaire général de biographie, histoire, littérature... du Canada.* Ottawa: Université d'Ottawa, 1931.

Lemire — *Dictionnaire des oeuvres littéraires du Québec sous la direction de Maurice Lemire.* Tome premier des origines à 1900. Montréal: Fides, 1978.

McMillan — McMillan, Barclay. "Tune-book imprints in Canada to 1867: a descriptive bibliography" *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada,* XVI, 1977, 31–57.

Michel — Michel, Suzanne. *Répertoire des ouvrages, imprimés en langue italienne au XVIIe siècle conservés dans les bibliothèques de France.* Paris: Centre national de la Recherche Scientifique, 1967–

Monaghan — Monaghan, Frank. *French travellers in the United States 1765–1932.* New York: Antiquarian Press, 1961.

Morgan — Morgan, Henry J. *Bibliotheca canadensis; or, A manual of Canadian literature.* Ottawa: Desbarats, 1867.

NUC — *The National Union Catalog pre-1956 imprints* [*and supplement*]. London: Mansell, 1968–1981.

NYPL — New York Public Library. Reference Department. *Dictionary catalog of the history of the Americas.* Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1961.

PAC — Public Archives of Canada. *Catalogue of the Public Archives Library.* Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1979.

Peel — Peel, Bruce B. *A bibliography of the Prairie provinces to 1953.* 2d. ed. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, [c1973].

Phillips — United States. Library of Congress. Map Division. *A list of geographical atlases in the Library of Congress* compiled under the direction of Philip Lee Phillips. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1909–1920.

Pilling. Algonquian — Pilling, James Constantine. *Bibliography of the Algonquian languages.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1891.

Pilling. Athapascan	Pilling, James Constantine. *Bibliography of the Athapascan languages.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1892.
Pilling. Eskimo	Pilling, James Constantine. *Bibliography of the Eskimo language.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1887.
Pilling. Iroquoian	Pilling, James Constantine. *Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1888.
Pilling. Wakashan	Pilling, James Constantine. *Bibliography of the Wakashan languages.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1894.
Poore	Poore, Benjamin Perley. *A descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States; September 5, 1774-March 4, 1881.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1885.
Queen's	Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Douglas Library. *Canadiana 1698-1900 in the possession of the Douglas Library, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.* Kingston: 1932.
Retro	*Canadiana 1867-1900: monographs.* Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1980-
Rich	Rich, Obadiah. *Bibliotheca Americana nova; or, A Catalogue of Books in various languages relating to America, printed since the year 1700.* London: O. Rich [etc.], 1835-46. _____ . *A catalogue of books, [1500-1700] relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed.* London: O. Rich, 1832.
Ryder	Ryder, Dorothy E. *Checklist of Canadian directories 1790-1950.* Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1979.
Sabin	Sabin, Joseph. *Bibliotheca Americana; a dictionary of books relating to America.* Begun by Joseph Sabin, continued by Wilberforce Eames and completed by R.W.G. Vail, for the Bibliographical Society of America. New York: Sabin, 1868-92; Bibliographical Society of America, 1928-36.
Smith	Smith, Charles W. *Pacific Northwest Americana.* Portland: Oregon Historical Society, 1950.
STC	Pollard, Alfred William and Redgrave, Gilbert Rich. *A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland and of English books printed abroad, 1475-1640.* London: Bibliographical Society, 1926.

Stefansson — Dartmouth College. Library. *Dictionary catalog of the Stefansson Collection on the polar regions in the Dartmouth College Library.* Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1967.

Strathern — Strathern, Gloria M. *Navigations, traffiques & discoveries 1774–1848; a guide to publications relating to the area now British Columbia.* Victoria: University of Victoria, 1970.

Streeter — Parke-Bernet Galleries. *The celebrated collection of Americana formed by the late Thomas Winthrop Streeter.* New York: Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc., 1966–1970.

Tremaine — Tremaine, Marie. *A bibliography of Canadian imprints 1751–1800.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1952.

Watters — Watters, Reginald E. *A checklist of Canadian literature and background materials, 1628–1950.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, [c1959].

Wickersham — Wickersham, James. *A bibliography of Alaskan literature 1724–1924.* Cordova: Cordova Daily Times Print., 1927.

Wing — Wing, Donald. *Short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales and British America, and of English books printed in other countries, 1641–1700.* New York: Printed for the Index Society by Columbia University Press, 1945–1951.

Wright — Wright, Lyle H. *American fiction, 1774–1850; a contribution toward a bibliography.* 2d rev. ed. San Marino: Huntington Library, 1969.

Bibliography

Abbey, John Roland. *Travel in aquatint and lithography 1790–1860.* London: Curwen Press, 1957–72. 2 v.

Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. Library. *A catalogue of the Eric R. Dennis collection of Canadiana in the Library of Acadia University* by Helen D. Beals, prepared under the direction of Mary Kinley Ingraham. Wolfville, N.S.: The University, 1938.

Adam, Margaret Isabella. *Guide to the principal parliamentary papers relating to the Dominions, 1812–1911,* prepared by Margaret I. Adam, John Ewing and James Munro. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1913.

Adams, Thomas R. *The American controversy; a bibliographical study of the British pamphlets about the American disputes, 1764–1783.* Providence: Brown University Press, 1980. 2 v.

_____ . *American independence the growth of an idea; a bibliographical study of the American political pamphlets printed between 1764 and 1776 dealing with the dispute between Great Britain and her colonies.* Providence: Brown University Press, 1965.

Alden, John. *European Americana: a chronological guide to works printed in Europe relating to the Americas, 1493–1776.* Vol. I, 1493–1600; vol. II, 1601–1650. New York: Readex Books, 1980–

Allaire, Jean Baptiste Arthur. *Dictionnaire biographique du clergé canadien-française.* Montreal: Impr. de l'Ecole catholique des sourds-muets, 1908–1934. 6 v.

Allibone, Samuel A. *A critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased.* Philadelphia: G.W. Childs [etc.], 1858. 3 v. *Supplement.* Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1891. 2 v.

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. Library. *A dictionary catalog of American books pertaining to the 17th through 19th centuries.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood, [1971]. 20 v.

Amtmann, Bernard. *Contributions to a short-title catalogue of Canadiana.* Montreal: 1971. 5 v.

Appleton's cyclopaedia of American biography, edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1887–89. 6 v.

Arctic Institute of North America. *Arctic bibliography.* Washington: Dept. of Defense, 1953–

Arctic Institute of North America. Library. *Catalogue of the Library* [*and supplements*]. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1968– 10 v.

Atlas of early American history: the Revolutionary era 1760–1790. [Princeton, N.J.]: published for the Newberry Library, and the Institute of Early American History and Culture by Princeton University Press, 1976.

Banks, Joyce M. *Books in native languages in the rare book collections of the National Library of Canada.* Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1985.

Beaulieu, André. *Les journaux du Québec de 1764 à 1964.* Par André Beaulieu & Jean Hamelin. Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1965.

Beers, Henry P. *The French in North America; a bibliographical guide to French archives, reproductions, and research missions.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, [1957].

Bell, James Ford. *Jesuit relations and other Americana in the library of James F. Bell* compiled by Frank K. Walter and Virginia Coneghy. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1950.

Belok, Michael V. "The quest for Lindley Murray". *American Book Collector,* XVIII, no. 4, (Dec. 1967), 22-24.

Bender, Harold S. *Two centuries of American Mennonite literature; a bibliography of Mennonitica Americana, 1727-1928.* Goshen: Mennonite Historical Society, 1929.

Benézit, E. *Dictionnaire critique et documentaire des peintres, sculpteurs, dessinateurs et graveurs.* Nouvelle éd. Paris: Librairie Grund, 1976. 10 v.

Berger, Max. *The British traveller in America, 1836-1860.* Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith, 1964.

Bibliothèque nationale. *Catalogue général des livres imprimés.* Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1897-1981. 231 v.

_____ . Cabinet des Estampes. *Inventaire du fonds français: graveurs du dix-huitième siècle.* Par Marcel Roux [et al.] Paris: The Library, 1930-1968. 10 v.

Bibliothèque nationale du Québec. *Laurentiana parus avant 1821.* Milada Vlach avec la collaboration de Yolande Buono. Montréal: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1977.

Bishop, Olga B. *Publications of the government of the province of Canada, 1841-1867.* Ottawa: National Library, 1963.

_____ . *Publications of the governments of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, 1758-1952.* Ottawa: National Library, 1957.

_____ . *Publications of the province of Upper Canada and of Great Britain relating to Upper Canada 1791-1840.* Toronto: Ministry of Citizenship and Culture, 1984.

Blanck, Jacob Nathaniel. *Bibliography of American literature.* Compiled for the Bibliographical Society of America. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1955-

Boase, Frederic. *Modern English biography, containing many thousand concise memoirs of persons who have died since the year 1850.* Truro: Netherton and Worth, 1892-1921.

Bowers, Fredson. *Principles of bibliographical description.* New York: Russell & Russell, 1962.

British and Foreign Bible Society. Library. *Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society.* Compiled by T.H. Darlow and H.F. Moule. London: Bible House, 1903-11. 2 v. in 4.

British Library. *Eighteenth century short title catalogue; the British Library collection.* London: British Library, 1983. 113 mf.

British Museum. *A catalogue of the works of Linnaeus (and publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the libraries of the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History) (South Kensington).* 2d ed. London: Printed by order of the trustees of the British Museum, 1933.

British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books. *General catalogue of printed books.* London: Trustees of the British Museum, 1959-66. 263 v.

Brock bibliography of published Canadian plays in English 1766-1978. Edited by Anton Wagner. Toronto: Playwrights Press, 1980.

Brown, Philip A. *London publishers and printers c. 1800-1870.* London: British Library, 1982.

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library. *Bibliotheca Americana, catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library.* 3d ed. Providence: The Library, 1919-31. 3 pts. in 5 vol.

_____ . *Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library. Books printed 1675-1700.* Providence: Brown University Press, 1973.

_____ . *Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books relating to North and South America in the library of John Carter Brown.* Part III, 1701-1800. New York: Reprinted by permission of the John Carter Brown Library by Kraus Reprint Corporation, 1963. 2 v.

Burch, Robert M. *Colour printing and colour printers.* London: Pitman, 1910.

Burkholder, Lewis J. *A brief history of the Mennonites in Ontario.* Toronto: Livingstone Press, 1939.

Calderisi, Maria. *Music publishing in the Canadas, 1800-1867.* Ottawa: National Library, 1981.

Campbell, John F. *History and bibliography of The New American Practical Navigator and The American Coast Pilot.* Salem, Mass.: Peabody Museum, 1964.

Canadiana 1867-1900: monographs. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1980- 82 microfiche.

Catalogue collectif des impressions québécoises 1764-1820. Par Milada Vlach et Yolande Buono. Québec: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1984.

Chauvet, Paul. *Les ouvriers du livres en France des origines à la Révolution de 1789.* Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1959.

Chubb, Thomas. *The printed maps in the atlases of Great Britain and Ireland, a bibliography, 1579-1870.* London: Homeland Association, 1927.

Church, Elihu Dwight. *A catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America, forming a part of the library of E.D. Church.* New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1907. 5 v.

Cioranescu, Alexandre. *Bibliographie de la littérature française du dix-huitième siècle.* Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1969.

Clark Thomas D. *Travels in the old south. A bibliography.* Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1956-59. 3 v.

Cox, Edward G. *A reference guide to the literature of travel.* Seattle: University of Washington, 1935-49. 3 v.

Dartmouth College. Library. *Dictionary catalog of the Stefansson Collection on the polar regions in the Dartmouth College Library.* Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1967. 8 v.

Dictionary of American biography. New York: Scribner, 1928-58. 20 v.

Dictionary of Canadian biography. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1965-

Dictionary of national biography from earliest times to 1900. London: Smith, Elder, 1885-1901. 63 v.

Dictionnaire des oeuvres littéraires du Québec sous la direction de Maurice Lemire. Tome premier des origines à 1900. Montréal: Fides, 1978.

Dionne, Narcisse E. *Inventaire chronologique des ouvrages publiés; livres, brochures, journaux et revues.* Québec: Royal Society of Canada, 1905-12. 5 v.

Dow, Charles Mason. *Anthology and bibliography of Niagara Falls.* Albany: New York State Library, 1921. 2 v.

Engen, Rodney K. *Dictionary of Victorian engravers, print publishers and their works.* Cambridge: Chadwyck-Healey, 1979.

_____ . *Dictionary of Victorian wood engravers.* Cambridge: Chedwyck-Healey, 1985.

The English catalogue of books. London: Sampson Low, Son and Marston, 1864-

Evans, Charles. *American bibliography; a chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America from the genesis of printing in 1639 down to and including the year 1820; with bibliographical and biographical notes.* Chicago: Privately printed for the author by the Blakely Press, 1903-34. 12 v. 13-14, Worcester, Mass.: American Antiquarian Society, 1955-59.

Evans, E.X. "The literature relative to Kateri Tekakwitha". *Bulletin des recherches historiques,* XLVI (1940), 193-209, 241-255.

Evans, Karen. *Masinahikan; native language imprints in the archives and libraries of the Anglican Church of Canada.* Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1985.

Faribault, Georges. *Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, [etc.].* Québec: Des presses de W. Cowan, 1837.

Ferrier, W.F. *Annotated catalogue of and guide to the publications of the Geological Survey of Canada 1845-1917.* By W.F. Ferrier assisted by Dorothy J. Ferrier. Ottawa: King's Printer, 1920.

Field, Thomas Warren. *An essay towards an Indian bibliography. Being a catalogue of books, relating to the history, antiquities, languages, customs, religion, wars, literature and origin of the American Indians, in the library of Thomas W. Field.* With biographical and historical notes, and synopses of the contents of some of the works least known. New York: Scribner, Armstrong, and Co., 1873.

Fielding, Mantle. *American engravers upon copper and steel.* New York: Burt Franklin, [1964?].

_____ . *Dictionary of American painters, sculptors and engravers.* Green Farms, Conn.: Modern Books & Crafts, [1974].

Forman, Debra. *Legislators and legislatures of Ontario; a reference guide.* Toronto: Legislative Library, 1984. 3 v.

Gagnon, Philéas. *Essai de bibliographie canadienne; inventaire d'une bibliothèque comprenant imprimés, manuscrits, estampes, etc., relatifs à l'histoire du Canada et des pays adjacents avec des notes bibliographiques.* Québec; l'auteur, 1895-1913. 2 v.

Gaskell, Philip. *A new introduction to bibliography.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1972.

Glaister, Geoffrey Ashall. *Glaister's glossary of the book.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1979.

Gove, Philip Babcock. *The imaginary voyage in prose fiction.* New York: Arno Press, 1975.

Graesse, J.G.T. *Orbis Latinus; lexikon lateinischer geographischer namen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit* [von] Graesse, Benedict [und] Plechl. Gros-

sausgabe, bearb. und hrsg. von Helmut Plechl unter mitarbeit von Sophie-Charlotte Plechl. Braunschweig: Klinkhardt & Bierman, 1972. 3 v.

Great Britain. Public Record Office. *The records of the Foreign Office, 1782–1939.* London: H.M.S.O., 1969.

Greenly, A.H. "Father Louis Hennepin: his travels and his books", *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America,* vol. 51, no. 1 (1957), 38–60.

_____ . "Lahontan: an essay and bibliography", *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America,* vol. 48, no. 4 (1954), 334–389.

Halkett, Samuel and John Laing. *Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous English literature.* Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1926–[1962]. 9 v.

Hare, John. *Les imprimés dans le Bas-Canada, 1801–1810, bibliographie analytique.* Par John Hare, Jean-Pierre Wallot. Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1967.

Harper, J. Russell. *Early painters and engravers in Canada.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1970.

Harrisse, Henri. *Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents 1545–1700.* Paris: Librairie Tross, 1872.

Harvard University. Kress Library of Business and Economics. *Catalogue.* Boston: Baker Library, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, 1940–67. 5 v.

Hazelgrove, A.R. *A checklist of Kingston imprints to 1867.* Kingston: Queen's University Library, 1978.

The Hill collection of Pacific voyages. Edited by Ronald Louis Silveira de Braganza and Charlotte Oakes. Annotations by Jonathan A. Hill. San Diego: University of California, 1974–83. 3 v.

Hoffman, Bernard G. *Cabot to Cartier: sources for a historical ethnography of northeastern North America, 1497–1550.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, [1961].

Houfe, Simon. *The dictionary of British book illustrations and caricaturists, 1800–1914.* Woodbridge: Antique Collectors' Club, 1978.

Howes, Wright. *U.S.-iana (1700–1950) a descriptive checklist of 11,450 printed sources relating to those parts of continental North America now comprising the United States.* New York: R.R. Bowker Co., 1954.

Howley, James P. *The Beothuks or Red Indians.* Cambridge: University Press, 1915.

Hubach, Robert Rogers. *Early midwestern travel narratives, an annotated bibliography, 1634–1850.* Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1961.

Hulse, Elizabeth. *A dictionary of Toronto printers, publishers, booksellers and the allied trades 1798–1900.* Toronto: Anson-Cartwright Editions, 1982.

Hunnisett, Basil. *A dictionary of British steel engravers.* Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis, 1980.

Jackson, Benjamin D. *Guide to the literature of botany.* London: Published for the Index Society by Longman, Green & Co., 1881.

Kalbfleisch, Herbert. *History of the pioneer German language press of Ontario, 1835–1918.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1968.

Kingsford, William. *The early bibliography of the province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, with other information; a supplemental chapter of Canadian archaeology.* Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, 1892.

Lada-Mocarski, Valerian. *Bibliography of books on Alaska published before 1868.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1969.

Lande, Lawrence Montague. *A checklist of early music relating to Canada.* Montreal: McGill University, 1973.

_____ . *The Lawrence Lande collection of Canadiana in the Redpath Library of McGill University; a bibliography,* collected, arranged and annotated by Lawrence Lande. Montreal: The Lawrence Lande Foundation for Canadian Historical Research, 1965.

_____ . *The Moravian missions of the Eskimos of Labrador.* Montreal: Lawrence Lande Foundation for Canadian Historical Research, 1973.

_____ . *Rare and unusual Canadiana; first supplement to the Lande bibliography.* Montreal: McGill University, 1971.

Larson, Esther Elisabeth. *Swedish commentators on America, 1638-1865.* New York: New York Public Library, 1963.

Leclerc, Charles. *Bibliotheca americana; catalogue raisonné d'une très-précieuse collection de livres anciens et modernes sur l'Amérique et les Philippines, classés par ordre alphabétique de noms d'auteurs.* Paris: Maisonneuve & Cie., 1867.

_____ . *Bibliotheca americana, histoire, géographie, voyages, archéologie, et linguistique des deux Amériques et des iles Philippines.* Paris: Maisonneuve & Cie., 1878.

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. *Bookbinding in America; three essays.* Portland, Me.: Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1941.

Le Jeune, Louis M. *Dictionnaire général de biographie, histoire, littérature, agriculture, commerce, industrie et des arts, sciences, moeurs, coutumes, institutions politiques et religieuses du Canada.* [Ottawa]: Université d'Ottawa, [1931]. 2 v.

London Library. *Catalogue.* London: [Printed by Neill & Co.], 1913-14.

London University. Library. *Catalogue of the Goldsmith's library of economic literature.* Cambridge: University Press, 1970-

Lowndes, William Thomas. *The bibliographer's manual of English literature.* London: Henry G. Bohn, 1857-83. 10 v.

Lowther, Barbara. *A bibliography of British Columbia. Laying the foundations 1849-1899.* Victoria: University of Victoria, 1968.

McCoy, James C. *Jesuit relations of Canada 1632-1673; a bibliography.* Paris: Arthur Rau, 1937.

McCulloch, John R. *The literature of political economy: a classified catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science, with historical, critical, and biographical notices.* London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1845.

MacFarlane, William Godsoe. *New Brunswick bibliography; the books and writers of the province.* St. John: Sun Printing Co., 1895.

McMillan, Barclay. "Tune-book imprints in Canada to 1867: a descriptive bibliography" *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada,* XVI, 1977, 31-57.

Marzio, Peter C. *The democratic art: chromolithography 1840-1900; pictures for a 19th century America.* Boston: D.R. Godine, 1979.

Meisal, Max. *A bibliography of American natural history, the pioneer century 1769-1865.* Brooklyn: The Premier Pub. Co., 1924-29. 3 v.

Michel, Suzanne. *Répertoire des ouvrages, imprimés en langue italienne au XVIIe siècle conservés dans les bibliothèques de France.* Paris: Centre national de la Recherche Scientifique, 1967-

Mitchell, C.J. "Quotation marks, national compositorial habits and false imprints", *The Library,* 6th ser., V, no. 4 (Dec., 1983), 359-384.

Monaghan, Frank. *French travellers in the United States 1765-1932.* New York: Antiquarian Press, 1961.

Morgan, Henry J. *Bibliotheca canadensis; or, A manual of Canadian literature.* Ottawa: Desbarats, 1867.

Morley, William F.E. *The Atlantic provinces; Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island.* [Toronto]: University of Toronto Press, [c1967].

_____ . *A bibliographical study of Major John Richardson.* Toronto: Bibliographical Society of Canada, 1973.

Muller, Frederik. *Catalogue of books, maps, plates on America, and of a remarkable collection of early voyages, offered for sale by Frederik Muller.* Amsterdam: Frederik Muller, 1872-1875.

National cyclopaedia of American biography. New York: James T. White & Co., 1892-

The National Union Catalog pre-1956 imprints [*and supplement*]. London: Mansell, 1968-1981. 754 v.

New York Historical Society's Dictionary of Artists in America 1564-1860. By George C. Groce and David H. Wallace. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1957.

New York Public Library. *Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection.* New York: The Library, 1941.

New York Public Library. Reference Dept. *Dictionary catalog of the history of the Americas.* Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1961. 28 v.

Newberry Library, Chicago. *A catalogue of the Everett D. Graff collection of western Americana.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1968.

_____ . Edward E. Ayer Collection. *Catalog of the Edward E. Ayer collection of Americana and American Indians.* Boston, Mass.: G.K. Hall, 1961. 8 v.

_____ . Edward E. Ayer Collection. *Narratives of captivity among the Indians of North America; a list of books and manuscripts on this subject in the Edward E. Ayer collection of the Newberry Library.* Chicago: Newberry Library, [c1912]. *Supplement.* 1- Chicago: Newberry Library, 1928-

Newton, Frances P. *American bibliography, a preliminary checklist, 1801-1819; printers, publishers and booksellers index, geographical index.* Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1983.

Nouvelle biographie générale depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris: Firmin Didot Frères, 1853-66. 46 v.

Parke-Bernet Galleries. *The celebrated collection of Americana formed by the late Thomas Winthrop Streeter.* New York: Parke-Bernet Galleries Inc., 1966-1970. 8 v.

Parker, John. *Books to build an empire; a bibliographical history of English overseas interests to 1620.* Amsterdam: N. Israel, 1965.

Peel, Bruce B. *A bibliography of the Prairie provinces to 1953.* 2d. ed. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, [c1973].

Phillips, John C. *A bibliography of American sporting books.* Boston: Edward Morrill and Son, 1930. Reprint: Ann Arbor, Mich.: Gryphon Books, 1971.

Pilling, James Constantine. *Bibliography of the Algonquian languages.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1891.

_____ . *Biography of the Athapascan languages.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1892.

_____ . *Bibliography of the Chinookan languages.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1893.

_____ . *Bibliography of the Eskimo language.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1887.

_____ . *Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1888.

_____ . *Bibliography of the Wakashan languages.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1894.

Plomer, H.R. et al. *A dictionary of the printers and booksellers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1668 to 1725.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1922.

_____ . *A dictionary of the printers and booksellers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1726 to 1775.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1932 (for 1930).

Pollard, Alfred William and Redgrave, Gilbert Rich. *A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland and of English books printed abroad, 1475–1640.* London: Bibliographical Society, 1926.

Poore, Benjamin Perley. *A descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States; September 5, 1774–March 4, 1881.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1885.

Public Archives of Canada. *Catalogue of the Public Archives Library.* Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1979. 12 v.

Quayle, Eric. *R.M. Ballantyne, a bibliography of first editions.* London: Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1968.

Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Douglas Library. *Canadiana 1698–1900 in the possession of the Douglas Library, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.* Kingston: 1932.

Rich, Obadiah. *Bibliotheca Americana nova; or, A Catalogue of books in various languages relating to America, printed since the year 1700.* London: O. Rich [etc.], 1835–46. 2 v.

_____ .*A catalogue of books, [1500–1700] relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed.* London: O. Rich, 1832.

Rinhart, Floyd and Marion Rinhart. *The American daguerrotype.* Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1981.

Roberts, Matt. T. *Bookbinding and the conservation of books, a dictionary of descriptive terminology* [By] Matt T. Roberts and Don Etherington. Washington: Library of Congress, 1982.

Rowe, Frederick W. *Extinction; the Beothuks of Newfoundland.* Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977.

Ryder, Dorothy E. *Checklist of Canadian directories 1790–1950.* Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1979.

Sabin, Joseph. *Bibliotheca Americana; a dictionary of books relating to America.* Begun by Joseph Sabin, continued by Wilberforce Eames and com-

pleted by R.W.G. Vail, for the Bibliographical Society of America. New York: Sabin, 1868-92; Bibliographical Society of America, 1928-36. 29 v.

Sayce, R.A. "Compositorial practices and the localization of printed books, 1530-1800", *The Library*, 5th ser., XXI, no. 1 (March, 1966), 1-45.

Shaw, Ralph R. and Richard H. Shoemaker. *American bibliography; a preliminary checklist for 1801-1819.* New York: Scarecrow, 1958-63. 19 v.

Shoemaker, Richard H. *A checklist of American imprints, 1820-1829.* New York: Scarecrow, 1964-71. 10 v.

Smith, Charles W. *Pacific Northwest Americana.* Portland: Oregon Historical Society, 1950.

Springer, Nelson P. *Mennonite bibliography, 1631-1961.* Scottsdale, Pa.: Herald Press, 1977.

Stauffer, David M. *American engravers upon copper and steel.* New York: Grolier Club, 1907.

Stevens, Henry. *Catalogue of the American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856.* London: C. Whittingham at the Chiswick Press for H. Stevens, 1866.

Strathern, Gloria M. *Navigations, traffiques & discoveries 1774-1848; a guide to publications relating to the area now British Columbia.* Victoria: University of Victoria, 1970.

Tanselle, G. Thomas. "The bibliographical description of patterns". *Studies in Bibliography,* XXIII (1970), 71-102.

_____. "A system of color identification for bibliographical description". *Studies in Bibliography,* XX (1967), 203-234.

Thomson, Peter G. *A bibliography of the state of Ohio.* Cincinnati: Published by the author, 1880.

300 years since Hennepin: Niagara Falls in art. Niagara Falls: Niagara Falls Heritage Foundation, 1978.

Todd, William B. *A directory of printers and others in allied trades, London and vicinity, 1800-1840.* London: Printing Historical Society, 1972.

Tooley, R.V. *Tooley's dictionary of mapmakers.* New York: A.R. Liss, 1979. *Supplement.* New York: A.R. Liss, 1985

Toronto Public Library. *A bibliography of Canadiana; being items in the Public Library... relating to the early history and development of Canada.* Toronto: Toronto Public Library, 1934. *Supplement.* Toronto: Toronto Public Library, 1959.

Toronto Public Library. *The Osborne collection of early children's books, 1566-1910; a catalogue.* Toronto: Toronto Public Library, 1975. 2 v.

Tremaine, Marie. *A bibliography of Canadian imprints 1751-1800.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1952.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. *America and her commentators.* Reprint. New York: Antiquarian Press, 1961.

Twyman, Michael. "A directory of London lithographic printers, 1800-1850". *Journal of the Printing Historical Society,* X (1974-75), 1-55.

U.S. Congress. *Biographical directory of the American Congress, 1774-1971.* Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1971.

U.S. Library of Congress. Map Division. *A list of geographical atlases in the Library of Congress* compiled under the direction of Philip Lee Phillips. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1909-1920. 4 v.

U.S. National Bureau of Standards. *Color: universal language and dictionary of names.* Washington: National Bureau of Standards, 1976.

_____ . *ISCC-NBS centroid color charts.* Washington: National Bureau of Standards, [n.d.].

Vail, R.W.G. *The voice of the old frontier.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1949.

Wagner, Henry. *The cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937.

_____ . *The Plains & the Rockies; a critical bibliography of exploration, adventure and travel in the American West 1800-1865.* 4th ed. revised, enlarged and edited by Robert H. Becker. San Francisco: John Howell Books, 1982.

Wakeman, Geoffrey. *A guide to nineteenth century colour printers.* [By] Geoffrey Wakeman & Gavin D.R. Bridson. Loughborough: Plough Press, 1975.

Wallace, William Stewart. *The Ryerson imprint; a check-list of the books and pamphlets published by the Ryerson Press since the foundation of the House in 1829.* Toronto: Ryerson Press, [1954].

Watters, Reginald E. *A checklist of Canadian literature and background materials, 1628-1950.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, [c1959].

Wickersham, James. *A bibliography of Alaskan literature 1724-1924.* Cordova: Cordova Daily Times Print., 1927.

Wing, Donald. *Short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales and British America, and of English books printed in other countries, 1641-1700.* New York: Printed for the Index Society by Columbia University Press, 1945-1951. 3 v.

Winsor, Justin. *Narrative and critical history of America.* Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1884-89. 8 v.

Wright, Lyle H. *American fiction, 1774-1850; a contribution toward a bibliography.* 2d rev. ed. San Marino: Huntington Library, 1969.

_____ . *American fiction, 1851-1875; a contribution toward a bibliography.* San Marino, Ca.: Huntington Library, 1965.

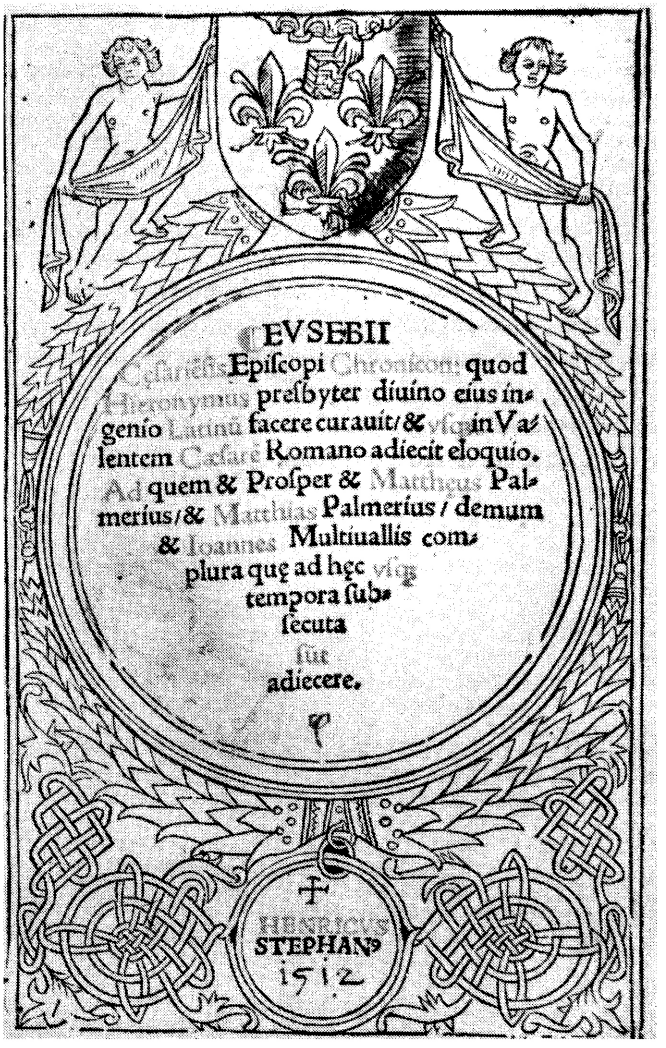
Wroth, Lawrence C. and Annan, G.L. "Acts of French royal administration concerning Canada, etc., prior to 1791", *New York Public Library Bulletin*, 33-34 (1929-30)

Wroth, Lawrence C. *An American bookshelf 1755.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1934.

Abbreviations

app.	appendix
b.	born
bart.	baronet
C.W.	Canada West (now Ontario)
ca.	circa
chap.	chapter
cf.	compare
cm.	centimetre
col.	coloured
comp.	compiled or compiler
d.	died
doc.	document
ed.	editor, edited, edition
engr.	engraved
enl.	enlarged
et al.	et alius, et alii (and other (s))
facsim.	facsimile
fl.	flourished
fold.	folded
front.	frontispiece
h.-t.	half-title
illus.	illustration, illustrator
incl.	including
l.	leaf
L.C.	Lower Canada (now Quebec)
n.d.	no date of publication
n.p.	no place of publication
n.s.	new series
no.	number
numb.	numbered
p.	page
pl.	plate
port.	portrait
pp.	pages
pr.	printed, printer
pref.	preface
pseud.	pseudonym
pt.	part
ptie.	partie (Fr.)
rev.	revised
sec.	sectional
ser.	series
sess.	session
suppl.	supplement
t.	tome (Fr.)
t.-p.	title-page
tr.	translator, translated
U.C.	Upper Canada (now Ontario)
v.	vide (see)
vol.	volume
vs.	versus

A Bibliography of Canadiana



No. 6287. *Actual type page: 17.8 × 10.9 cm.*

1512

6287. Eusebius Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea, 260?–340?

Eusebii Cęsariẽsis Episcopi Chronicon: quod Hieronymus presbyter diuino eius ingenio Latinũ facere curauit / & usq[ue] in Valentem Cæsarẽ Romano adiecit eloquio. Ad quem & Prosper & Matthęus Palmerius / & Matthias Palmerius / demum & Ioannes Multiuallis complura quę ad hęc usq[ue] tempora subsecuta sũt adiecere.

Henricus Stephan[us] [1512]

4to: a–b^{8}c^{4}, A–X^{8}Y^{6}[$4(–a1,C4) signed], 194 ll.; ff. [20] 1–173 [174] [i.e. 388 pp.] (misprinting 103 as 102, 123 as 133, 173 as 175). Contents: l. [1]r title. l. [1]v poem, headed "Ioannes Multiuallis Tornacensis director huius operis et in officina recognitor: lectoribus Salutem." ll. [2]r–[20]v index. ll. 1r–3r prefatio Hieronymi. ll. 3r–5v praefatio Eusebii. ll. 5v–8v introduction. ll. 9r–173v text. On l. 173v "Eusebii de tẽporibus cũ additamẽtis ad presentem annũ. 1512. Finis." On l. 173v text, headed "Ioannes Muuallis Tornacensis lectoribus Salutem." On l. 173v poem, headed "Michaelis Pontani in presens opus decastichos." ll. 173v–[174]r errata. On l. [174]r "Absolutũ est in alma Parisiorũ Academia hoc Eusebij Cæsariensis de temporibus Chronicon eũ nõnullis additionibus huic operi nõ parũ accõmodis: per Henricum Stephanũ in formularia litterarũ arte opificẽ / illius maxima cura & diligentia/necnõ eiusdẽ & Iodoci Badij in hoc opere sociorum paruis expensis Anno ab incarnatione domini cuncta gubernantis Millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo. Idibus vero Iunij." l. [174]v blank.

Title–page and text printed in red and black. Some text printed in columns.

On leaf 172v is the first printed reference to Canadian Indians (not Brazilians as claimed by Sabin) which describes seven Newfoundland natives brought to Rouen by Thomas Aubert in 1509. "Seven human savages have been brought from that island (which one calls the Terre–Neuve) to Rouen, along with their pirogue, their clothes, and their arms. They are of the color of soot, have very large lips, and have some tattooing on the face, running from the eyes to the middle of the chin, and across the jaw, in little streaks. The hair is black and coarse, resembling [that of] the mane of a mare. During their entire life they never have a beard, or any other hairy growth on any part of their body, excepting the head and the eye brows. They wear a belt to which [fastened] a kind of a little bag to hide the genital parts. They talk with their lips and have no religion; their barque is made from the bark of a tree. With a single hand a man [can] place [one] on his shoulders. Their weapons consist of great bows, with the cords made from the guts or sinews of animals; their arrows are of reeds, pointed by a stone or by a fish–bone. Their food consists of broiled meat; their drink, of water. They have no use for bread, wine, or money. They walk naked, or covered with the skin of an animal, such as a bear, deer, sea–calf or something similar. Their country is on the 60th parallel, more in the West than the France above of this same West [sic]" (translated in Hoffman, "Cabot to Cartier", pp 31–32). Charlevoix in volume 1 of his "Histoire et description general de la Nouvelle France" claims the event happened in 1508. "En 1508 un pilote de Dieppe, nommé Thomas Aubert, amena en France des Sauvages de Canada" (p. 6). Howley claims the Indians were Beothuks; Rowe states that no one can be certain which tribe they might have been.

19.2 x 14.1 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ms. annotations in ink throughout text. Many pages repaired in gutter. Page numbers on pages 103 and 123 have been corrected in manuscript.

Alden, Harrisse, JCB, Lande, Sabin, Streeter

1558

6288. Zeno, Niccolò, 1515-1565.

De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno il K. & delle guerre fatte nell'Imperio Persiano, dal tempo di Vssuncassano in quà. Libri due. Et dello scoprimento dell'Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrouelanda, Estotilanda, & Icaria, fatto sotto il Polo Artico, da due fratelli zeni, M. Nicolò il K. e M. Antonio. Libro vno. Con vn disegno particolare di tutte le dette parte di Tramontana da lor scoperte. Con gratia, et priuilegio.

In Venetia Per Francesco Marcolini. M D LVIII.

12mo: A-F^{8}G^{10} [$4(-A1,F4;+G5) signed], 58 ll.; ff. [1-6] 7-43 [44] 45-58 [i.e. 116 pp.] (misprinting 7 as 6, 27 as 17). fold. map. Contents: l. [1]r title. l. [1]v blank. l. [2]r-v dedication, by Francesco Marcolin, dated at end, Di Venetia di Decembre MDLVIII. ll. [3]r-[5]v text, headed "Proemio de l'autore ne i due libri de' commentarii del viaggio in Persia & delle guerre Persiane di M. Caterino Zeno il Caualliere." l. [6]r errata. ll. [6]v-43v text, headed "De i commentarii del viaggio in Persia sia, et delle guerre Persiane di M. Caterino Zeno il Caualliere." l. [44]r blank. l. [44]v "Alboro della famiglia Zena." ll. 45r-58r text, headed "Dello scoprimento del l'Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engroueland Estotilanda, & Icaria, fatto per due fratelli Zeni M. Nicolò il Caualiere, & M. Antonio Libro Vno, col disegno di dette Isole." l. 58v "Registro. A B C D E F G Tutti sono quaderni, eccetto G che è quinterno."

Map is entitled "Carta da nauegar de Nicolo et Antonio Zeni furono in tramontana lano M.CCC.LXXX."

"One of the most preposterous and at the same time one of the most successful fabrications in the history of exploration" (DCB). According to the text, the brothers Zeno sailed to the North Atlantic about 1380, visiting several islands and reaching as far as Nova Scotia. The map, based on 16th century maps of the region, misled geographers and mapmakers for many years after its publication.

14.8 x 9.4 cm. Rebound. Map wanting; supplied in facsimile.

Alden, Church, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

1561

6289. Thevet, André, 1502-1590.

Historia dell'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, di M. Andrea Teuet; tradotta di francese in lingua italiana, da M. Giuseppe Horologgi. Con priuilegio.

In Vinegia appresso Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari. M D LXI.

8vo: *-2*^{8}, A-Z^{8}[$4(-*1,S1) signed], 200 ll.; pp. [32] 1-363 [364-368]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-16] dedication, headed "All'illustriss. et eccellentissimo signore, il signor Paolo Giordano Orsino, Giuseppe Horologgi" dated at end, Venice, 14 August 1561. pp. [17-32] index. pp. 1-363 text. p. [364] "Registro. A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V X Y Z. Tutto sono Quaderni." On p. [364] "In Vinegia appresso Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari. MDLXI." p. [365] printer's device. pp. [366-368] blank.

The first Italian edition, a translation of "Les singularitez de la France Antarctique", published in Paris in 1557. The sheets were re-issued with cancel preliminary leaves in 1584.

14.7 x 9.6 cm. Contemporary vellum. Pages [367-368] (blank) wanting.

Alden, Church, Dionne, JCB, NUC, Sabin

¶ THE NEW found vvorlde, or *Antarctike, wherin is contai-* ned wõderful and ſtrange things, as well of humaine crea- *tures, as Beaſtes, Fiſhes, Foules, and Ser-* pents, Trées, Plants, Mines of Golde and Siluer: garniſhed with many learned authorities, trauailed and written in the French tong, by that excellent learned man, maſter ANDREVVE THEVET. And now newly tranſlated into Engliſhe, wherein is reformed the errours of the auncient Coſmographers.

¶ *Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman, for* Thomas Hacket. And are to be ſold at his ſhop in Poules Church-yard, at the ſigne of the Key.

No. 6289. *Actual type page: 15.5 × 10.1 cm.*

1568

6290. Thevet, André, 1502–1590.

The new found vvorlde, or Antarctike, wherein is contained wõderful and strange things, as well of humaine creatures, as Beastes, Fishes, Foules, and Serpents, Trees, Plants, Mines of Golde and Siluer: garnished with many learned aucthorities, trauailed and written in the French tong, by that excellent learned man, master Andrevve Theuet. And novv nevvly translated into Englishe, vvherein is reformed the errours of the auncient Cosmographers.

Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman, for Thomas Hacket. And are to be sold at his shop in Poules Church yard, at the signe of the Key. [1568]

12mo: *⁴A⁴B–S⁸T⁴[$5(–*1,4,AL4,T2,4) signed; misprinting Q2 as Q3], 148 ll.; ff. [8] [1] 2–138 [139–140] [i.e. 296 pp.] (misprinting 39 as 32, 43 as 36, 67 as 69, 69 as 77, 103 as 74, 120 as 102). Contents: l. [1]r title. l. [1]v blank. ll. [2]r–[3]v dedication, signed: Thomas Hacket. l. [4]r "An Admonition to the Reader." l. [4]v two poems. ll. [5]r–[6]r dedication, headed "To my Lord the Right reuerend Cardinall of Sens, keper of the great seales of France: Andrew Theuet wisheth peace and felicitie." ll. [6]v–[8]v text, headed "A Preface to the Reader." ll. [1]r–138r text. pp. 138v–[140]r contents. On l. [140]r "Imprinted at London, in Knightrider strete, by Henry Bynneman, for Thomas Hacket. 1568." l. [140]v blank.

Thevet's claim to have visited America in 1550 is now considered spurious, but his voyage to Brazil, 1555–1556, in which his ship was blown off-course northward toward Canada on the return home, provided the basis for this text. Thevet's sources include accounts by Cartier and other explorers and discussions he held with explorers and Indians brought to France. According to Hoffman his works are invaluable sources for the early ethnography of the eastern Canadian area.

17.3 x 12.4 cm. Rebound. Ex Libris E.D. Church and Ex Libris J.C. MacCoy.

Alden, Bell, Church (this copy), Dionne, JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin

1572

6291. Belleforest, François de, 1530–1583.

L'histoire vniuerselle du monde, contenant l'entiere description & situation des quatre parties de la terre, la diuisiõ & estenduë d'vne chacune Region & Prouince d'icelles. Ensemble l'origine & particulieres mœurs, loix, coustumes, religion, & ceremonies de toutes les nations, & peuples par qui elles sont habitées. Diuisee en quatre liures. Par François de Belle-forest Comingeois. Nouuellement augmentée & illustrée de plusieurs nations & prouinces par le mesme Autheur.

A Paris. Chez Iean Hulpeau, à l'escu de Bourgongne, ou mont Saint Hilaire. 1572. Auec priuilege du roy.

4to: *–2*⁴3*², ²*–2*⁴, A–3R⁴, ²3A–3X⁴[$3(–*1,3P3) signed; misprinting 2*2 as *2, ²2*2 as 2*i), 3L2 as 3Lji], 354 ll.; ff. [18] [1] 2–215 [216] 217–325 [326–336] [i.e. 708 pp.] (misprinting 123 as 12, 126 as 129, 193 as 186, 290 as 29, 302 as 294) incl. 1 illus. Contents: l. [1]r title. l. [1]v portrait and quotation in Greek. ll. [2]r–[4]v dedication, signed: Franc. de Belleforest. ll. [5]r–[7]r seven commendatory poems in Latin and Greek. ll. [7]v–[8]r text, headed "Tables des Autheurs alleguez en cest œuure." ll. [8]v–[10]v three commendatory poems in Latin and French. ll. [11]r–[18]r preface. On l. [18]r "Extraict du Priuilege" in the name of Geruais Mallot, dated Paris, 2 Feb. 1570 and signed: Debaldit. l. [18]v

blank except for printer's ornament. ll. [1]r–325v text. ll. [326]r–[327]r contents. ll. [327]r–[336]v index.

The first edition was printed in Paris in 1570. In part a translation of Boemus' "Omnium gentium mores", pp. 260–269 deal with Canada.

23.1 x 15.4 cm. Mottled calf. Armorial bookplate on front paste-down. Binding error, signature 2N2 followed by 2N3, 2N1, 2N4 to end.

Alden, NUC cf. Lande, Sabin

1578

6292. [Settle, Dionyse].

La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, és regions de west & Nordwest, en l'année M. D. LXXVII. Contenant les mœurs & façons de viure des Peuples, & habitãs d'icelles, auec le portraict de leurs habits & armes, & autres choses memorables & singulieres, du tout incognues par deça.

M. D. LXXVIII. Pour Anthoine Chuppin.

8vo: A–E^{8}[$4(–A1) signed; D1 signed Dj, E1 signed Ej], 40 ll.; pp. [1–80]. fold. pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–11] text, headed "Preface, a Monsieur de Hault, Sr de Puel-monstier, & Commissaire ordinaire des guerres" and dated at end, 8 Nov. 1578. pp. [12–15] poem, headed "Elegie." p. [16] "Sonet", signed: F. Beroald. pp. [17–80] text.

An account of Frobisher's voyage in 1577, printed first in London in 1577 with title "A true reporte of the last voyage into the west and northwest regions". The text was translated, with some additions and changes, by Nicholas Pithou, and may have been printed in Rochelle as another work by Chuppin was printed there in 1578. All of his other works were printed at Geneva. The woodcut of Eskimos is believed to be based on drawings by John White who may have been a member of the expedition ("Beaver", Summer, 1961, pp. 16–20).

15.1 x 9 cm. Rebound. Armorial bookplate on front paste-down. Imperfect; folded plate wanting.

Church, JCB, NUC, Sabin

1580

6293. [Settle, Dionyse].

De Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis Narratio historica, Ex Gallico sermone in Latinum translata per D. Joan. Tho. Freigium. Cum gratia & privilegio Imperiali.

[Noribergæ Imprimebatur, in officina Catharinæ Gerlachin, & Hæredum Iohannis Montani.] [1580]

8vo: A^{6}B–E^{8}F^{6}[$5(–A1,5,6) signed], 44 ll.; pp. [1–88]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–17] dedication. pp. [18–26] dedication. pp. [27–70] text, headed "Narratio de Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones Occidentis & Septentrionis, anno [1577] suscepta." On p. [70] "Ad lectorem. Ne aliquæ pagellæ hîc vacarẽt, quædam ex Iovio, Longolio & Lullo adjecimus, quæ historiam illam novi orbis jucundiorem efficerent. Tu igitur Lector his fruere & vale." pp. [71–82] text, headed "Jouius lib. XXXIIII." pp. [83–85] text, headed "Christophorus Longolius Octauiano Grimoaldo S." pp. [86–87] text, headed "Antonius Lullus Hispanus." p. [88] Noribergæ Imprimebatur, in officina Catharinæ Gerlachin, & Hæredum Iohannis Montani. Anno [1580]."

The first Latin edition of Frobisher's voyage of 1577. Freigius' translation is itself from the French translation by Nicholas Pithou (v. no.

6292).

14.5 x 8.7 cm. Rebound.

Alden, Bell, Sabin

1604

6294. Luzy, Rostaing de.

Les meslanges poetiques, du Sieur de Luzy.

A Rouen, Chez Adam Mallassis, dans la Court du Palais. 1604.

24mo: ã⁴N4-8 O⁴P⁸Q1 [$4/2(-ã1,4) signed], 24 ll.; ff. [6] 1-18 [i.e. 48 pp.] (misprinting 13 as 1). Contents: l. [1]r title. l. [1]v blank. ll. [2]r-[6]v dedication, signed: Rostaing de Luzy. ll. 1r-18v text.

Contains the first known poem relating to New France, "Ballet de ceux de Canada qui estoient partis expressément de leur païs pour venir voir la France". This is probably a copy made up from sheets of "Les épistres morales du sieur de Luzy. - Les meslanges politique", with pagination x, 76, 19 ll. which is cited only by the Bibliothèque nationale.

11.4 x 6.5 cm. Rebound. Ex Libris Bruno Monnier.

BN

1605

6295. [Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma], 1525-1610.

Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. Contenant les choses plus memorables aduenuës en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Italie, Angleterre, Escosse, Flandres, Hongrie, Pologne, Suece, Transsiluanie, & autres endroits de l'Europe: auec le succez de plusieurs nauigations faictes aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales & Septentrionales, depuis le commencement de l'an 1598. iusques à la fin de l'an 1604. Diuisee en sept liures.

A Paris, Par Iean Richer, ruë S. Iean de Latran, à l'Arbre verdoyant: Et en sa boutique au Palais, sur le Perron Royal, vis à vis de la gallerie des prisonniers. M.D.CV. Auec Priuilege du Roy.

8vo: ã⁴A-3Q⁸3R⁴[$4(-ã1,2O3,3R4) signed; misprinting ã4 as ã3, A3 as B3, F4 as F3, 3I3 as 3I2], 504 ll.; ff. [4] 1-19 [20] 21-208 208-215 215-498 [i.e. 1008 pp.] (misprinting 207 as 107, 270 as 280, 277 as 377, 290 as 291, 293 as 360, 350 as 150, 369 as 359, 442 as 447, 481 as 498). Contents: l. [1]r title. l. [1]v blank. l. [2]r-v dedication, signed: De vostre College Royal de Nauarre ce iour S. Mathias 24. Feburier, 1605 . . . P.V.P.C. ll. [3]r-[4]v dedication, signed: Du College Roial de Nauarre ce iour sainct Mathias 24. Feburier 1605 . . . P.V.P.C. ll. 1r-498v text. On l. 498v "Extraict du Priuilege" dated Paris, 4 April 1602 and signed: Dormy. On l. 498v transfer of privilege from Cayet to Iean Richer.

Added engraved title-page reads "Histoire de la paix Sous le Regne du tres-chrestien Roy de France et de Nauarre Henri IIII A Paris Par Iehan Richer. Auec Priui du Roy. 1605" and is signed: I de Weert f.

The first of four editions published until 1612. The text was then succeeded by the "Mercure françois". This is the first of two issues described by Alden, with l. 20 unnumbered and leaf 207 printed as 107.

15.8 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, re-backed, with original spine laid down. Printed bookstamp of Bibliotheque du Tribunat. Inscribed on title-page: Benedictinorum Anglorum St. Edmundi Parisiis.

Alden cf. Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Sabin

1612

6296. [Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma], 1525-1610.

Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. Contenant les choses plus memorables aduenuës en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Italie, Angleterre, Escosse, Flandres, Hongrie, Pologne, Suece, Transiluanie, & autres endroits de l'Europe: auec le succez de plusieurs nauigations faictes aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales & Septentrionales, depuis le commencement de l'an 1598. iusques à la fin de l'an 1604. Diuisee en sept liures.

A Paris, Par Iean Richer: ruë S. Iean de Latran, à l'Arbre verdoyant, & en sa boutique au Palais sur le Perron Royal, vis à vis de la Gallerie des prisonniers. M. DC. XII. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã⁴A-3R⁸3S⁴[$4(-3NS4) signed; misprinting ã4 as ã3], 512 ll.; ff. [4] 1-216 215-506 [i.e. 1024 pp.] (misprinting 307 as 207, 487 as 187). Contents: l. [1]r title. l. [1]v blank. l. [2]r-v dedication, signed: De vostre College Royal de Nauarre ce iour S. Matthias 24. Feburier, 1605 . . . P.V.P.C. ll. [3]r-[4]v dedication, signed: Du College Royal de Nauarre ce iour sainct Mathias, 24. Feurier 1605 . . . P.V.P.C. ll. 1r-506v text. On l. 506v "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 30 April 1605 and signed: Brigard.

Added engraved title-page reads "Histoire de la paix Sous le Regne du tres chrestien Roy de France et de Nauarre Henri IIII A Paris, Par Iehan Richer Auec Priui du Roy. 1607" and is signed: I. de Weert f.

16.1 x 10.8 cm. Contemporary vellum.

Alden, Dionne, NUC cf. Lande

1618

6297. Lescarbot, Marc, 1570?-1642.

Histoire de la Novvelle-France. Contenant les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle-France, par commission de noz Roys Tres-Chrétiens, & les diverses fortunes d'iceux en l'execution de ces choses, depuis cent ans jusques à hui. En quoy est comprise l'histoire Morale, Naturele, & Geographique des provinces cy décrites: avec les Tables & Figures necessaires. Par Marc Lescarbot Advocat en Parlement Témoin oculaire d'vne partie des choses ici recitées. Troisiesme Edition enrichie de plusieurs choses singulieres, outre la suite de l'Histoire.

A Paris, Chez Adrian Perier, ruë saint Iacques, au Compas d'or. M. DC. XVIII.

8vo: ã⁸ẽ⁸ĩ⁸õ⁴, A-3M⁸, ²A-E⁸[$4(-ã1,õ4,²A1) signed; misprinting 2K2,4 as KK2,4, 2O3 as 2O2, 3K2 as KKK2, 3K3 as KkK3, 3K4 as KKK4, 3L3 as 3Lilj], 532 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5 [6] 7 [8] 9-11 [12] 13-15 [16] 17 [18] 19 [20] 21 [22] 23 [24] 25 [26] 27 [28] 29 [30] 31 [32] 33 [34] 35 [36] 37 [38] 39 [40] 41 [42] 43 [44] 45 [46] 47 [48] 49 [50] 51 [52] 53 [54] 55 [56], ²1-137 [138] 139-480 485-740 781-970 [971-972], ³[1-2] 3-76 [77-80] (misprinting 136 as 138, 174 as 17, 306 as 304, 574 as 594, 959 as 939, 967 as 067). 4 fold. maps. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-10 dedication, signed: Marc Lescarbot de Vervin. pp. 11-14 dedication, signed: Marc Lescarbot. pp. 15-[22] text, headed "A la France", signed: M. Lescarbot. pp. 23-[54] contents. On p. [54] "Aprés suivent Les Muses de la nouvelle-France". p. 55 "Au lecteur." p. [56] "Multa renascentur quæ iam cecidere cadentque". pp. 1-137 text. p. [138] blank. pp. 139-480 text. Hiatus

in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 485–740 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 781–970 text. p. ⌈971⌋ errata. p. ⌈972⌋ blank. p. ⌈1⌋ sec. title "Les muses de la Nouvelle France. A Monseigneur le chancellier. Auia Pieridum peragro loca nullius antè Trita solo. A Paris, Chez Adrian Perier, ruë saint Iacques, au Compas d'or. M. DC. XVIII." p. ⌈2⌋ blank. pp. 3–6 dedication, signed: Marc Lescarbot Vervinois. pp. 7–76 text. pp. ⌈77–80⌋ blank.

One map signed: De la main de M. Marc Lescarbot. One map signed: Ian Swelinc fecit I. Millot excudit Marcus Lescarbot nunc primum delineauit, publicauit, donauit. Auec priuilege du Roy. One signed: I. Millot excudit Auec priuilege du Roy. Fourth map signed: Jan Swelinck sculp. I. Millot excudit Auec Priuilege du Roy.

Except for the title-page, this is identical with the 1617 edition, considered the best and most complete edition of the work (Church). The first edition was published in 1609.

17.5 x 10.5 cm. Rebound.

Alden, BNQ, Church, Dionne, JCB, NUC, Sabin

1620

6298. Champlain, Samuel de, ca. 1570–1635.

Voyages et descouuertures faites en la Nouuelle France, depuis l'année 1615. iusques à la fin de l'année 1618. Par le Sieur de Champlain, Cappitaine ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du Ponant. Où sont descrits les mœurs, coustumes, habits, façons de guerroyer, chasses, dances, festins, & enterrements de diuers peuples Sauuages, & de plusieurs choses remarquables qui luy sont arriuées audit païs, auec vne description de la beauté, fertilité, & temperature d'iceluy.

A Paris, Chez Claude Collet, au Palais, en la gallerie des Prisonniers. M. D. C. XX. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã⁸A–V⁸⌈$4(–ã1,2) signed⌋, 168 ll.; ff. ⌈8⌋ 1–22 ⌈23⌋ 24–109 ⌈110⌋ 111–158 ⌈159–160⌋ ⌈i.e. 336 pp.⌋ incl. 4 illus. (misprinting 71 as 41, 118 as 116). 2 fold. pl. Contents: l. ⌈1⌋r added engr. t.-p. "Les voyages du Sr. de Champlain Capitaine ordinaire pour le roy en la nouuelle France es annees. 1615. et 1618. dedies au roy. chez C Collet. au Pallais a Paris. Auec preuilege du Roy." l. ⌈1⌋v blank. l. ⌈2⌋r title. l. ⌈2⌋v blank. ll. ⌈3⌋r–⌈6⌋v dedication, signed: Champlain. ll. ⌈7⌋r–⌈8⌋r preface. l. ⌈8⌋v Privilège du Roy dated Paris, 18 May 1619 and signed: De Cescaud. ll. 1r–22v text, headed "Voyage du Sieur de Champlain, en la nouuelle France, faict en l'année, 1615." l. ⌈23⌋r illus. ll. ⌈23⌋v–87r text. l. 87v illus. ll. 88r–99r text. p. 99v illus. ll. 100r–109v text. l. ⌈110⌋r illus. ll. ⌈110⌋v–119r text. l. 119v blank. ll. 120r–158r text, headed "Continuation des voyages & découuertures faictes en la nouuelle France par ledit Sieur de Champlain, Cappitaine pour le Roy en la Marine du Ponant l'an 1618." ll. 158v–⌈160⌋v blank.

Added engraved title-page dated 1619.

A re-issue of the 1619 edition with differing imprint date and some minor changes. The engraved title-page is the same in both editions.

16 x 10 cm. Rebound. Leaf ⌈160⌋ (blank) wanting.

Alden, Church, Dionne, Harrisse, JCB, Sabin

1625

6299. Lescarbot, Marc, 1570?–1642.

Noua Francia Or the description of that part of Neuu France, which is one

continent with Virginia. Described in the three late Voyages and Plantation made by Monsieur de Monts, Monsieur du Pont-Graué, and Monsieur de Poutriucourt [sic], into the countries called by the French-men La Cadie, lying to the Southwest of Cape Breton. Together with an excellent seuerall Treatie of all the commodities of the said countries, and maners of the naturall inhabitants of the same. Translated out of French into English by P. E.

London, Printed for Andrew Hebb, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bell in Pauls Church-yard. [1625?]

4to: π1 (±π) 2[paragraph mark]⁴(-2[paragraph mark]1,2) 3[paragraph mark]⁴, A-2P⁴2Q²[$3(-2Q2) signed], 161 ll.; pp. [14] [1] 2-263 [264] 265-307 [308] (misprinting 162 as 190, 163 as 16, 173 as 177, 212 as 202, 213 as 113, 216 as 116, 222 as 221, 226 as 126, 261 as 259). fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-14] contents. pp. [1]-307 text. On p. 307 errata. p. [308] blank.

Map has imprint: Ian Swelinc fecit I Millot excudit Marcus Lescarbot nunc primum delineauit, publicauit, donauit. Auec priuilege du Roy.

Another issue of the 1609 edition published by George Bishop, with cancel title-page. There is some question as to the presence of signature "2[paragraph mark]1,2" (the dedication and preface "To the reader"). The copy described by Church contains the leaves; STC and Alden state that the leaves are cancelled (as in this copy). According to Church, the map does not properly belong with either edition but is taken from the French edition of 1609.

18.8 x 13.6 cm. Rebound. Printed bookstamp of New-York Historical Society.

Alden, Church, NUC, Sabin, STC

6300. Purchas, Samuel, 1575?-1626.

Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. The first, Contayning the Voyages and Peregrinations made by ancient Kings, Patriarkes, Apostles, Philosophers, and others, to and thorow the remoter parts of the knowne World: Enquiries also of Languages and Religions, especially of the moderne diuersified Professions of Christianitie. The second, A Description of all the Circum-Nauigations of the globe. The third, Nauigations and Voyages of English-men, alongst the Coasts of Africa, to the Cape of Good Hope, and from thence to the Red Sea, the Abassine, Arabian, Persian, Indian, Shoares, Continents, and Ilands. The fourth, English Voyages beyond the East Indies, to the Ilands of Iapan, China, Cauchinchina, the Philippinæ with others, and the Indian Nauigations further prosecuted: Their iust Commerce, nobly vindicated against Turkish Treacherie; victoriously defended against Portugall Hostilitie; gloriously aduanced against Moorish and Ethnike Perfidie; hopefully recouering from Dutch Malignitie; iustly maintayned against ignorant and malicious Calumnie. The fifth, Nauigations, Voyages, Traffiques, Discoueries, of the English Nation in the Easterne parts of the World: continuing the English-Indian occurrents, and contayning The English Affaires with the Great Samorine, in the Persian and Arabian Gulfes, and in other places of the Continent, and Ilands of and beyond the Indies: the Portugall Attempts, and Dutch Disasters, diuers Sea-fights with both; and many other remarkable Relations. The First [Second etc.] Part. Vnus Deus, Vna Veritas.

London Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose. 1625.

fo: 4 vols. vol. 1, [paragraph mark]⁶a⁶, A-Q⁶R-S⁴, 2A-4L⁶4M⁶ (±4M4,5) 4N-4P⁶4Q1-2, ²a-c⁴[$3(-[paragraph mark]1,2,RS4Q²abc3) signed; misprinting 2V2 as Vu2, c1 as b1], 496 ll.; pp. [36] 1-186 [187-196], ²1-107 [108] 109-468 479-642 645-748 [24] (misprinting 41 as 42, 157 as 175, ²122 as 132, 144 as 138, 220-225 as 222-227, 300 as 290, 358 as 348, 411

as 409, 498 as 488, 503 as 505, 636 as 656). vol. 2, ¶paragraph mark¶²4Q3-6 4R-8Q⁶, 2a-2e⁴¶$3(-¶paragraph mark¶1, 2a-e3) signed; misprinting 8M3 as 7M3, 2b1 as b1¶, 578 ll.; ¶4¶ 749-857 860-1270 1269-1860 ¶1861-1900¶ (misprinting 885 as 585, 915 as 905, 1062 as 1060, 1076-1077 as 1066-1067, 1086 as 1084, 1113 as 1013, 1194 as 11984, 1241 as 1243, 1313 as 1013, 1366 as 1356, 1434 as 1424, 1451 as 1452, 1463 as 1464, 1526 as 1536, 1535 as 1525, 1569 as 1570, 1637 as 1636, 1639 as 1693, 1647 as 1651, 1653 as 1643, 1697-1700 as 1693-1696, 1810 as 1801, 1856 as 1858). vol. 3, π1-3 *⁶A⁴B-5A⁶ 5B1-2, 3a-3h⁴3i²¶$3(-A3a-h3,3i2) signed; misprinting R2,3 as Q2,3, 2C2 as C2, 3f2 as 3F2¶, 601 ll.; pp. ¶26¶ 1-209 ¶210¶ 211-411 ¶412¶ 413-668 699-853 ¶854¶ 855-1006 1009-1140 ¶68¶ (misprinting 108 as 106, 137-140 as 157-160, 217-218 as 221-222, 220 as 200, 278 as 276, 509 as 409, 637 as 643, 741 as 743, 810 as 804, 905-906 as 907-908, 955 as 963, 976 as 979, 1041 as 1045, 1054 as 1052, 1085 as 1058). vol. 4, ¶paragraph mark¶⁴(-¶paragraph mark¶1) 5B3-6 5C-8A⁴8B⁴, 4a-4e⁴¶$3(-¶paragraph mark¶2, 8B4a-e3) signed; misprinting 6B3 as 5B3, 6L1 as 6K1¶, 439 ll.; pp. ¶6¶ 1141-1234 1237-1497 ¶1498¶ 1499-1681 ¶1682¶ 1683-1973 ¶1974-2014¶ (misprinting 1193 as 1181, 1245-1246 as 1241-1242, 1366 as 1364, 1370 as 1368, 1424 as 1444, 1435 as 1415, 1459 as 1451, 1467-1468 as 1453-1454, 1469 as 1453, 1530 as 1532, 1531-1532 as 1551-1552, 1538 as 1528, 1718 as 1778, 1747 as 1745, 1785 as 1787, 1791 as 1719, 1799 as 1899, 1833 as 1829, 1922 as 1924, 1943 as 1643, 1970-1971 as 1980-1981). vol. 1, illus, double map. vol. 2, illus. vol. 3, illus., 3 double maps (1 fold.). vol. 4, illus., 2 double maps (1 fold.). Contents: vol. 1: p. ¶1¶ blank. p. ¶2¶ added engr. t.-p. "Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes. Contayning a History of the World, in Sea voyages. & lande-Trauells, by Englishmen & others* Wherein Gods Wonders in Nature & Prouidence, The Actes, Arts, Varieties, & Vanities of Men, wth a world of the Worlds Rarities, are by a world of Eywitnesse-Authors, Related to the World* Some left written by Mr. Hakluyt at his death More since added, His also perused, & perfected. All examined, abreuiated, Illustrated wth Notes, Enlarged wth Discourses, Adorned wth pictures, and Expressed in Mapps, In fower Parts, Each containing fiue Bookes* By Samuel Purchas. B.D. Imprinted at London for Henry Fetherston at ye signe of the rose in Pauls Churchyard 1625". p. ¶3¶ title. p. ¶4¶ blank. pp. ¶5-6¶ dedication, signed: Samuel Purchas. pp. ¶7-12¶ text, headed "To the Reader." pp. ¶13-34¶ contents of books 1-10 of the first part. p. ¶35¶ "Maps and Peeces cut in Brasse or VVood in the former ten Bookes." p. ¶36¶ blank. pp. 1-186 text. pp. ¶187-188¶ blank. pp. ¶189-196¶ index to book 1. pp. 1-107 text. p. ¶108¶ blank. pp. 109-468 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 479-642 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 645-748 text. pp. ¶1-23¶ index to books 2-5. On p. ¶23¶ "London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and are to bee sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose. Anno 1625." p. ¶24¶ blank.

vol. 2: p. ¶1¶ title "Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. The sixth, Contayning Nauigations, Voyages, and Land-Discoueries, with other Historicall Relations of Africa. The seuenth, Nauigations, Voyages, and Discoueries of the Sea-Coasts and In-land Regions of Africa, which is generally called Æthiopia: by English-men, and others, The eighth, Peregrinations and Trauels by land in Palestina, Natolia, Syria, Arabia, Persia; and other parts of Asia. The ninth, Peregrinations, and Discoueries by Land, of Assyria, Armenia, Persia, India, Arabia, and other In-land Countries of Asia, by English-men and others; Moderne and Ancient. The tenth, Præteritorum, or Discoueries of the World, specially such as in the other Bookes are omitted. The Second Part. Vnus Deus, Vna Veritas. ¶imprint as for vol. 1¶". p. ¶2¶ blank. pp. ¶3-4¶ dedication, signed: Samuel Purchas. pp. 749-857 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 860-1860 text. pp. ¶1861-1898¶ index. p. ¶1899¶ "London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and are to bee sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose. Anno 1625." p. ¶1900¶ blank.

vol. 3: p. ¶1¶ title "Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. The first, Containing Peregrinations and Discoueries, in the remotest North and East parts of Asia; called Tartaria and China. The second, Peregrinations,

Voyages, Discoueries, of China, Tartaria, Russia, and other the North and East parts of the World, by English-men and others. The third, Voyages and Discoueries of the North parts of the World, by Land and Sea, in Asia, Europe; the Polare Regions, and in the North-west of America. The fourth, English Northerne Nauigations, and Discoueries: Relations of Greenland, Groenland, the North-west passage, and other Arctike Regions, with later Russian Occurrents. The fifth, Voyages and Trauels to and in the New World, called America: Relations of their Pagan Antiquities and of the Regions and Plantations in the North and South parts thereof, and of the Seas and Ilands adiacent. The Third Part. Vnus Deus, Vna Veritas. [imprint as for vol. 1]". p. [2] blank. pp. [3-5] dedication, signed: Samuel Purchas. p. [6] blank. pp. [7-24] contents of books 2-10 of the second part. p. [25] "Maps and Peeces cut in Brasse or VVood in the last ten Bookes." p. [26] blank. pp. 1-209 text. p. [210] blank. pp. 211-411 text. p. [412] blank. pp. 413-668 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 669-853 text. p. [854] blank. pp. 855-1006 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 1009-1140 text. pp. [1-68] index. On p. [68] "London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose, 1625."

vol. 4: p. [1] title "Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. The sixth, Contayning English Voyages, to the East, VVest, and South parts of America: Many Sea and Land Fights, Inuasions and Victories against the Spaniards in those parts, and the Spanish Ilands, and Coast Townes on this side; Plantations in Guiana, and many strange aduentures of English-men amongst the Americans. The seuenth, Voyages to and about the Southerne America, with many Marine Obseruations and Discourses of those Seas and Lands, by English-men and others. The eighth, Voyages to and Land-Trauels in Florida, Virginia, and other parts of the Northerne America. French Plantings, Spanish Supplantings; English-Virginian voyages, and to the Ilands Azores. The ninth, English Plantations, Discoueries, Acts, and Occurrents, in Virginia and Summer Ilands, since the Yeere 1606. till 1624. The tenth, English Discoueries and Plantations in New England, New-found-land; with the Patent and Voyages to New Scotland: Relations also of the Fleets set forth by Queene Elizabeth against the Spaniards. The Fourth Part. Vnus Deus, Vna Veritas. [imprint as for vol. 1]". p. [2] blank. pp. [3-5] dedication, signed: Samuel Purchas. p. [6] blank. pp. 1141-1234 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 1237-1497 text. p. [1498] blank. pp. 1499-1681 text. p. [1682] blank. pp. 1683-1973 text. p. [1974] blank. pp. [1975-2013] index. p. [2014] blank.

Several maps by Hondius. Map of Virginia signed: Discouered and Discribed by Captayn John Smith Grauen by William Hole 1606. Two maps signed: R: Elstracke sculpsit.

Collates with the Astor copy as described by Sabin except that in volume 1, signature mark "2T1" is present. The printed slips, modifying the running titles casting aspersions on the Dutch, on pages 320, 359, 409, 533, 609, 614, 616, 662, 667, 669, 673, 686 and 717 have fallen off. There are slips on pages 634 and on 684 ("The Hollanders cruelties to the English and Chinese", not mentioned by Sabin). Smith's map of Virginia, in volume 4, is the seventh state as described in Sabin 82823. The four volumes, with the fourth edition of the "Pilgrimage" (v. no. 6301) form a complete set of the "Pilgrimes" in five volumes, and are, according to Sabin, one of the fullest and most important collections of early voyages and travels in the English language.

32.5 x 21.2 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf, re-backed.

Alden, Dionne, JCB, NUC, Sabin, Streeter cf. Church (1624 issue)

1626

6301. Purchas, Samuel, 1575?-1626.
Purchas his pilgrimage. Or Relations of the world and the religions

Obserued in all Ages and places Discouered, from the Creation vnto this Present. Contayning a theologicall and geographicall Historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Ilands adiacent. Declaring the ancient Religions before the Floud, the Heathenish, Iewish, and Saracenicall in all Ages since, in those parts professed, with their seuerall opinions, Idols, Oracles, Temples, Priests, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites Religious: Their beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, Orders and Successions. VVith briefe Descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoueries; Priuate and publike Customes, and the most remarkable Rarities of Nature, or Humane industrie, in the same. The fourth Edition, much enlarged with Additions, and illustrated with Mappes through the whole Worke; And three whole Treatises annexed, One of Russia and other Northeasterne Regions by Sr. Ierome Horsey; The second of the Gulfe of Bengala by Master William Methold; The third of the Saracenicall Empire, Translated out of Arabike by T. Erpenius. By Samuel Purchas, Parson of St. Martins by Ludgate, London. Vnus Deus, Vna Veritas.

London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the Signe of the Rose. 1626.

fo: ¶paragraph mark¶^{6}(±¶paragraph mark¶) 2¶paragraph mark¶^{6}, A^{8}B–4P^{6} 4Q^{8}4R–4S^{6}4T^{8}4V–4Y^{4}4Z^{6}¶$3(–¶paragraph mark¶1,E2,4O1,4Q3,4R1,4T–Y3) signed; misprinting ¶paragraph mark¶2 as ¶paragraph mark¶3, A2 as 2A2, 2V3 as Vv3, 3V3 as Vvv3¶, 564 ll.; pp. ¶40¶ 1–87 ¶88¶ 89–242 241–636 635–723 ¶724¶ 725–789 ¶790¶ 791–889 ¶890¶ 891–967 ¶968–972¶ 973–1007 ¶1008–1010¶ 1011–1047 ¶1048–1084¶ (misprinting 247 as 245, 474 as 475, 488 as 489, 850 as 805). illus, 1 double map. Contents: p. ¶1¶ title. p. ¶2¶ blank. pp. ¶3–4¶ dedication to King Charles, signed: Samuel Purchas. pp. ¶5–8¶ dedication, signed: S.P. pp. ¶9–12¶ text, headed "To the Reader." pp. ¶13–29¶ contents. p. ¶30¶ blank. pp. ¶31–38¶ text, headed "The catalogue of the authors." pp. ¶39–40¶ text, headed "The names of manuscripts, trauellers, and other authors, the most of which are published in our Bookes of Voyages, which together with this Impression is made publike."

pp. 1–87 text. p. ¶88¶ blank. pp. 89–723 text. p. ¶724¶ blank. pp. 725–789 text. p. ¶790¶ blank. pp. 791–889 text. p. ¶890¶ blank. pp. 891–967 text. p. ¶968¶ blank. p. ¶969¶ sec. title "Two relations, one of the northeasterne parts, extracted out of Sir Ierome Horsey Knight, his many yeeres obseruations and experience in his frequent and Honourable Employments to and from the Muscouite Emperours and the adioyning Princes. The other, of the southeasterne Parts, viz. Golchonda, and other adiacent Kingdomes within the Bay of Bengala: Written by Mr. William Methold. London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and are to bee sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose. 1626." p. ¶970¶ blank. pp. ¶971–972¶ text, headed "To the Reader." pp. 973–992 text, headed "Extracts out of Sir Ierome Horseys obseruations in seuenteene yeeres trauels and experience in Russia, and other countries Adioyning." pp. 993–1007 text, headed "Relations of the kingdome of Golchonda, and other neighbouring nations within the Gulfe of Bengala, Arreccan, Pegu, Tannassery, &c." p. ¶1008¶ blank. p. ¶1009¶ sec. title "The saracenical historie, contayning the acts of the Muslims from Muhammed to the reigne of Atabaceus in the succession of nine and fortie Emperours. Written in Arabike by George Elmacin, Sonne of Abuliaser Elamid, the Sonne of Abulmacarem the Sonne of Abultib. And Translated into Latine by Thomas Erpenius; by his heires dedicated to the High and Mightie Prince Frederike King of Bohemia, Count Palatine of Rhene, &c. Out of whose Librarie at Heidelberge, the Arabike Copy was borrowed. Englished, abridged, and continued to the end of the Chalifa's; by Samuel Purchas. ¶one line of Greek characters¶ London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose. 1626." p. ¶1010¶ blank. pp. 1011–1012 text, headed "To the Reader." pp. 1013–1047 text. p. ¶1048¶ blank. pp. ¶1049–1083¶ index. p. ¶1084¶ blank.

Several maps by Hondius.

The fourth, and best, edition of this title, which forms the fifth volume to "Purchas his Pilgrimes", although it is in fact an abridgment of that work.

This is the second issue as described by Church and STC with title-page beginning "Purchas" and first signature reset with the added dedication leaf to King Charles.

32.6 x 21.4 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf, re-backed; bound uniformly with no. 6300.

Alden, Church, NUC, Sabin, STC

6302. [**Vaughan, William**], **1577-1641.**

The golden fleece Diuided into three Parts, Under which are discouered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to restore Trading so much complayned of. Transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southermost Part of the Iland, commonly called the Newfoundland, By Orpheus Iunior, For the generall and perpetuall Good of Great Britaine.

London, Printed for Francis Williams, and are to bee sold at his Shop at the signe of the Globe, ouer against the Royall Exchange, 1626.

4to: a-c⁴, A²B-T⁴V²(V2+V3[=2O2]), 2A-2N⁴2O²(-2O2), 3A-3M⁴ [$3(-aA1,LMR2CDMN3,2O2) signed; misprinting 2N2 as N2], 190 ll.; pp. [2-8] 1-149 [150], ²1-7 [8] 9-105 [106], ³1-96 (misprinting 49 as 51, 52-53 as 54-55, 56 as 58, 117 as 171). fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] dedication in English. p. [5] dedication in Latin. pp. [6-8] text, headed "To the indifferent Readers." pp. [9-12] text, headed "To the uncharitable Readers or Deriders of our Golden Fleece." pp. [13-14] three commendations in the form of poems by Iohn Guy, Stephen Berrier, and Iohn Mason. pp. [15-28] contents. pp. 1-149 text, headed "Of the golden fleece: the first part." p. [150] blank. pp. 1-105 text, headed "The second part of the golden fleece." p. [106] blank. pp. 1-96 text, headed "The third part of The Golden Fleece."

Text of parts two and three printed within a frame. Folded map of Newfoundland, entitled "Insula olim vocata Noua: Terræ. The Iland called of olde: Newfound land. described by Captaine Iohn Mason an industrious Gent: who spent seuen yeares in the Countrey".

"Vaughan, it seems, was desirous of putting forth a book, to rccommend [sic] his 'Cambrioll Colchos', and to induce settlers to proceed there; but learning at his bookseller's that most serious works were sold as waste paper, 'even for two-pence a quire,' he began to rouse up his thoughts, and thoroughly to ruminate on some plot, 'which might invite our worldlings for their present and future good to embrace those fortunes, which, with open armes, this sister-land offers unto us.' For the accomplishment of which, under a poetical style, he resolved to use the name of the great Apollo, after the manner of Boccalini, whose work, he says, he had lately communicated to English readers. Altogether the work is one of the most curious and singular of the times, a compound of truth and fiction, of quaint prose and still quainter verse; and although it does not add much to our information respecting the early settlement of Newfoundland, is well deserving of a place in an American Library. The map by Captain John Mason, who spent seven years in the country, is very rarely found with the book" (Rich). According to STC Stansby printed the preliminaries and signatures A-V, and M. Flesher printed signatures 3A-3M; the rest of the text was printed by an unidentified printer.

18.6 x 14 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf, blind-tooled. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Arth Watts. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Arthur Watts. Imperfect; map wanting. Error in binding; the binder has not detached the second leaf of signature 2O and bound it in at V2; it remains a complete signature and is bound in at V1.

Church, Dionne, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin, STC

6303. Bontier, Pierre.

Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. Faite dés l'an 1402. par Messire Iean de Bethencourt, Chambellan du Roy Charles VI. Escrite du temps mesme par F. Pierre Bontier Religieux de S. François, & Iean le Verrier Prestre, domestiques dudit sieur de Bethencourt. Et Mise en lumiere par M. Galien de Bethencourt, Conseiller du Roy en sa Cour de Parlement de Roüen. Plus vn traicte' de la nauigation et des voyages de Descouuerte & Conqueste modernes, & principalement des François.

A Paris, Chez Michel Soly, ruë sainct Iacques, au Phoënix. M. DC. XXX. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: $\tilde{a}^8\tilde{e}^2$, A-N^{8}O^6, [paragraph mark]^{6}2A-2T^8 [$4(-ã1,ẽ2,[paragraph mark]1,4) signed; misprinting 203 as 202], 278 ll.; pp. [20] 1-3 [4] 5-208 [209-220], ^{2}[12] 1-303 [304] (misprinting ^{2}25 as 23). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-7] dedication, signed: Bergeron. pp. [8-18] text, headed "Sommaire de l'histoire des Canaries." pp. [19-20] text, headed "Priuilege du Roy" dated Fountainebleau, 8 Oct. 1629 and signed: Senault. On p. [20] "Ledit de Heuqueuille a ceddé & transporté à Michel Soly, aussi Marchand Libraire, la moitié dudit Priuilege, pour en jouyr également durant le temps y contenu." pp. 1-3 text, headed "Preface de l'Autheur." p. [4] port. pp. 5-208 text, headed "Histoire de la conqueste des Canaries, Par le sieur de Bethencourt." pp. [209-220] index. p. [1] title "Traicte' de la nauigation et des voyages de descouuerte & Conqueste modernes, & principalement des François. Auec vne exacte et particuliere description de toutes les Isles Canaries, les preuues du temps de la conqueste d'icelles, & la Genealogie des Bethencourts & Braquemons. Le tout recueilly de diuers Autheurs, obseruations, titres & enseignements. A Paris, Chez Iean de Heuqueuille, ruë sainct Iacques, à la Paix. Et Michel Soly, au Phoënix. M. DC. XXIX. Auec priuilege du roy." p. [2] blank. pp. [3-10] contents. pp. [11-12] blank. pp. 1-303 text, headed "Traicte' de la nauigation, et des voyages de descouuerte & conqueste modernes." p. [304] blank.

Portrait signed: Balthasar Moncornet fecit.

"Volume précieux et recherché par les collectionneurs de l'Amérique à cause du grand nombre de renseignements qu'il contient sur les commencements de ce continent" (Gagnon). A letter in the Gagnon collection (no. 3797) written by Bergeron indicates corrections to be made to his volume. He complains about the quality of paper, the typography and the mistakes to be found in the volume, blaming Hecqueville le jeune, the publisher, and regrets that only 100 copies were printed on fine paper.

16.4 x 10.1 cm. Contemporary vellum.

Alden, BN, Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Sabin

6304. Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649.

Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien door Ioannes de Laet. Tweede druck: In ontallijcke plaetsen verbetert, vermeerdert, met eenige nieuwe Caerten, beelden van verscheyden dieren ende planten verciert.

Tot Leyden, bij de Elzeviers. Ao. 1630 Met Priuilegie.

fo: $*^4$2$*^6$3$*^4$, A-C^{6}D^{4}E-G^{6}H^{4}J-O^{6}P^{4}Q-S^{6}T^{8}V-2B^{6}2C^{4}2D-2E^{6}2F^4 2G-2N^{6}2O^{4}2P-2R^{6}2S^{8}2T-2Z^{6}3A^{8}3B-3D^{6}3E^{4}3F-3H^{6}3I^4 [$4(-*1,2,4,3*DH4,P3,4,2CFO3EI4;+T2S3A5) signed], 334 ll.; pp. [28] 1-45 [46] 47-622 [623-640] (misprinting 122 as 118, 352 as 354, 416 as 404). illus., 14 double maps. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Nieuvve Wereldt Ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien. Door Ioannes de Laet." p. [2] blank. p. [3] engraved title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-7] dedication, signed: Ioannes de Laet. Vyt Leyden desen 15. November Anno 1624. p. [8] "Privilegie" dated at the Hague 17 July 1624, and signed: I. van Goch. pp. [9-14] foreword and

introduction. pp. [14–26] contents. On p. [26] note concerning maps. p. [27] list of maps. p. [28] errata. pp. 1–622 text. pp. [623–639] index. p. [640] blank.

Engraved title-page signed: Cornelis Claessen Dusent sculpsit. The maps are by Hessel Gerritsz.

The second edition of the author's "Nieuvve wereldt". The text has been augmented and corrected and 4 maps of North America have been added.

29.8 x 19.6 cm. Contemporary vellum, blind-tooled. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Ex Libris M. Boudessijns Modis. Antwerp. Ms. quotation in ink from Seneca in Medea on front free endpaper.

Alden, JCB, NUC, Phillips, Sabin cf. no. 22

1632

6305. Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), fl. 1614–1636.

Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, situé en l'Amerique vers la Mer douce, és derniers confins de la nouuelle France, dite Canada. Où il est amplement traité de tout ce qui est du pays, des mœurs & du naturel des Sauuages, de leur gouuernement & façons de faire, tant dedans leurs pays, qu'allans en voyages: De leur foy & croyance; De leurs conseils & guerres, & de quel genre de tourmens ils sont mourir leurs prisonniers. Comme ils se marient, & esteuent leurs enfans: De leurs Medecins, & des remedes dont ils vsent à leurs maladies: De leurs dances & chansons: De la chasse, de la pesche, & des oyseaux & animaux terrestres & aquatiques qu'ils ont. Des richesses du pays: Comme ils cultiuent les terres, & accommodent leur Menestre. De leur deüil, pleurs & lamentations, & comme ils enseuelissent & enterrent leurs morts. Auec vn Dictionaire de la langue Huronne, pour la commodite de ceux qui ont à voyager dans le pays, & n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle langue. Par F. Gabriel Sagard Theodat, Recollet de S. François, de la Prouince de S. Denys en France.

A Paris, Chez Denys Moreau, ruë S. Iacques, à la Salamandre d'Argent. M. DC. XXXII. Auec Priuilege du Roy.

8vo: $\tilde{a}^8\tilde{e}^4$A–2A^8, a–k^8[$4(–ã1,2,ẽ4,a1) signed; misprinting k1 as K1, k2 as k1, k4 as K4], 284 ll.; pp. [24] 1–380 [381–384], ^{2}[1–2] 3–12 [13–160] (misprinting 69 as 99, 333 as 335, 335 as 333). Contents: p. [1] added engr. t.-p. "Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, situe' en L'Amerique uers la mer douce ez dernieres confins de la nouuelle France Ou il est traicte de tout ce qui est du pays & du gouuernement des Sauuages Auec un Dictionnaire de la Langue huronne Par Fr. Gabriel Sagard Recollect de St. Francois de la prouince St. Denis A. Paris Chez Denys Moreau rue St. Iacques a' La Salamandre 1632". p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5–8] dedication to the King. pp. [9–12] dedication to "Henry de Lorraine, Comte d'Arcourt", signed: Fr. Gabriel Sagard, indigne Recollet. De Paris ce 31. Iuillet, 1632. pp. [13–18] text, headed "Au lecteur." pp. [19–21] contents. pp. [22–23] text, headed "Priuilege du roy" dated Paris, 21 July 1632 and signed: Huot. p. [23] transfer of privilege to Denys Moreau, dated Paris, 29 July 1632 and signed: Fr. Gabriel Sagard. Recollet. On p. [23] "Acheué d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le 10. iour d'Aoust 1632." p. [24] "Approbation des Peres de l'Ordre" dated Paris, 5 July 1632 and signed: Fr. Ignace le Gault . . . Fr. Iean Marie l'Escrivain . . . Fr. Ange Carrier.

pp. 1–380 text. pp. [381–384] blank. p. [1] title "Dictionaire de la langue huronne, Necessaire à ceux qui n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle, & ont à traiter auec les Sauuages du pays. Par Fr. Gabriel Sagard, Recollet de S. François, de la Prouince de S. Denys. A Paris, Chez Denys Moreau, ruë S. Iacques, à la Salamandre d'Argent. M. DC. XXXII. Auec Priuilege du Roy." p. [2] blank. pp. 3–12 text. pp. [13–144] text, headed "Les mots francois tournez en Huron." pp. [145–157] index. p. [158] permission of Ministre Prouincial des Freres Mineurs Recollets de la Prouince de S. Denys en France, dated Rouen, 25

July 1632 and signed: Fr. Vincent Moret, Ministre Prouincial. pp. [159–160] blank.

Pages [13–157] the text is in two columns. Added engraved title-page signed: Iaspar Isac.

Reprinted by Tross in 1865 (v. no. 32); an English translation, with bibliographical notes by V.H. Paltsits, was published by the Champlain Society in 1939 (v. no. 4659).

16.6 x 10.2 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, gold tooled. Printed label of M Ribard, rue Morand on front paste-down. Pages [159–160], k8, (blank) wanting.

Bell, BNQ, Church, Dionne, Field, Lande, NUC, Sabin, Streeter

1633

6306. James, Thomas, 1593?-1635?

The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, in his intended Discouery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea. VVherein the miseries indured both Going, Wintering, Returning; and the Rarities obserued, both Philosophicall and Mathematicall, are related in this Iournall of it. Published by His Maiesties command. To which are added, A Plat or Card for the Sayling in those Seas. Diuers little Tables of the Author's, of the Variation of the Compasse, &c. VVith An Appendix concerning Longitude, by Master Henry Gellibrand Astronomy Reader of Gresham Colledge in London. And An Aduise concerning the Philosophy of these late Discoueryes, By W.W.
London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, for Iohn Partridge. 1633.

4to: [paragraph mark]⁴A–Q⁴R⁴(± R2) S⁴[$3(–[paragraph mark]1) signed], 76 ll.; pp. [8] 1–120 [121–144]. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–4] dedication, signed: Thomas Iames. p. [5] commendation, headed "To my worthy friend and fellow Templar Captaine Iames" and signed: Thomas Nash. p. [6] "The Printer desires to be excused to the Courteous Reader, if in an Argument of this Nature, the Compositor, not thoroughly acquainted with termes of Nauigation, hath sometimes, which he feareth, and in some words mistaken the Authors minde; as in stowed for stood &c. promising a future amends (if Occasion profer it selfe) by a more exact Impression. Farewell." pp. 1–120 text. pp. [121–122] text, headed "The names of the seuerall Instruments, I prouided and bought for this Voyage." pp. [123–126] tables. pp. [127–128] blank. pp. [129–134] text, headed "An Appendix touching Longitude" and signed: H. Gellibrand. pp. [135–144] text, headed "To the venerable Artists and younger Students in Diuinity, in the famous Vniuersity of Cambridge" signed: X.Z. [i.e. William Watts].

This copy has the cancel R2, with blank crescents, "29" minutes in line 5 and "Prosthaphæresis" in line 17 as described in the New York Public Library catalogue.

17.5 x 13.4 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf; repaired and re-backed. Map wanting, supplied in facsimile. [Paragraph mark]1, and Q4, both blank, wanting.

Church, Lande, NUC, Sabin, STC

1634

6307. Le Jeune, Paul, 1591-1664.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouuelle France en l'annee' 1633. Enuoyée au R.P. Barth. Iacquinot Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Prouince de de [sic] France. Par le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la residence de Kebec.

A Paris. Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, ruë sainct Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. XXXIV. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: A-N^{8}O^{4} [$4(-A1,O3,4) signed], 108 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-216 (misprinting 67 as 97, 91 as 61, 128-176 as 228-276, 192 as 191; "1" in page numbers 11 and 13 is inverted). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-216 text, signed: Paul le Ieune. On p. 216 "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Sainct Germain en Laye, 10 Dec. 1633 and signed: Poicteuin.

17.3 x 11 cm. Contemporary vellum covers. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy; bookplate signed Eric G[ill]. Booklabel of James F. Bell. Printed bookstamp of Bibliothecæ Regiæ on title-page. Bound with no. 6308.

McCoy 7

1635

6308. Le Jeune, Paul, 1591-1664.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouuelle France, en l'annee' 1634. Enuoyée au r. pere prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Prouince de France. Par le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la residence de Kebec.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. XXXV. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: π^{2}A-X^{8}Y^{6} [$4(-Y4) signed], 176 ll.; pp. [4] 1-342 [343-348] (misprinting 220 as 200, 221 as 121, 281 as 283, 310 as 210, 321-336 as 323-338). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents. pp. 1-342 text, headed "Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouuelle France sur le grand Fleuue de S. Laurens, en l'année mil six cens trente-quatre" and signed: Paul Le Ieune. De la petite Maison de N. Dame des Anges, en la Nouuelle France, ce 7. d'Aoust 1634. p. [343] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 8 Dec. 1634, and signed: Victon. pp. [344-348] blank.

This copy corresponds exactly to Bell 3, variant 3; it also corresponds to McCoy 14, with the spelling "Montaigneuse" on p. 341.

17.3 x 11 cm. Bound with no. 6307. Printed bookstamp of Bibliotheque royale.

Bell 3, McCoy 14

1636

6309. Le Jeune, Paul, 1591-1664.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouuelle France en l'anne'e 1635. Enuoyée au r. pere prouinciale de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Prouince de France. Par le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la residence de Kebec.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë sainct Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. XXXVI. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã^{2}A-P^{8}Q^{4} [$4(-ã1,Q4) signed; misprinting D3 as C3], 126 ll.; pp. [4] 1-246 [247-248]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents. pp. 1-112 text, signed: En la Residence de nostre Dame des Anges, proche Kebec, en la Nouuelle France, ce 28. d'Aoust 1635 . . . Paul le Ieune. Et P. Charles l'Allemant [et al.]. pp. 113-206 text, headed "Relation de ce qui s'est passé aux Hurons, en l'anne'e 1635" and signed on p. 204: De nostre petite Maison de S. Ioseph au village d'Ihouatiria és Hurons ce 27. May 1635. iour auquel le S. Esprit descendit visiblement sur les Apostres . . . Iean de Brébeuf. pp. 207-219 text, headed "Relation de quelques

particularitez, du lieu & des Habitans de l'Isle du Cap Breton. Enuoyée par le P. Iulien Perrault, de la Compagnie de Iesus, à son Prouincial, en France, l'an 1634. & 35." pp. 220–246 text, headed "Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France." p. [247] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 12 Jan. 1636, and signed: Victon. p. [248] "Approbation" dated Paris, 15 Jan. 1635 and signed: E. Binet.

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 18; a variant of Bell 5 with correct running title on page 4 and without the mutilated page numbers.

17 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary vellum; rebacked with green calf. Printed bookstamp of Bibliotheque Mazarine.

BNQ, McCoy 18 cf. Bell 5

6310. Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), fl. 1614–1636.

Histoire du Canada et voyages que les Freres Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conuersion des Infidelles. Diuisez en quatre liures. Où est amplement traicté des choses principales arriuées dans le pays depuis l'an 1615 iusques à la prise qui en a esté faicte par les Anglois. Des biens & commoditez qu'on en peut esperer. Des mœurs, ceremonies, creance, loix, & coustumes merueilleuses de ses habitans. De la conuersion & baptesme de plusieurs, & des moyés necessaires pour les amener à la cognoissance de Dieu. L'entretien ordinaire de nos Mariniers, & autres particularitez qui se remarquent en la suite de l'histoire. Fait & composé par le F. Gabriel Sagard, Theodat, Mineur Recollect de la Prouince de Paris.

A Paris, Chez Claude Sonnius, ruë S. Iacques, à l'Escu de Basle, & au Compas d'or. M. DC. XXXVI. Auec Priuilege & Approbation.

8vo: $^{\pi}A^{8}\acute{e}^{6}A$–$T^{8}V^{8}$(V4+4) X–$3T^{8}3V^{4}3X^{2}$[$4(–$^{\pi}$A,3X2) signed; misprinting 2G3 as 2Gii), 2H4 as 2H3, 2K2 as KK2, 3B2 as 2B2, 3K2–4 as KKK2–4], 542 ll.; pp. [1–2] 3–27 [28], ^{2}1–312 [8] 313–1005 [1006–1052] (misprinting 46 as 36, 120 as 60, 518 as 581, 597 as 579, 766 as 796). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3–9 dedication, headed "A tres-auguste et serenissime Prince Henry de Lorraine, [etc.]" and signed: A Paris ce I. Septembre 1636. Vostre tres-humble & tres-affectionné seruiteur en I.C.F. Gabriel Sagard Recollet. pp. 10–22 text, headed "Au lecteur." p. 23 "Approbation des Docteurs", dated July 11, 1636, signed: Le Maistre. Pean. p. 24 "Permission du P. Commissaire general", dated May 19, 1635, signed: De Cherubin de Marcigny, Commissaire General. p. 25 permission, dated Oct. 9, 1635, signed: Fr. Antoine des Moynes. p. 26 permission, dated Dec. 27, 1634, signed: A nostre Conuent de Paris. F. Ange Carrier. p. 27 "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, May 17, 1635. On p. 27 "Acheué d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le dernier Aoust 1636." p. [28] "Et ledit Fr. Gabriel Sagard, a transporté le droict de son Priuilege à Claude Sonnius Marchand Libraire à Paris, pour en iouïyr selon la teneur d'iceluy." pp. 1–312 text, headed "Histoire du Canada, et voyages des peres Recollects en la nouuelle France." pp. [1–6] music. pp. [7–8] blank. pp. 313–1005 text. pp. [1006–1007] text, headed "Decretum sac. Congregationis de Prop. Fid. habitæ die XXVIII. Februarij M.DC.XXXV." pp. [1008–1009] text, headed "Decret de la sacree Congregation de la propagation de la foy donné le 28. Feurier de l'année 1635." pp. [1010–1012] text, headed "Facultates concessæ à sanctissimo D.N.D. Vrbano diuina Prouidentia Papa Octauo Prouinciali, [etc.]" dated "Feria quinta die 29. Martij, 1635 . . . Registratum folio 176." pp. [1013–1016] text, headed "Permission accordee par nostre S. Pere le Pape Vrbain huictiesme, au Prouincial des Recollets de Paris Prefet de la Mission de Canada en l'Amerique Septentrionale" dated "Le Ieudy vingt-neuf Mars 1635 . . . Enregistree. Fueillet 176." pp. [1017–1051] index. p. [1052] "Fautes suruenuës en l'Impression."

17.5 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary vellum. Imperfect; only 2 pages of music present, bound in at the end of the volume.

Alden, Church, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin, Streeter v. no. 33 for Tross

reprint

1637

6311. Le Jeune, Paul, 1591-1664.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouuelle France en l'anne'e 1636. Enuoyée au r. pere prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Prouince de France. Par le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la Residence de Kébec.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë sainct Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. XXXVII. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã⁴A-R⁸, 2A-2N⁸2O-2P⁴ [$4(-ã1,4,2O4,2P3,4) signed], 252 ll.; pp. [8] 1-272, ²1-223 [224]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 22 Dec. 1636, and signed: Victon. p. [4] "Approbation" dated Paris, 15 Dec. 1636, and signed: E. Binet. pp. [5-8] contents. pp. 1-272 text, signed: Paul le Ieune . . . la Residence de nostre Dame des Anges proche de Kébec en la Nouuelle France, ce 28. d'Aoust 1636. pp. 1-223 text, headed "Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays des Hurons en l'annee 1636. Enuoyée à Kébec au R.P. Paul le Ieune Superieur de la Mission de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Nouuelle France", and signed: De la Residence de S. Ioseph, aux Hurons, au Village nommé Ihonatiria, ce 16. de Iuillet, 1636 . . . Iean de Brebeuf. p. [224] blank.

Pages ²48-49 contain the Lord's Prayer in Huron with interlinear French translation.

Corresponds exactly to Bell 8 and McCoy 21; the "3" in the running title on page ²87 is not mutilated as in the McCoy copy, but imperfectly inked as described by Bell.

17.3 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex libris James Comly McCoy. Booklabel of James F. Bell. Inscribed on front flyleaf: A La Reuerende Mere La Mere Magdeleine de Saint Joseph Prieure des Carmelites A Bourges Vostre tres humble seruiteur selon dieu Francois Ragueneau de la Compagnie de Jesus. Pour effreines.

Bell 8, Lande, McCoy 21

1638

6312. Le Jeune, Paul, 1591-1664.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe` en la Nouuelle France en l'annee 1637. Enuoyée au r. pere prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Prouince de France. Par le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.

A Rouen, Chez Iean le Boullenger, prés le College des PP. Iesuites. M. DC. XXXVIII. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: π²ã⁴A⁸(-A1) B-V⁸X⁴Y², 2A-2Q⁸ [$4(-O2,4,X2MQ4) signed; misprinting ã4 as A1, Aij has j inverted, K3 as k3], 299 ll.; pp. [10] 1-192 197-336, ²1-256 (misprinting 14 as 13, 182 as 128, ²170 as 172). fold. pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 5 Feb. 1638, and signed: Petit. p. [4] "Approbation" dated Paris, 22 Jan. 1638, and signed: E. Binet. pp. [5-6] contents. pp. [7-10] introductory letter. pp. 1-192 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 197-336 text, signed: Paul Le Ieune. De Kebec ce 11. de Septembre. 1637. pp. 1-256 text, headed "Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la mission de la Compagnie de Iesus, au pays des Hurons en l'Année 1637. enuoyée à Kebec au R.P. Paul le Ieune Superier des Missions de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la nouuelle France", and signed: De la Residence

de S. Ioseph à Ihonattiria aux pays des Hurons, ce 21. Iuin, iour du bien heureux Gonzague 1637 . . . François Ioseph le Mercier.

Variant of McCoy 25 with signature Aij with inverted "j" not "I" as described by McCoy and pages 213, 215 and 309 with running title "en l'année 1937." (The latter may be a misprint in McCoy). Floating variations B, D, E, H, I, M, O, Q, R, T. A mixture of numbers 9, 10 and 12 as described by Bell.

16.4 x 10 cm. Contemporary vellum. Error in folding; $\pi 2$ followed by ã4, ã3, ã2, ã1. A1 has not been cancelled; pages 1–2 are duplicated.

cf. Bell, McCoy

6313. Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, 1563–1611.

Histoire de la navigation de Iean Hugues de Linschot Hollandois: Aux Indes Orientales Contenant diverses Descriptions des lieux iusques à present descouverts par les Portugais: Observations des Coustumes & singularitez de delà, & autres declarations. Avec annotations de B. Paludanus, Docteur en Medecine sur la matiere des Plantes & Espiceries: Item quelques Cartes Geographiques, & autres Figures. Troixiesme edition augmentee.

A Amsterdam, Chez Evert Cloppenburgh, Marchand libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la Bible Doree. Avec Privilege pour 12 Ans. 1638.

fo: [three dots in triangle]^{4}A^{6}(± A2) B–2Q^{6}2R^{4}[$4(–[three dots in triangle]1,4,CG4,SV2,2QR4) signed; misprinting 2C2 as 2G2, 2D4 as D4], 242 ll.; pp. [8] 1–206, ^{2}[4] 1–181 [182], ^{3}[2] 1–60 67–86 [87–88] (misprinting 108 as 180, 152 as 186, 156 as 154, 188 as 189, 205 as 204, ^{2}118 as 108, 152 as 151, 153 as 133, ^{3}21 as 19, 57 as 59) incl. one port. 6 fold. maps, 36 pl. (11 fold., 25 double). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Preface de l'autheur." pp. [4–6] contents. p. [7] "Indice des Figures & Cartes Geographiques [etc.]". p. [8] port. pp. 1–186 text, headed "Histoire de la navigation de Iean Hugues de Linscot Hollandois, Et de son Voyage és Indes Orientales." pp. 187–206 text, headed "Description de la Guinee, Congo, Angola, Et autres Pays maritimes d'Afrique."

p. [1] sec. title "Le grand routier de mer, de Iean Hugues. de Linschot Hollandois. Continant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il convient tenir en la Navigation des Indes Orientales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des Antilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves. Avec description des Costes, Havres, Isles, Vents, & courants d'eaux, & autres particularitez d'icelle Navigation. Le tout fidelement recueilli des memoires & observations des Pilotes Espagnols & Portigais. Et nouvellement traduit de Flameng en François. A Amsterdam, Chez Evert Cloppenburgh, Marchand libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la Bible Doree. Avec Privilege pour 12 Ans. 1638." p. [2] blank. pp. [3–4] text, headed "Preface Sur le contenu de ce Livre." pp. 1–181 text. p. [182] blank.

p. [1] sec. title "Description de l'Amerique & des parties d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France, Floride, des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba Iamaica, &c. Item de l'estendue & distance des lieux, de la fertilité & abondance du pays, religion & coustumes des habitans, & autres Particularitez. Avec vne Carte Geographique de l'Amerique Australe, qui doit estre inseree en la page suivante. A Amsterdam, Chez Evert Cloppenburch [sic], Marchand libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la Bible Doree. Avec Privilege pour 12 Ans. 1638." p. [2] blank. pp. 1–60 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 67–86 continuation of text. pp. [87–88] blank.

Two engraved title-pages signed: P. Serwouters sculp; third signed: Cornely sc. Maps drawn by Petrus Plancius, Arnoldus Florentius à Langren and Ioannis Hugonis à Linschoten. Maps and plates engraved by Baptista à Doetechum, Joannes à Doetecum, Arnoldus Florentius à Langren and Henricius F. à Langren. All maps and plates have captions in Latin and Dutch.

According to JCB, an almost line-for-line reprint of the Amsterdam, 1619 edition, with the same maps and engravings. The maps and plates are as in the original Dutch edition, with the exception of the world map by Plancius; the portrait of the author has at its head "Figure de l'autheur" and has four French, not Latin, lines of verse. None of the plates has letterpress on the

verso.

29.6 x 18.5 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf, gold-tooled. Previous owner's ms. notes on front flyleaf. Unidentified book-plate on front paste-down, another on front flyleaf. Map of "l'Amérique australe" following the title-page of part 3 has been inserted at page 186 of part 1.

Alden, JCB, NUC, Sabin cf. Church, Dionne

1640

6314. Champlain, Samuel de, ca. 1570-1635.

Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. Faits par le Sr de Champlain Xainctongeois, Capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine du Ponant, & toutes les Descouuertes qu'il a faites en ce païs depuis l'an 1603. iusques en l'an 1629. Où se voit comme ce pays a esté premierement descouuert par les François, souz l'authorité de nos Roys tres-Chrestiens, iusques au regne de sa Majesté à present regnante Louis XIII. Roy de France & de Nauarre. Auec vn Traicté des qualitez & conditions requises à vn bon & parfait Nauigateur pour cognoistre la diuersité des Estimes qui se sont en la Nauigation: Les marques & enseignemens que la prouidence de Dieu a mises dans les Mers pour redresser les Mariniers en leur routte, sans lesquelles ils tomberoiẽt en de grands dangers: Et la maniere de bien dresser cartes marines, auec leurs Ports, Rades, Isles, Sondes, & autres choses necessaires à la Nauigation. Ensemble vne Carte generale de la description dudit Pays faite en son Meridien, selon la declinaison de la Guide-Aymant; & vn Catechisme ou Instruction traduite du François au langage des Peuples Sauuages de quelque contrée: Auec ce qui s'est passé en ladite Nouuelle France en l'année 1631. A Monseigneur le cardinal Duc de Richelieu.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Pierre Le-Mur, dans la grand'Salle du Palais. M. CD. XL. Auec priuilege du roy.

4to: π A-B^4, A-2P^{4}2Q^2, ^{2}A-2Q^4, ^{3}A^4, ^{4}A-G^4, ^{5}A-B^4, C^2 [$3($-πA1,2F3,^{2}Z3,^{3}A3,^{4}A1,E3,^{5}B3) signed; misprinting ^{2}2D3 as D3, 2E1 as E1], 360 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-16, ^{2}1-308, ^{3}1-78 [79] 80-310 [311-312], ^{4}1-8, ^{5}[1] 2-54 [55-56], ^{6}1-20 (misprinting 13 as 11; ^{2}68 as 98, 272 as 262; ^{3}133 as 135, 134 as 136, 136 as 138, 154 as 454, 159 as 163, 209 as 197) incl. 2 illus. illus., fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-6 dedication, signed: Champlain. pp. 7-8 poem, headed "Sur le liure des voyages du Sieur de Champlain Capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine" and signed: Pierre Trichet Aduocat Bourdelois. pp. 9-16 contents. pp. 1-258 text. p. 259 illus. pp. 260-264 text. p. 265 illus. pp. 266-308 text. pp. 1-310 text. pp. [311-312] blank. pp. 1-8 text, headed "Table pour cognoistre les lieux remarquables en ceste carte." p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Traite' de la marine et du deuoir d'vn bon marinier. Par le Sieur de Champlain." p. 2 "Au lecteur." pp. 3-54 text. pp. [55-56] blank. pp. 1-15 text, in two columns, headed "Doctrine chrestienne, du R.P. Ledesme de la compagnie de Iesus. Traduicte en Langage Canadois, autre que celuy des Montagnars, pour la Conuersion des habitans dudit pays. Par le R.P. Brebœuf de la mesme Compagnie." pp. 16-20 text, headed "L'oraison dominicale, traduite en langage des Montagnars de Canada, Par le R.P. Massé de la Compagnie de Iesus."

J.H. Cameron in his notes to the Champlain Society edition of Champlain's works states "En collationnant entre eux les divers exemplaires de ce double volume de 1632 et de sa réimpression en 1640, on distinque, du moins pour certaines parties de l'ouvrage, trois rédactions différentes, que nous désignons par les chiffres: '1632A,' '1632B,' et '1640.' Or, les exemplaires qui portent la date de 1632 diffèrent entre eux non seulement par le nom du libraire-éditeur qu'on lit au bas du titre (dans quelques-uns c'est Claude Collet; dans d'autres, Pierre Le-Mur, dans d'autres encore, Louis Sevestre) mais aussi par un remaniement du texte qui, dans bon nombre de ces exemplaires, supprime quelques allusions et modifie certaines parties du

récit. Quant à l'édition de 1640, on l'a faite, pour la plupart, sur le texte remanié de 1632B, en y apportant, cependant, quelques nouvelles modifications" ("The works of Samuel de Champlain", Toronto, Champlain Society, 1929 n.s. vol. 3, p. 248). Father Brebeuf's "Doctrine chrestienne" is translated into Huron. The engravings are from the plates used in the 1619 and 1620 editions.

22.1 x 16.4 cm. Contemporary calf. Map detached.

NUC cf. Bell, BNQ, Church, Dionne, Gagnon, JCB, Streeter

6315. Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649.

L'histoire du nouueau monde ou Description des Indes occidentales, Contenant dix-huict Liures, Par le Sieur Iean de Laet, d'Anuers; Enrichi de nouuelles Tables Geographiques & Figures des Animaux, Plantes & Fruicts.

A Leyde, Chez Bonauenture & Abraham Elseuiers, Imprimeurs ordinaires de l'Vniuersité. [1640].

fo: *⁴[2 stars]⁴ 3*-4*⁴ A-4K⁴ 4L⁶ [$3(-*1,3;+4L4) signed], 388 ll.; pp. [32] 1-632 [633-644] (misprinting 26 as 30, 28 as 32, 29 as 33, 31 as 35, 346 as 246). illus., 14 double maps. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-6] dedication, headed "A Monseigneur, Monseigneur le Cardinal duc de Richelieu", and signed: B. & A. Elseuiers. p. [7] poem "In Descriptionem Indiæ Occidentalis Clarissimi viri Iohannis de Laet, rebus eiusdem Indiæ Præfecti" signed: Daniel Heinsius. p. [8] "Ordre des tables Geographiques." pp. [9-16] text, headed "Preface generale sur Les Liures suiuans." pp. [17-31] contents. p. [32] "Table Des Animaux, Arbres & Plantes que nous auons particulierement descrits & representés par figures." pp. 1-632 text. pp. [633-644] index. On p. [644] "Fautes qui sont aduenuës inopinement en ce Liure."

Title-page printed in red and black.

A French translation of his "Nieuwe Wereldt ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien" published in Leyden in 1625 but which contains more text, chiefly vocabularies of Indian tribes. This copy contains the 4 page dedication to Cardinal Richelieu, not usually found. See no. 22 for a reprint of Book 2, the section on New France.

35 x 23.3 cm. Bound in calf, gold-tooled. Map no. 13 mutilated, no loss of text.

Alden, Dionne, Gagnon, JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin, Vail

6316. Le Jeune, Paul, 1591-1664.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouuelle France en l'Année 1639. Enuoyée au r. pere prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Prouince de France. Par le P. Le Ieune, de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la Residence de Kébec.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. XL. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã⁴(-ã2) A-K⁸ L⁴, a-l⁸ [$4(-ã2,4,L4) signed; misprinting b1 as B1, b3 as B3, k3-4 as K3-4], 175 ll.; pp. [6] 1-166, ²[2] 1-174 [175-176] (misprinting 21 as 2, ²128 as 218). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-6] contents. pp. 1-2 introductory letter. pp. 2-166 text, signed: Paul Le Ieune. A Sillery, autrement en la Residence de Sainct Ioseph, en la Nouuelle France, ce 4. de Septembre, 1639. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Relation de ce qui s'est passe' dans le pays des Hurons, pays de la Nouuelle France." p. [2] blank. pp. 1-2 introductory letter, signed: De la Resid. de la Conc. de N. Dame, au Bourg d'Ososaüé aux Hurons ce 7. de Iuin 1639 . . . Hierosme Lalemant. pp. 3-174 text. p. [175] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 14 Dec. 1639, and signed: Ceberet. p. [176] "Permission du P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 20 Dec. 1639, and signed: Iacques Dinet.



No. 6314.

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 35, and Bell 16 except that leaf A8 is not a cancel as described by Bell.

16.9 x 10.7 cm. Contemporary vellum; spine rebacked with calf. Printed bookstamp of Bibliotheque Mazarine.

Bell 16, McCoy 35

1642

6317. Vimont, Barthélemy, 1594-1667.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouuelle France, es années 1640. et 1641. Enuoyée au R. Pere Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus, de la Prouince de France. Par le P. Barthelemy Vimont de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.

A Paris, Chés Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. XLII. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã⁴A-N⁸O⁴, a-f⁸g⁴[$4(-ã1,4,O4,a1,g3-4) signed, misprinting I4 as I3, c4 as c3, f1 as F1], 164 ll.; pp. [8] 1-216, ²[1-3] 4-104 (misprinting 190 as 90, ²76 as 67). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-7] contents. p. [8] "Permission d'imprimer" dated Paris, 20 Dec. 1641, and signed: Iacques Dinet. pp. 1-4 introductory letter, signed: Paul le Ieune. pp. 5-216 text. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesus aux Hurons Pays de la nouuelle France, Depuis le mois de Iuin de l'année mil six cens quarante, iusques au mois de Iuin de l'année 1641. Addressee Au R.P. Iacques Dinet Prouincial de la Comp. de Iesus, en la Prouince de France. M. DC. XLII." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 introductory letter signed: De la residence fixe de S Marie aux Hurons, ce 19. de May 1641 . . . H. L'Alemant. pp. 5-104 text.

Pages ²96-104 contain text in Huron with interlinear French translation, headed "Quelques uns ont souhaitte de voir vn eschantillon de la langue Huronne [etc.]".

A variant of McCoy 41 and 43; the title-page reads "A Paris," the running title on page 135 reads "640. & 1641.", and page 77 has been correctly numbered. This copy does not correspond to Bell 19.

16.1 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary vellum.

cf. McCoy

1643

6318. Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649.

Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii De Origine Gentium Americanarum: et obseruationes aliquot ad meliorem indaginem difficillimæ illius Quæstionis.

Amstelodami, Apud Ludouicum Elzeuirium. [1643]

8vo: A⁸(± A1) B-O⁸[$5(-A1,4,M3) signed], 112 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-223 [224]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-6 preface. pp. 7-223 text. On p. 223 errata. p. [224] blank.

A refutation of the arguments on the origin of the American Indians written by Hugo Grotius. According to Grotius the North American Indians came from Norway across the sea to Greenland, into Labrador and then south. It was de Laet's belief that the Indians were the descendants of early Spanish voyagers who sailed from the Canary Islands, to Brazil, and then travelled north. This is the first of the two issues described by Alden, with the printer's name as "Elzeuirium" and the title of Grotius' work in italics.

15.4 x 9.6 cm. Bound with no. 6327.

Alden, Field, Gagnon, JCB, NUC

6319. Vimont, Barthélemy, 1594-1667.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouuelle France en l'annee 1642. Enuoyée au R.P. Iean Filleau Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Prouince de France. Par le R.P. Barthelemy Vimont de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. XLIII. Auec Priuilege du Roy.

8vo: ã⁴A-M⁸, ²A-K⁸L⁴[$4(-ã1,3,²A1,L3,4) signed], 184 ll.; pp. [8] 1-3 [4] 5-191 [192], ²[1-2] 3-75 78-170 (misprinting 19 as 16, 51 as 5, 94 as 64, 125 as 225, 127 as 227, 134 as 334, ²120 as 20). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-6] contents. p. [7] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 9 Jan. 1643, and signed: Demonceaux. p. [8] "Permission du R.P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 7 Jan. 1643, and signed: Iean Filleau. pp. 1-5 introductory letter, signed: Barthelemy Vimont. A Kebec, ce 4. d'Octobre 1642. pp. 6-191 text. p. [192] blank. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission des Hurons. Depuis le mois de Juin de l'année 1641. iusques au mois de Juin de l'année 1642. Enuoyée au R. Pere Iean Filleau Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Prouince de France. M. DC. XLIII." p. [2] blank. pp. 3-4 introductory letter signed: De Saincte Marie aux Hurons ce 10. de Iuin 1642 . . . Hier. Lallemant. pp. 5-75 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 78-170 text.

Corresponds with McCoy 47 except that on page ²118 the running title reads "Relation de la Nouueller France" as in the Bell copies. The Bell catalogue corrects McCoy's statement on page 113 to this effect.

17.1 x 10.7 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy. Booklabels of H.F. Depuy and James F. Bell.

McCoy 47

1644

6320. Vimont, Barthélemy, 1594-1667.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouuelle France en l'annee 1642. & 1643. Enuoyée au R.P. Iean Filleau Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Prouince de France. Par le R.P. Barthelemy Vimont, de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de toute la Mission.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy, et Gabriel Cramoisy. ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicoignes [sic]. M. DC. XLIV. Auec Priuilege du Roy.

8vo: ã⁴A-T⁸V⁴[$4(-ã1,4,DV4) signed], 160 ll.; pp. [8] 1-309 [310-312] (misprinting 306-307 as 326-327). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-5] contents. p. [6] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 24 Dec. 1643, and signed: Cramoisy. p. [7] "Permission du R.P. Prouincial" dated Paris, Jan. 14, and signed: Iean Filleau. p. [8] blank. pp. 1-3 introductory letter. pp. 4-309 text. pp. [310-312] text, headed "Declaration de Messieurs les Directeurs, & Associez en la Compagnie de la Nouuelle France" dated Paris, 1 Dec. 1643, and signed: De la Ferré, Abbé de saincte Magdeleine [et al.] On p. 312 "Collationné à l'Original par moy Conseiller, Secretaire du Roy, maison & Couronne de France. Iolly."

Corresponds exactly to Bell 23, Church 464 and McCoy 51.

17.2 x 10.7 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy. Booklabel of James F. Bell.

Bell 23, Church, McCoy 51

1646

6321. **[Vimont, Barthélemy], 1594-1667.**

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouuelle France, és Années 1644. & 1645. Enuoyee au r. pere Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Prouince de France. Par le P. Barthelemy Vimont de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne Regente. Et Gabriel Cramoisy. ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. XLVI. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã⁴A-L⁸M⁴[$4(-ã1,3,4,M4) signed], 96 ll.; pp. [8] 1-183 [184] (misprinting 96 as 69, 100 as 110, 180 as 80). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents. p. [5] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 11 Dec. 1645, and signed: Cramoisy. p. [6] "Permission du P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 26 March 1638 and signed: Estienne Binet. pp. [7-8] blank. pp. 1-2 introductory letter, signed: De Quebec, ce 1. d'Octobre, 1645 . . . Barthelemy Vimont. pp. 2-135 text. pp. 136-183 text, headed "Lettre du P. Hierosme Lalemant, escrite des Hurons au R.P. Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus" and signed: Des Hurons, ce 15. May 1645 . . . Hierosme Lalemant. p. [184] blank.

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 59, and to Bell 28 except that page 15, line 6 reads "voisins".

16.8 x 10.8 cm. Contemporary vellum.

BNQ, McCoy 59 cf. Bell 28

1647

6322. **[La Peyrère, Isaac de], 1594-1676.**

Relation du Groenland.

A Paris, Chez Augustin Courbe, dans la petite Salle du Palais, à la Palme. M. DC. XLVII. Auec Priuilege du Roy.

8vo: ã⁸A-R⁸S⁴T1 [$4(-ã1,4,S3,4) signed], 149 ll.; pp. [16] 1-278 [279-282] (misprinting 157 as 15, 174 as 194). fold. map, fold. pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-14] text, headed "Advertissement sur la carte du Groenland." p. [15] errata. p. [16] "Monsieur l'Ambassadeur, de qui il est souuent parlé dans cette Relation, est, Monsieur De la Thuillerie, qui a fait la Paix celebre des deux Couronnes du Nord." pp. 1-278 text, in the form of a letter, headed "Relation du Groenland a Monsieur La Mothe le Vayer" and dated at end, De la Haye le 18. Juin 1646. pp. [279-282] text, headed "Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 18 March 1647 and signed: Conrart. On p. [282] "Acheué d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le dernier iour d'Avril 1647. Les Exemplaires ont esté fournis."

Includes accounts of the voyages of Martin Frobisher, Henry Hudson and Jens Munk.

15.6 x 9.5 cm. Rebound.

Alden, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin cf. no. 21

6323. **[Lalemant, Jérôme], 1593-1673.**

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable és Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Nouuelle France, es annees 1645. & 1646. Enuoyée au R.P. Prouincial de la Prouince de France. Par le Superieur des

Missions de la mesme Compagnie.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne Regente, et Gabriel Cramoisy. ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. XLVII. Auec priuilege du Roy.

8vo: ã⁴A–L⁸M⁴, a–h⁸[$4(–ã1,2,M4) signed], 160 ll.; pp. [8] 1–184, ²[1–2] 3–128 (misprinting ²25 as 33). Contents: pp. [1–2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5–6] contents. p. [7] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 6 Dec. 1646, and signed: Cramoisy. p. [8] "Permission du P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 8 Jan. 1647, and signed: Estienne Charlet. pp. 1–6 introductory letter, signed: De Quebek ce 28. Octobre 1646 . . . Hierosme Lalemant. pp. 7–184 text. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesus. Aux Hurons, pais de la Nouuelle France, depuis le mois de May de l'année 1645. iusqu'au mois de May de l'année 1646." p. [2] blank. pp. 3–5 introductory letter, signed: Paul Ragneau. Des Hurons ce 1. May 1646. pp. 5–128 text.

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 62; a variant of Bell 31 with terminal periods in the running title on pages ²23 and ²111. The catchword on page 112 is "comme".

17.4 x 10.2 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy. Booklabel of James F. Bell.

McCoy 62 cf. Bell 31

1648

6324. [Lalemant, Jérôme], 1593–1673.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable és Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Nouuelle France, sur le grand fleuue de S. Laurens en l'annee 1647. Enuoyée au R.P. Prouincial de la Prouince de France. Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne Regente, et Gabriel Cramoisy. ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. XLVIII. Auec priuilege du Roy.

8vo: ã⁴A–Q⁸R⁴S⁸[$4(–ã1,3,4,R4) signed], 144 ll.; pp. [8] 1–276 [277–280] (misprinting 210–211 as 212–213, 214–215 as 216–217, 218–219 as 220–221, 222–223 as 224–225). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–5] contents. p. [6] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 27 Jan. 1648, and signed: Ceberet. p. [7] "Permission du P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 8 Feb. 1648, and signed: Estienne Charlet. p. [8] blank. pp. 1–5 introductory letter, signed: De Quebek ce 20. d'Octobre 647 [sic] . . . Hierosme Lalemant. pp. 6–276 text. pp. [277–280] blank (pp. [279–280] forming back paste-down).

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 66.

17.1 x 11.1 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy. Booklabel of James F. Bell. Printed bookstamp of Honore Jacobins R.S. on title-page. Printed bookstamp of Bibliotheque imperiale impr. on page [3].

McCoy 66

1649

6325. L'arrivee des ambassadeurs du royaume de Patagoce

L'arrivee des ambassadeurs du royaume de Patagoce et de la Nouuelle France. Ensemble ce qui s'est passé à leur voyage, auec des remarques curieuses. Traduit par le Sieur I.R.

A Paris, Chez la vefue [sic] Iean Remy, ruë S. Iacques, à l'Image S. Remy, prés le College du Plessis. M. DC. XLIX. Auec permission.

4to: [A]^{2}B^{2}[$1 signed], 4 ll.; pp. [1–2] 3–8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3–8 text.

"D'après Trömel, ce document ne serait qu'une Mazarinade" (Dionne).

21.8 x 16.1 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6326. [Lalemant, Jérôme], 1593–1673.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable és Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Nouuelle France, es annees 1647. & 1648. Enuoyée au R.P. Prouincial de la Prouince de France. Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne Regente, et Gabriel Cramoisy. ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. XLIX. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã^{4}A–K^{8}, 2A–2H^{8}2I^{4}[$4(–ã1,4,2A1,2I4) signed, misprinting 2D2 as D2], 152 ll.; pp. [8] 1–158 [159–160], ^{2}[1–2] 3–135 [136]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–6] contents. p. [7] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, Dec. 1648, and signed: Cramoisy. p. [8] "Permission du R.P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 30 Dec. 1648, and signed: Estienne Charlet. pp. 1–3 introductory letter, signed: De Quebec ce 15. d'Octobre 1648 . . . Hierosme Lalemant. pp. 4–158 text. pp. [159–160] blank. p. [1] sec. h.–t. "Relation de ce qui s'est passe' dans le pays des Hurons, Pays de la Nouuelle France, és années 1647. & 1648." p. [2] blank. pp. 3–4 introductory letter, signed: Des Hurons ce 16. Auril 1648 . . . Paul Ragueneau. pp. 5–135 text. p. [136] blank.

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 69 with the running title on p. ^{2}123 reading "année" as described in Bell 35.

16.7 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary vellum, tooled in gold. Printed bookplate of M. l'abbé H.A. Verreau. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy. Bookplate of James F. Bell. Bookstamp of Bibl. Sec. Coll. Rom. Soc. Iesu on title–page.

BNQ, Church, JCB, McCoy 69

1652

6327. Horn, George, 1620–1670.

Georgi Horni De originibus americanis libri quatuor.

Hagae comitis, Sumptibus Adriani Vlacq [1652]

8vo: π^{2}2*^{8}A–R^{8}S^{6}[$5(–D5) signed], 152 ll.; pp. [20] 1–282 [283–284] (misprinting 100–112 as 200–212, 224 as 214). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–9] dedication, signed: Harderuici. Kal. Ian. [1652]. pp. [10–17] preface. pp. [18–20] poem, headed "De originibus americanis, Conscriptis A Clarissimo & Excellentissimo Viro Georgio Hornio [etc.]" and signed: Amico Summo P. Joh. VVitten. pp. 1–282 text. On p. 282 "Lugduni Batauorum, Typis Philippi de Cro–y, Arnhemo–Geldri, 1652." pp. [283–284] blank.

"This is the celebrated treatise, 'Origin of the Americans', published in answer to Grotius' 'De Origine Gentium Americanorum'. It provoked an angry rejoinder from the latter, which was answered by a counter–treatise from De Laet" (Field).

15.4 x 9.6 cm. Contemporary vellum. Bound with no. 6318.

Field, NUC, Sabin

1653

6328. [Ragueneau, Paul], 1608-1680.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la mission des peres de la Compagnie de Iesus, au pays de la Nouuelle France, depuis l'Eté de l'année 1651. jusques à l'Eté de l'année 1652. Enuoyée au R.P. Prouincial de la Prouince de France. Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne. Et Gabriel Cramoisy. ruë S. Iacques aux Cicognes. M. DC. LIII. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã⁴A-M⁸N⁴[$4(-ã1,2,4,N4) signed], 104 ll.; pp. [8] 1-200. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-5] contents. p. [6] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 26 Jan. 1653, and signed: Cramoisy. p. [7] "Permission du R.P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 10 Feb. 1653, and signed: François Annat. p. [8] blank. pp. 1-9 introductory letter, signed: De Kebec, ce 4. d'Octobre 1652 . . . Paul Ragueneau de la Compagnie de Iesus. pp. 10-200 text.

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 84.

16.7 x 10.7 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy. Booklabel of James F. Bell. Inscribed on title-page: Colleg. Vimont: Soc. Jesu catal. inscript. 1655.

McCoy 84

1654

6329. [Le Mercier, François Joseph], 1604-1690.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesus, au pays de la Nouuelle France, Depuis l'Eté de l'Année 1652. iusques à l'Eté de l'Année 1653. Enuoyée au R.P. Prouincial de la Prouince de France. Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne, Et Gabriel Cramoisy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. LIV. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã²A-L⁸M²N⁴[$4(-ã1,M2,N2-4) signed], 96 ll.; pp. [4] 1-184 [185-188]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents. pp. 1-4 introductory letter, signed: A Quebec ce 29. d Octobre 1653 . . . Francois le Mercier. pp. 5-184 text. p. [185] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" signed: Cramoisy. p. [186] blank. p. [187] "Permission du R.P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 10 Feb. 1654 and signed: François Annat. p. [188] blank.

Corresponds exactly to Bell 48 and McCoy 89.

17.4 x 10.8 cm. Rebound. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy. Booklabels of H.F. Depuy and James F. Bell. N3-4, cut down, are mounted on back binder's leaf; they seem to be from another copy.

Bell 48, McCoy 89

1655

6330. Gottfried, Johann Ludwig.

Newe Welt Und Americanische Historien. Inhaltende Warhafftige und vollkommene Beschreibungen Aller West-Indianischen Landschafften/ Insulen/ Königreichen und Provintzien/ Seecusten/ fliessenden und stehenden Wassern/

Port und Anländungen/ Gebürgen/ Thälern/ Stätt/ Flecken und Wohnplätzen/ zusampt der Natur und Eygenschafft dess Erdrichs/ der Lufft/ der Mineren und Metallen/ der Brennenden Vulcanen oder Schwefelbergen/ der Siedenden und anderer Heilsamen Quellen/ wie auch der Thier/ Vögel/ Fisch und Gewürm in denselben/ sampt andern Wunderbaren Creaturen und Miraculn der Natur/ in diesem halben Theil dess Erdkrenses. Dessgleichen Gründlicher Bericht von der Innwohner Beschaffenheit/ Sitten/ Qualitäten/ Policen und Götzendienst/ Leben und Wesen/ Barbarischer Unwissenheit und unerhörter Grausamkeit dess meisten theils dieser Wilden Leute/ sampt Unterscheyd der Nationen/ Sprachen und Gebräuchen. Item, Historische und Aussführliche Relation 38. Fürnembster Schiffarten unterschiedlicher Völcker in West-Indien/ von der Ersten Entdeckung durch Christophorum Columbum/ in 150. Jahren/ vollbracht. Alles auss verscheidenen West-Indianischen Historien-Schreibern/ unnd mancherley Sprachen mit sonderm fleiss zusamen getragen/ extrahirt, in ein richtige Ordnung der Materien und Zeit/ und in diese Käuffliche Form gebracht Durch Johann Ludwig Gottfriedt. Mit zugehörigen Landtafeln/ Contrafacturen und Geschichtmässigen Kupfferstücken/ zum Lust und Nachrichtung reichlich gezieret und verlegt/ Durch Mattheum Merian/ Buchhändlern unnd Kunststechern zu Franckfurt am Männ.

Franckfurt/ Bey denen Merianischen Erben. M. DC. LV.

fo:):(⁴(±):(2-4) A-3H⁶3I⁸[$4(-):(1,2,4;+3I5) signed], 336 ll.; pp. [8] 1-661 [662-664] (misprinting 357-360 as 355-358). illus. Contents: p. [1] added engr. t.-p. "Historia Antipodum oder Newe Welt Das ist: Natur und Eigenschafft dess halbentheils der Erden, so West Indien genennt wird, der Elemēten, Beschöpffen Nationen und Inwohner, und wie diss alles durch mancherley Schiffahrten entdecket worden, mit fleisz zusammen gefragenn, durch, Johann Ludwig Gottfried. Mit Landtafeln und Kupfferstückenge zieret, von Matthæo Merian. und von dessen Erben verlegt, Franckfort." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-8] foreword, signed: Johan Ludwig Gottfried. Mattheus Merian. pp. 1-661 text. pp. [662-663] text, headed "Von den Namen India und America." p. [664] blank.

The second edition of a work first published in 1631. The text was extracted by Gottfried from parts 1-12 of de Bry's German edition of the "Grands voyages", with additional text added. Authorship is often erroneously attributed to Johann Abelin. This is the second of two issues, with title page and two preliminary leaves reset as described in JCB.

33.3 x 21 cm. Contemporary vellum. Illustration on page 433 printed upside down.

BM (v. Bry), JCB, NUC, Sabin v. Alden for 1631 ed.

6331. Le Mercier, François Joseph, 1604-1690.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la mission des peres de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Nouuelle France, es annees 1653. & 1654. Enuoyée au R.P. Nicolas Royon, Prouincial de la Prouince de France. Par le R.P. François le Mercier, Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne, et Gabriel Cramoisy. ruë S. Iacques aux Cicognes. M. DC. LV. Auec Priuilege du Roy.

8vo: π²A-K⁸L⁶M²[$4(-L4,M2) signed; misprinting E3 as D3, G4 as Giii)], 90 ll.; pp. [4] 1-86 [87] 88-176. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 22 Dec. 1654, and signed: Cramoisy. On p. [4] "Permission du R.P. Vice Prouincial" dated Paris 22 Dec. 1654, and signed: Louis Cellot. pp. 1-7 introductory letter, signed: A Quebec ce 21. Septembre 1654 . . . François le Mercier. pp. 8-176 text.

Pages 137-140 contain a letter in Huron, headed "A8ataken te etsinnonron k8annionkatoen a8at". Pages 141-144 contain a translation of the letter into French, signed: Iacques Oachonk . . . Louys Taieron, Ioseph Sondouskon. Page

145 text in Huron, headed "Offrande d'vne escharpe de Pourcelaine faite par les Hurons à la Vierge Patronne de la Congregation de Messieurs de Paris."

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 94.

16.3 x 10.7 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy. Booklabel of James F. Bell. Inscribed on title-page: Collegii S.S. Monachij.

McCoy 94

1657

6332. [Quen, Jean de], 1603-1659.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la mission des peres de la Compagnie des Iesus, au pays de la Nouuelle France, és Années 1655. & 1656. Enuoyée au R.P. Louys Cellot, Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Prouince de France.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne, et Gabriel Cramoisy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. LVII. Auec Priuilege du Roy.

8vo: π^4A-K^{8}L^4[$4(-L4) signed], 88 ll.; pp. [8] 1-168. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-6] contents. p. [7] "Extraict du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 23 Dec. 1656, and signed: Cramoisy. p. [8] "Permission du R.P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 28 Dec. 1656, and signed: Louys Cellot. pp. 1-6 introductory letter, signed: A Kebec ce 7. Septembre 1656 . . . Iean de Quens. pp. 7-168 text.

Corresponds exactly to Bell 52 and McCoy 98.

16.5 x 11 cm. Contemporary vellum. Pages [1-2] (blank) wanting. Pages [3-4] mutilated; no loss of text. Pages 165-168 mutilated through page numbers.

Bell 52, McCoy 98

1658

6333. [Le Jeune, Paul], 1591-1664.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Nouuelle France, és années mil six cens cinquante six & mil six cens cinquante sept.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne. Et Gabriel Cramoisy. ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. D.C. LVIII. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã^{4}ẽ^{2}A-N^{8}O^2[$4(-ã1,4,ẽ2,G4,O2) signed], 112 ll.; pp. [12] 1-211 [212]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-8] introductory letter, signed: Paul Le Ieune, de la Compagnie de Iesus. Au College de Clermont ce 1. de Decembre 1657. pp. [9-10] contents. p. [11] "Extraict du priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 3 Dec. 1657, and signed: Maboul. p. [12] "Permission du R.P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 28 Dec. 1656, and signed: Louis Cellot. pp. 1-211 text. p. [212] blank.

Includes a letter on pages 189-200, headed "Lettre escrite au R.P. Louys Cellot Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus de la Prouince de France, par le P. François le Mercier de la mesme Compagnie" and signed: François Le Mercier de la Compagnie de Iesus. A Montreal ce 6. Iuin 1656. Also contains a letter on pages 202-208 dated "Du chemin de Kebec à Onontaghé ce 9. d'Aoust 1657" and signed: Paul Ragueneau de la Comp, de Iesus.

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 99 and to Bell 53 except that there is a very faint period after "1656" in the running title on page 113 and a quite distinct period after "1656" on page 157, not present in the Bell copy.

16.5 x 10 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex libris James Comly McCoy. Booklabel of H.F. Depuy on front paste-down. Booklabel of James F. Bell on front free endpaper. Inscribed on title-page: ex Lib. abb. Tours SS. [indecipherable].

Bell 53, BNQ, Church, McCoy 99

1659

6334. Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617.

Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. Diuise in Quattro Parti Arricchite di molte cose rare, e memorabili, con l'vltima mano dell' Auttore. Accresciutoui Varie Osseruationi di Girolamo Brusoni Sopra le medesime Relationi Vniuersali, con le notitie de gli affari più rileuanti di Stato, e di Religione di questo secolo. Et aggiuntoui la ragione di stato del medesimo Botero.

In Venetia, Per li Bertani, M.DC.LIX. Con licenza de Superiori, & Priuilegio.

4to: π^4A-3A^{8}3B-3E^4[$4(-3BCDE3) signed; misprinting 2G4 as 2G2, 2V3 as Vu3, 2X3 as Xy3; 3A2 signed on verso of 3A1], 396 ll.; pp. [8] 1-747 [748-784] (misprinting 179 as 180, 195 as 185, 258-259 as 256-257, 343 as 433, 532 as 523, 566 as 554, 567 as 566, 739 as 439). 4 fold. maps. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] dedication, signed: Gio: Botero. p. [6] "Lettore." pp. [7-8] contents. pp. 1-746 text. pp. 747-[751] text, headed "Tauola delle prouincie d'Europa." pp. [751-783] text, headed "Indice delle cose piu notabili di tutta l'opera." p. [784] blank.

4to: π^2A-2D^4[$2 signed; misprinting C2 as A2], 110 ll.; pp. [4] 1-201 [202-216] (misprinting 170 as 107). Contents: p. [1] title "Varie osseruationi di Girolamo Brusoni, Sopra le Relazioni Vniuersali di Giouanni Botero. Nelle quali si toccano le Riuoluzioni di Stato delle più principali Monarchie dell'Vniuerso, succedute a' nostri tempi, insieme con lo Stato della Religione in esse, e varie Notizie de' Paesi Incogniti a gli Antichi. Con vna Tauola delle cose notabili di quest'Opera. In Venetia, Per li Bertani. M.DC.LIX. Con licenza de' Superiori, e Priuilegio." p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Lo Stampatore a i Lettori." p. [4] "Noi Reformatori del Studio di Padoua." On p. [4] "Adi 2. Decembre 1658. Registrato alla Biastema. Gio: Paolo Bonomo Segret." pp. 1-201 text. p. [202] blank. pp. [203-216] indexes.

4to: a^{4}A^{4}B-L^{8}M^4[$4(-a2,M3,4) signed], 92 ll.; pp. [8] 1-162 [163-176] (misprinting 86-87 as 84-85, 136 as 236, 148 as 184). Contents: p. [1] title "Della ragion di stato, libri dieci. Con tre libri delle cause Della grandezza della Città, Di Giouanni Botero Benese. Di nuouo in questa vltima impressione, mutati alcuni luoghi dall'iste esso Auttore, & accresciuti di diuersi Discorsi, Cioè [two columns, left column] Dell'Eccellenze de gli Antichi Capitani. Della Neutralità Della Riputatione Dell'Agilitàdelle forze Della Fortificatione. [right column] Del Prencipe. [end of column] Et Vna Relatione del Mare. Et con due Tauole, Vna della materie; L'altra della cose notabili. In Venetia, Per li Bertani, M.DC.LIX. Con Licenza de Superiori, & Priuilegio." p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] dedication. pp. [5-8] contents. pp. 1-162 text. pp. [163-176] index.

Folded map of Asia signed: Gioseppe Rosatio sc.

First published as separate titles, in Rome, 1591-1596.

22.2 x 16.1 cm. Contemporary vellum. Printed bookplate of Cav. V. Flauti e del figlio Giovanni. Ex libris Keith Merrill. Page 33, second numeral 3 printed upside down.

Michel, NUC cf. Alden

1660

6335. Lalemant, Jérôme, 1593-1673.

Lettres enuoie'es de la Nouuelle France Au R.P. Iacques Renault Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Prouince de la France, Par le R.P. Hier. Lallemant Superieur des Missions de ladite Compagnie en ce nouueau Monde.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. M. DC. LX. Auec Priuilege du Roy.

8vo: A-C^{8}D^{2}[$4(-A1,D2) signed], 26 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-49 [50-52]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-49 text. p. [50] "Extrait du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 26 Dec. 1660, and signed: Maboul. p. [51] "Permission du R.P. Prouincial" dated Paris, Dec. 1658, and signed: Iacques Renault. p. [52] blank.

Contains three letters dated from Sept. 12-Oct. 16, 1659.

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 103. This is not one of the four located copies described by McCoy.

16.1 x 10 cm. Rebound in later marbled paper. Ms. inscription on title-page: Societatis Jesu[?] Catalogue[?] inscriptus[?]. Other manuscript inscriptions at head of title have been trimmed away.

McCoy 103

1661

6336. [Lalemant, Jérôme], 1593-1673.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable aux missions des peres de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Nouuelle France, és années mil six cent cinquante neuf & mil six cent soixante. Enuoyée au R.P. Claude Boucher Prouincial de la Prouince de France.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne: ruë sainct Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. LXI. Auec Priuilege du Roy.

8vo: π^{4}A-M^{8}N^{4}[$4(-N4) signed; misprinting A4 as A3, E4 as E3], 104 ll.; pp. [8] 1-96 95-142 145-176 179-202 (misprinting 109 as r09, 142 as 141). Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] "Extrait du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 15 Jan. 1661 and signed: Maboul. p. [6] "Permission du R.P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 8 Jan. 1661, and signed: Claude Boucher. pp. [7-8] contents. pp. 1-142 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 145-176 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 179-202 text.

Corresponds to Bell 55 and McCoy 105. McCoy states the running title on the recto reads "1659-& 1660". This copy reads "1659. & 1660." as described by Bell.

17.1 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy. Booklabel of James F. Bell on front paste-down. Printed bookstamp of Bibliothèque nationale imprimés on title-page. Printed bookstamp of Lenox Library New York on page [4]. Pages [1-2] (blank) wanting.

Bell 55, Church, McCoy 105

1662

6337. [Le Jeune, Paul], 1591-1664.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable aux missions des peres de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Nouuelle France, és années 1660. & 1661. Enuoyée au R.P. Prouincial de la Prouince de France.

No. 6338.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reine, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. LXII. Auec Priuilege du Roy.

8vo: ã⁴A-N⁸O⁴[$4(-ã1,4,O3,4) signed], 112 ll.; pp. [8] 1-213 [214-216]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-8] introductory letter, signed: Paul le Ieune, Procureur des Missions de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Nouuelle France. pp. 1-213 text. pp. [214-215] contents. p. [216] "Extrait du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris, 23 Jan. 1662, and signed: Maboul. On p. [216] "Permission du R.P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 20 Jan. 1662, and signed: Andre' Castillon.

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 107 and Bell 59, with the running title on page 187 as described by Bell.

16.5 x 10.1 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex libris James Comly McCoy. Booklabel of James F. Bell.

BNQ, Bell 59, Church, JCB, McCoy 107

1663

6338. [La Peyrère, Isaac de], 1594-1676.

Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, Om te ondersoecken of men door de Naeuwte Hudsons soude konnen Seylen; om alsoo een Doorvaert na Oost-Indien te vinden. Alle ten versoecke van Christianus de IIII. Koningh van Denemarcken, &c. de eerste door Ioan Monnick, de tweede door Marten Forbisser, ende de derde door Gotske Lindenau. Als mede een beschryvinghe, Hoe, en op wat wijse men de Walvisschen vanght. Item/ een korte Beschryvingh van Groenlandt/ met de manieren en hoedanicheden der inwoonderen aldaer.

t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet/ Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen der Zee-en Landt Reysen. [1663]

4to: A-D⁴[$3(-A1) signed], 16 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-32. illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] illus. pp. 3-11 text, headed "Journael, Van Joan Monnick, Gehouden op zÿn Reyse na Groenlant, ten Dienste van Christianus de IV. Coningh van Deenemarcken en Noorwegen, &c." pp. 11-15 text, headed "Kort Verhael van de Gedaente der walvisschen, En hare Namen, en voorts waer, en hoe, deselve in Zeegevangen worden." pp. 15-18 text, headed "Voyagie na Groenlandt, door Marten Forbisser, Gedaen in 't Iaer 1577." pp. 18-24 text, headed "Journael van den Admirael Gotske Lindenau Deens Edelman, gedaen in den Iare 1605. om Groenlandt te ontdecken. Ten versoecke van Christiaen de IIII. Coninck van Denemarcken, &c." pp. 25-32 text, headed "Beschryvingh van Groenlandt/ Als meede een kort Verhael van de Manieren, en de hoedanigheden, der Inwoonderen aldaer." On p. 32 "t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet."

The text is printed in two columns. Illustration on p. [2] signed: C.S. Vichem fecit. Other illustrations signed: CSV.

La Peyrère's "Relation du Groenland", q.v., was translated into German and was published as part 26 of Hulsius' "Sammlung von . . . Schiffahrten" in 1650. This German translation was translated into Dutch as "Drie voyagien", one of a series of accounts of voyages printed with separate title-pages and pagination but without a date of publication. The series was published collectively with title "Verscheyde Journalen, van Zee en Landt Reysen", with date 1663.

20.1 x 15.2 cm. Rebound.

JCB, NUC, Sabin

6339. [Lalemant, Jérôme], 1593-1673.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable aux missions des peres de la Compagnie de Iesus, en la Nouuelle France, és années 1661. &

1662. Enuoyée au R.P. André Castillon, Prouincial de la Prouince de France.
A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Et Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy & de la Reine, ruë S. Iacques aux Cicognes. M. DC. LXIII. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã⁴A-G⁸H⁴[$4(-ã1,3,4,H4) signed], 64 ll.; pp. [8] 1-118 [119-120]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-6] introductory letter, signed: Hierosme Lalemant. A Kebec, ce 18. de Septembre 1662. p. [7] contents. p. [8] "Extrait du Priuilege du Roy" dated Paris 18 Dec. 1662, and signed: Maboul. pp. 1-118 text. p. [119] "Permission du R.P. Prouincial" dated Paris, 8 Jan. 1661, and signed: Claude Boucher. p. [120] blank.
A variant of McCoy 108 with the running title reading "annés" on pages 3, 21, 33, 39, 51, 75 and 93 as described in the Bell copy. A variant of Bell 60 with "és annéns" in the running title on p. 19.
16.4 x 19.7 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy. Book labels of H.F. Depuy and James F. Bell. Title-page mutilated and repaired; no loss of text.

cf. Bell 60, McCoy 108

1666

6340. [Le Mercier, François Joseph], 1604-1690.
Relation de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouuelle France, és années 1664. & 1665. Envoyée au R.P. Provinciale de la Province de France.
A Paris, Chez Seastien [sic] Cramoisy, & Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, ruë S. Iacques aux Cicognes. M. DC. LXVI. Auec priuilege du roy.

8vo: ã⁶A-H⁸[$4(-ã1,4) signed], 70 ll.; pp. [12] 1-128. fold. plan. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-7] introductory letter, headed "Au Rd pere Iacques Bordier Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Prouince de France" and signed: François le Mercier. A Kebec le 3. Novembre 1665. p. [8] blank. p. [9] "Extrait du Privilege du Roy" dated Paris, February 1666, and signed: Maboul. p. [10] blank. pp. [11-12] contents. pp. 1-128 text.
The folded plan is bound in at page 1.
Corresponds exactly to Bell 64 and McCoy 115.
17.2 x 10.8 cm. Contemporary vellum. Printed bookplate on front paste-down. Inscribed on title-page: Collegii Turonensis Soctis Jesu Cat. [indecipherable].

Bell 64, Church, Lande, McCoy 115

1668

6341. [Le Mercier, François Joseph], 1604-1690.
Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable aux missions des peres de la Compagnie de Iesus. En la Nouuelle France, les années mil six cens soixante six, & mil six cens soixante sept. Enuoyée au R.P. Iacques Bordier Provincial de la Province de France.
A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Et Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, ruë S. Iacques aux Cicognes. M. DC. LXVIII. Auec Priuilege du Roy.

8vo: ã⁴A-K⁸[$4(-a1,3,4) signed], 84 ll.; pp. [8] 1-160 (misprinting 120 as 20, 132 as 32). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-6] introductory letter, headed "Au Reuerend Pere Iacques Bordier, Prouincial de

la Compagnie de Iesus dans la Prouince de France", and signed: François Le Mercier de la Compagnie de Iesus. A Kebec le 10. Nouembre 1667. pp. [7-8] contents. On p. [8] "Extrait du Privilege du Roy" dated Paris, January 1667 and signed: Maboul. pp. 1-160 text, headed "Relation de ce qui s'est passe' dans la Nouuelle France aux années 1666. & 1667."

Pages 15-40 contain text, headed "Relation de la mission du saint Esprit aux Outaoücs, dans le Lac de Tracy, dit auparauant le Lac Superieur. Iournal du Voyage du Pere Claude Alloüez dans les Pais des Outaoüacs." Pages 144-160 contain text "qui m'a esté mis en main par M. Thomas Morel Prestre Missionnaire, du Seminaire estably à Quebec par Mr l'Euesque."

Corresponds to McCoy 120; a variant of Bell 67, as C5-8 and D1-2 are not cancels and the running title on page 83 reads "années".

17 x 10.2 cm. Contemporary vellum, gilt-stamped. Ex libris James Comly McCoy. Bookplate of James F. Bell. Inscribed on title-page: Ex libris Recollectorum Conventus' Parisiensis.

BNQ, McCoy 120 cf. Bell 67

1670

6342. Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable aux missions des peres de la Compagnie de Iesus en la Nouuelle France, les années 1668. & 1669. Envoyée au R.P. Estienne Dechamps Provincial de la Province de France.

A Paris, Chez Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Iacques aux Cicognes. M. DC. LXX. Avec Privilege de sa Majestè.

8vo: π1 A-I⁸K1-3 [$4(-K3) signed], 76 ll.; pp. [2] 1-150 (misprinting 150 as 140). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-150 text, headed "Relation de ce qui s'est passe' dans la Nouuelle France aux années 1668. & 1669."

Corresponds exactly to Bell 71 and McCoy 125.

17.8 x 10.7 cm. Contemporary vellum. Unidentified printed bookplate on front paste-down.

Bell 71, BNQ, Church, McCoy 125

1671

6343. Ragueneau, Paul, 1608-1680.

La vie de la mere Catherine de Saint Augustin, religieuse hospitaliere de la Misericorde de Quebec en la Nouvelle-France. Composée par le Reverend Pere Paul Ragueneau de la Compagnie de Iesus.

A Paris, Chez Florentin Lambert, ruë saint Jacques vis-à-vis saint Yves, à la premiere chambre. M. DC. LXXI. Avec Approbations & Privilege du Roy.

8vo: ã⁸(-ã8) A-2A⁸[chi]1 [$4(-ã1,3,4,AB4) signed], 200 ll.; pp. [14] 1-384 [385-386] (misprinting 369 as 367). fold. front. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-6] dedication, signed: Paul Ragueneau, de la Compagnie de Jesus. p. [7] "Permission du R.P. Provincial de la Compagnie de Iesus" dated Paris 5 March 1671 and signed: Etienne Dechamps. p. [8] "Extrait du privilege du Roy" dated Paris 14 January 1671 and signed: Denys. On p. [8] "Achevé d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le 3. Avril 1671." On p. [8] "Registré sur le Livre de la Communauté des Imprimeurs & Libraires, le 24. Janvier 1671. Signé, Sevestre, Scindic." pp. [9-14] contents. pp. 1-384 text. p. [385] "Lettre de monseigneur l'Evesque de Petrée". p. [386] blank.

18.1 x 11.9 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, spine re-backed and original spine laid down. Title-page mutilated and repaired; slight loss of text to imprint. Back flyleaf inscribed: Du couvent et hospital des religieuses hospitalieres de nôtre Dame de La rochelle ce 11 juin 1725. Imperfect; pages [385-386] wanting.

BNQ, Church, Dionne, JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin

1672

6344. [Dablon, Claude], 1619-1697.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable aux missions des peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1670. & 1671. Envoyée au R.P. Jean Pinette Provincial de la Province de France.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Jacques, aux Cicognes. M. DC. LXXII. Avec Privilege du Roy.

8vo: ã⁸A-M⁸[$4(-ã1) signed], 104 ll.; pp. [16] 1-96 95-153 [154] 155-189 [190] incl. 1 illus. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-11] introductory letter, headed "Au Reverend Pere Jean Pinette, provincial de la Compagnie de Jesus, dans la Province de France" and signed: J.C. Claude d'Ablon. pp. [12-16] contents. pp. 1-153 text, headed "Relation de la Nouvelle France des années 1670. & 1671." p. [154] illus. pp. 155-189 text. p. [190] "Extrait du Privilege du Roy" dated Paris, January 1667 and signed: Maboul.

Map entitled "Lac Superieur et autres lieux ou sont les Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesus comprises sous le nom D'outaoüacs".

Corresponds exactly to Bell 73 and McCoy 129.

16.8 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex Libris James Comly McCoy. Bookplates of H.F. Depuy and James F. Bell.

Bell 73, BNQ, Church, McCoy 129

1673

6345. Dablon, Claude, 1619-1697.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe' de plus remarquable aux missions des peres de la Compagnie de Jesus. En la Nouvelle France, les années 1671. & 1672. Envoyée au R.P. Jean Pinette Provincial de la Province de France. Par le R.P. Claude Dablon Recteur du College de Quebec, & Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France.

A Paris, Chez Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Jacques aux Cicognes. M. DC. LXXIII. Avec permission.

8vo: ã⁸A-Q⁸R⁴[$4(-ã1,KR4) signed], 140 ll.; pp. [16] 1-91 [92] 93-264. fold. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-9] text, headed "Au Reverend Pere Jean Pinette Provincial de la Compagnie de Jesus dans la Province de France" and signed: Claude Dablon. pp. [10-15] contents. p. [16] "Permission. PErmis [sic] d'imprimer. Fait ce 9. Janvier 1673. Signé, De la Reynie." pp. 1-91 text, headed "Relation des missions a la colonie Huronne de Nostre-Dame de Foy proche de Quebec, à S. Xavier des Prés vers Montreal, & aux païs des Iroquois, des années 1671. & 1672." p. [92] blank. pp. 93-206 text, headed "Des missions aux peuples Montagnais et Algonquins à Tadoussac, aux Outaouacs & à la Mer du Nord. des Années 1671. & 1672." pp. 207-264 text, headed "La sainte mort de Madame de la Peltrie, fondatrice des Religieuses Ursulines en la nouvelle France; & de la Reverende Mere Marie de l'Incarnation premiere Superieure de ce Monastere."

Corresponds exactly to McCoy 132.

17.6 x 11.4 cm. Contemporary vellum. Ex libris James Comly McCoy. Book label of James F. Bell.

McCoy 132 cf. Bell 75–76

1675

6346. Capell, Rudolf, 1635–1684.

Vorstellungen Des Norden/ Oder Bericht von einigen Nordländern/ und absonderlich von dem so genandten Grünlande/ aus Schreibern/ welche zu unterschiedenen Zeiten gelebet/ auss guter Freunde begehren zusammen gezogen und dargereichet/ auch endlich umb ferner zu befrachten/ zu ändern und zu mehren aux D. Capel P.P. B.bliothec aussgefertiget.

Hamburg/ In Verlegung Joh. Naumanns und Georg Wolffen/ Buchhändeler. Im Jahr Christi 1675.

4to: A–2D⁴, a–c⁴ [$3(–A1,a1) signed], 120 ll.; pp. [4] 1–212 [213] 214–236. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–4] contents. pp. 1–152 text, headed "Von dem Nort Polo/ und den Landen/ so darunter gelegen/ was es mit denselben für eine Gelegenheit habe." pp. 152–212 text, headed "Fortschreitung zum andern Theil/ darin absonderlich/ von dem so genandten Grünlande gehandelt wird." p. [213] sec. title "Kurze Erzehlung Von dem Anfange und Fortgange Der Schiffahrt/ biss auss diese unsere Zeit. Aus der Holländischen in die hoch-deutsche Sprache gebracht. Hamburg/ In Verlegung Johan Naumans und Georg Wolffs/ Buchhändlere für S. Johans Kirchen. Im Jahr Christi 1676." pp. 214–236 text.

18.7 x 14.9 cm. Rebound.

JCB, NUC

6347. Tanner, Mathias, 1630–1692.

Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, in Europa, Africa, Asia, et America, contra gentiles, Mahometanos, Judæos, hæreticos, impios, pro Deo, fide, ecclesia, pietate. Sive vita, et mors eorum, qui Ex Societate Jesu in causa Fidei, & Virtutis propugnatæ, violentâ morte toto Orbe sublati sunt. Auctore R. Patre Mathia Tanner è Societate Jesu, SS. theologiæ doctore.

Pragæ, Typis Universitatis Carolo-Ferdinandeæ, in Collegio Societatis Jesu ad S. Clementem, per Joannem Nicolaum Hampel Factorem. Anno M. DC. LXXV.

fo: π²(O)²A–4A⁴4B1 [$3(–X2E1,3K2) signed; misprinting (O)2 as)O(2], 285 ll.; pp. [18] 1–150 [151–155] 156–206 [207–211] 212–432 [433–437] 438–548 [549–552] incl. 5 illus. (misprinting 68 as 86). illus. Contents: p. [1] illus. p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5–8] dedication, dated at end, Pragæ An. 1675. die. 1. Maji., and signed: Mathias Tanner S.J. p. [9] imprimatur, dated Pragæ 22. Aprilis, Anno 1675 and signed: Georgius Hohennegger. On p. [9] "Protestatio auctoris" signed: Mathias Tanner S.I. pp. [10–14] preface. p. [15] illus. pp. [16–17] text, headed "Societas Jesu Europæa." p. [18] blank. pp. 1–150 text. p. [151] illus. pp. [152]–206 text, headed "Societas Jesu Africana." p. [207] illus. pp. [208]–432 text, headed "Societas Jesu Asiatica." p. [433] illus. pp. [434]–548 text, headed "Societas Jesu Americana." On p. 548 "Protestatio" signed: Mathias Tanner S.J. pp. [549–551] text, headed "Nomina eorum, Qui pro Dei causa ex Societate Jesu interfecti, hoc libro recensentur, ordine Alphabetico." p. [552] errata.

The text is in two columns. The illustrations are engraved, and are signed: C. Screta del: M. Küsell s. (wording varies).

30.5 x 19 cm. Contemporary vellum over wooden boards; blind-stamped.

JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin

1676

6348. Dassié, F.

Description generale des costes de lAmerique [sic], Havres, Isles, Caps, Golfes, Bancs, Ecueils, Basses, Profundeurs, Vents & Courans d'Eau. Des Peuples qui les habitent, du temperamment de l'air, de la qualité des Terres & du Commerce. Vtile à tous Navigateurs, Hydrographes & Geographes: Le tout recueilly des Autheurs les plus modernes, & des Memoires des Pilotes, François, Espagnols, & Portugais. Par Mr Dassie', C.R.

Imprimé à Roüen, & se vend a Paris, Chez Robert J. Baptiste de la Caille, ruë S. Jacques aux trois Cailles. L'Autheur ruë de Bussy, au Faux-bourg S. Germain, à l'Enseigne du Jugement de Salomon. M. DC. LXXVI. Avec permission. Se vend 25 s. relié en parchemin, & 30 s. en veau.

12mo: $\tilde{a}^6\tilde{e}^2A\text{-}R^{12}S^6$, a^6[chij]^2([chij]2+1) [$6(-ã1,5,6,ẽ2,A5,6,F6,H4,KM6,O3,6,S6,a5,6) signed], 227 ll.; pp. [16] 1-342 345-421 [422-440] (misprinting 79 as 99, 90 as 60, 177 as 187, 181 as 191, 184 as 194, 359 as 356, 373 as 273, 376 as 176, 401 as 410). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-5] dedication, signed: Dassie'. p. [6] blank. pp. [7-16] preface. pp. 1-342 text, headed "Le nouveau monde." Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 345-421 text. On p. 421 "A Roüen, De l'Imprimerie de Bonaventure le Brun Imprimeur-Libraire dans la Cour du Palais." p. [422] blank. pp. [423-431] text, headed "Advertissement des Obmissions & Transpositions suruenuës en l'Impression." pp. [432-434] text, headed "Table des Costes de l'Amerique." pp. [435-436] text, headed "Table De la Description de la Terre ferme Septentrionale de l'Amerique." pp. [436-437] text, headed "Table De la Description de la Terre ferme de l'Amerique Meridionale." pp. [437-438] text, headed "Table Des principales Marchandises de l'Amerique." p. [439] "Errata en la preface." p. [440] blank.

Published also by Le Brun in 1677 and Le Havre in 1680.

15.6 x 8.8 cm. Contemporary calf.

NUC, Sabin cf. JCB

1677

6349. Marie de l'Incarnation, mère, 1599-1672.

La vie de la venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation premiere superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. Tirée de ses Lettres & de ses Escrits. Sicut qui thesaurizat, ita qui honorificat matrem suam. Eccli. 3. 5.

A Paris, Chez Loüis Billaine, au second pillier de la grande Salle du Palais, au grand Cesar. M. DC. LXXVII. Avec approbation et privilege.

4to: $\tilde{a}^4\tilde{e}^4\tilde{i}^4\tilde{o}^4\tilde{u}^2A\text{-}5C^4$[chij]1 [$3(-ã1,ũ2,5C2,3 signed); misprinting 2K2 as K2, 4B3 as 3B3, 4K3 as KKkK3], 399 ll.; pp. [36] 1-520 523-757 [758-764] (misprinting 509 as 590, 515 as 115, 601 as 610, 739 as 7 9). front. (port.) Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-25] preface. pp. [25-33] "Premier lettre a son fils" signed: Sœur Marie de l'Incarnation R.U.I. De Quebec en la Nouvelle France le 9. d'Aoust. 1654. pp. [33-34] text, headed "Seconde lettre a son fils" signed: Sœur Marie de l'Incarnation. R.U.I. De Quebec le 27. Septembre. 1654. p. [35] "Approbation de Monsieur Loisel docteur de la Societé de Sorbonne, Chancelier de l'Eglise & Vniversité de Paris, Curé de Saint Jean en Greve" signed: Ce 6. d'Aoust 1676. Loisel. p. [36] "Approbation de Monsieur Camus docteur en Theologie de la Maison & Societé de Sorbonne, Theologal & Chancelier de l'Eglise de Tours, & Grand Vicaire de Monseigneur l'Archevesque de Tours"

signed: I. May 1676. F. Camus. On p. [36] "Approbation de Monsieur Pirot docteur & Professeur en Theologie de la Maison & Societé de Sorbone" signed: 2. Decembre 1675. Pirot." pp. 1-520 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 523-757 text. On p. 757 "Extrait du privilege du roy . . . donné à Versailles le 20. d'Aoust 1676. Signé Denis . . . Registré sur le Livre de la Communauté des Marchands Libraires & Imprimeurs de cette ville de Paris. Signé Thiery, Scindic. Achevé d'Imprimer. le 15 Octobre 1676." Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 523-757 text. On p. 757 "Livres François de devotion à l'usage de l'Ordre." pp. [758-762] contents. p. [763] "Fautes survenuës en l'impression." p. [764] blank.

Frontispiece signed: I. Edelinck fecit P. Mariette ex.

Another edition was published in Paris in 1684 (v. no. 4675).

23.5 x 17 cm. Rebound. Printed bookstamp of Congregation de N.D. de Chalons on title-page. Inscribed on title-page: de l'Armoire des livres 2 Planche.

Bell, BNQ, Dionne, Harrisse, JCB, NUC, Sabin

1681

6350. Marie de l'Incarnation, Mother, 1599-1672.

Lettres de la venerable mere Marie de l'Incarnation premiere superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, Divisées en deux Parties.

A Paris, Chez Louis Billaine, au second Pillier de la grande Salle du Palais, au grand Cesar. M. DC. LXXXI. Avec Approbation des Docteurs, & Privilege de Sa Majesté.

4to: ã⁴ẽ1, A-4P⁴4Q²[$3(-ã1,2,4Q2) signed; misprinting Q2 as Q3], 343 ll.; pp. [10] 1-303 [304-305] 306-675 [676] (misprinting 628 as 728). front. (port.) Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-9] text, headed "Avertissement." p. [10] "Approbations des docteurs." pp. 1-303 text. p. [304] blank except for catchword. pp. [305]-675 text. p. [676] "Privilege du roy" dated Fountainebleau 13 June 1680, and signed: Bertin. On p. [676] "Registré sur le Livre de la Communauté, le 3. jour de Mai 1681." On p. [676] "Achevé d'imprimer pour la premiere fois, le 5. jour de Mai 1681."

Portrait signed: I. Edelinck fecit. P. Mariette ex.

The letters were re-published, with additions, in 1876 (v. no. 65).

24.6 x 18.6 cm. Contemporary calf. Inscribed on title-page: de la Biblioteque des freres hermittes du Calvaire. Printed bookstamp of Bibliothèque de Picpus. Imperfect; portrait wanting.

BNQ, Dionne, Harrisse, JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin, Streeter

1682

6351. Collins, John, 1625-1683.

Salt and fishery, A Discourse thereof Insisting on the following heads. 1. The several ways of making Salt in England, and Foreign Parts. 2. The Character and Qualities good and bad, of these several sorts of Salt, English refin'd asserted to be much better than any Foreign. 3. The Catching and Curing, or Salting of the most Eminent or Staple sorts of Fish, for long or short keeping. 4. The Salting of Flesh. 5. The Cookery of Fish and Flesh. 6. Extraordinary Experiments in preserving Butter, Flesh, Fish, Fowl, Fruit, and Roots, fresh and sweet for long keeping. 7. The Case and Sufferings of the Saltworkers. 8. Proposals for their Relief, and for the advancement of the Fishery, the Woollen, Tin, and divers other Manufactures. By John Collins, Accomptant to the Royal Fishery Company. E Reg. Soc. Philomath.

London, Printed by A. Godbid, and J. Playford, and are to be Sold by Mr.

Robert Horne at the Royal Exchange, Mr. John Kersey, and Mr. Henry Fairhorn, at the Rose in St. Pauls Church-yard, Mr. William Bury, Globemaker, at the Globe near Charing-Cross, 1682.

4to: A-V⁴ [$2(-A1) signed], 80 ll.; pp. [8] 1-32 49-164 [165-168]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-5] dedication, signed: John Collins. pp. [6-8] text, headed "To the reader." pp. 1-32 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 49-164 text. pp. [165-168] contents. On p. [168] errata.

"Of the Newfound-land fishery": pages 93-101. STC lists three separate editions.

20.1 x 14.4 cm. Rebound. Unidentified bookplate on front paste-down.

JCB, NUC, Sabin, STC

1697

6352. Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale

Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale; Mises au jour par M. le Chevalier Tonti, Gouverneur du Fort Saint Loüis, aux Islinois.

A Paris au palais, Chez Jean Guignard, à l'entrée de la Grand' Salle, à l'Image saint Jean. M. DC. LXXXXVII. Avec Privilege du Roy.

12mo: π²A-2F⁸'⁴ 2G1 [$4/2 signed], 179 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-333 [334-354]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] text, headed "Extrait du privilege du Roy" dated Paris, 9 Sept. 1696. On p. [4] "Registré sur le Livre de la Communauté des Imprimeurs & Libraires de Paris, le 10. Decembre 1696. Signé, P. Auboüin, Syndic." On p. [4] "Achevé d'imprimer pour la premiere fois, le 21. Janvier 1697." pp. [1]-333 text, headed "Nouvelle relation de l'Amerique septentrionale." pp. [334-348] index. pp. [349-354] publisher's catalogue, headed "Livres nouveaux Imprimez, & qui se vendent chez le même Libraire."

"Le Chevalier de Tonti arriva avec environ vingt Canadiens établis chez les Illinois, et M. d'Iberville lui ayant parlé de la Relation, qui courait sous son nom, il protesta qu'elle n'était point de lui, mais d'un aventurier Parisien qui l'avoit composé sur de mauvais Mémoires, et la lui avoit attribuée, pour lui donner cours, et gagner de l'argent" (Charlevoix, "Histoire de la Nouvelle France", vol. 2, p. 260). In some copies, leaves Q1 and Q2 (pp. 185-187) are cancelled and replaced by a single leaf, pages 185/6 and 187/8 in order to suppress information on the Indian pearl fishery.

15.6 x 9.4 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf. Printed bookplate of Peter A. Porter. Accompanied by a map entitled "Dressée sur un grand nombre de Memoires entrau tres sur ceux de Mr. le Maire Par Guillaume. De l'Isle de l'Academie Rle. des Sciences".

Bell, BNQ, Dionne, Gagnon, JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin, Streeter

1698

6353. An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America.

An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. Presented to the French King, And Published by the Chevalier Tonti, Governour of Fort St. Louis, in the Province of the Islinois. Made English from the Paris Original. Also The adventures of the Sieur de Montauban, Captain of the French Buccaneers on the Coast of Guinea, in the

Year 1695.

London: Printed for J. Tonson at the Judge's Head, and S. Buckley at the Dolphin in Fleet-street, and R. Knaplock, at the Angel and Grown [sic] in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1698.

8vo: [A]1 B-R⁸[$4(-P2,3) signed], 129 ll.; pp. [2] 1-211 [212], ² [1-6] 7-44 (misprinting 92 as 62, 143 as 145). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-211 text, headed "A new account of the Northern-America." p. [212] blank. p. [1] title "A relation of a voyage Made by the Sieur de Montauban, Captain of the French Privateers, on the Coasts of Guinea, In the Year 1695. With A Description of the Kingdom of Cape de Lopez; and an Account of the Manners, Customs and Religion of the Natives of that Country. London: Printed in the Year 1698." p. [2] blank. pp. [3-6] text, headed "A letter to Monsieur ****" and signed: B***. pp. 7-44 text.

A translation of "Dernières découvertes dans l'Amérique septentrionale" (v. no. 6352). Two states of the title-page exist; one reading "Crown"; the other "Grown".

17 x 10.1 cm. Rebound. Slip, headed "Advertisement" with last line "Printed for Sam. Buckley at the Dolphin in Fleetstreet" pasted on to page [2].

JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin cf. Bell, Harrisse

6354. Hennepin, Louis, 1626-ca. 1705.

A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, Extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals: Also, The Manners, Customs, and Languages, of the several Native Indians; And the Advantage of Commerce with those different Nations. With a continuation: Giving an account of the Attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c. The Taking of Quebec by the English; With the Advantages of a Shorter Cut to China and Japan. Both Parts Illustrated with Maps and Figures, and Dedicated to His Majesty K. William. By L. Hennepin, now Resident in Holland. To which is added, Several New Discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French Edition.

London: Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship. 1698.

8vo: A⁸a⁴B-T⁸V1-6, 2A⁵(-2A1,2) 2B-2E⁸*ee²2F-2N⁸2O⁴(-2O4) [chi]1-2 X-Z⁸ ²2A²[$4(-A1,2,a3,4,*ee2,²2A2) signed], 297 ll.; pp. [24] 1-299 [300], ²[32] 1-44 (45-48) 45-178, [301-302] 303-355 [356] (misprinting 94 as 95, 95 as 94, 202 as 102, 203 as 103, 206 as 109, 207 as 107, ¹91 as 9, 131 as 141). 2 fold. maps, 6 fold. pl. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] engraved frontspiece. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-12] dedication, signed: F. Louis Hennepin, Missionary Recollect. pp. [13-16] preface. pp. [17-24] contents. pp. 1-299 text, headed "A New Discovery of a Country greater than Europe; Situated in America betwixt New-Mexico and the Frozen Sea." p. [300] blank. p. [1] title "A continuation of the New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, Extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico; Giving an account of the Attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c. The Taking of Quebec by the English; With the Advantages of a Shorter Cut to China and Japan. By L. Hennepin, now Resident in Holland. To which is added, Several New Discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French Edition. London, Printed in the Year, 1698." p. [2] blank. pp. [3-11] dedication, signed: F. Louis Hennepin, Missionary Recollect, and Apostolick Notary." p. [12] blank. pp. [13-28] preface. pp. [29-32] contents. pp. 1-178 text, headed "A voyage through a Vast Country Larger than Europe, Lately discover'd betwixt the Frozen Sea and New Mexico." p. [301] sec. h.-t. "An account of several New Discoveries in North-America." p. [302] blank. pp. 303-306 text, headed "An account of New-France" [by L. Joliet]. pp. 307-317

text, headed "An account of M. la Salle's Voyage to the River Mississipi." pp. 318–355 text, headed "A discovery of some New Countries and Nations in the Northern-America. By Father Marquette." p. [356] blank.

One of two English editions, published in 1698, of Hennepin's "Nouvelle descouverte", published in Utrecht in 1697 (v. no. 83) and his "Nouveau voyage" published in Utrecht in 1698 (v. no. 84). This is the "Bon" edition, usually assumed to be the first published. The plates are re-engraved from the plates published in the French editions.

19.2 x 11 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf, blind-stamped; re-backed.

Bell, BNQ, Church, Dionne, Field, NUC, Sabin, Streeter v. nos. 83–86

1699

6355. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Anno Regni Gulielmi III. Regis Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, Decimo & Undecimo. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the Four and twentieth Day of August, Anno Dom. 1698. In the Tenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord William the Third, by the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. And from thence Continued by several Prorogations to the Sixth Day of December, 1698. being the First Session of this present Parliament.

London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. MDCXCIX.

fo: π1 5K2 5L–5O²[$1(+5K2) signed], 10 ll.; pp. [405–406] 407–422 [423–424]. Contents: p. [405] title. p. [406] blank. pp. 407–422 text, headed "Anno Decimo & Undecimo Gulielmi III. Regis. An Act to Incourage the Trade to Newfoundland." pp. [423–424] blank.

29.1 x 19.1 cm. Disbound.

NUC

1703

6356. Burchett, Josiah, 1666?–1746.

Memoirs of Transactions at sea during the war with France; Beginning in 1688, and Ending in 1697. Most humbly Dedicated to His Royal Highness Prince George of Denmark, Lord High Admiral of England and Ireland, and of all Her Majesty's Plantations, and Generalissimo of all Her Majesty's Forces, &c. By Josiah Burchett Esq; Secretary to the Admiralty.

London: Sold by John Nutt near Stationers-hall, 1703.

8vo: A⁸a⁴b²c⁴B–2C⁸2D⁴[$4(–A1,b2,C2D3,4) signed], 226 ll.; pp. [44] 1–408. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–6] dedication, dated Admiralty-Office, 22° Apr. 1703 and signed: J. Burchett. pp. [7–36] text, headed "To the reader." On p. [36] errata. pp. [37–44] contents. pp. 1–408 text.

The text includes accounts of naval battles between the English and French fleets at Newfoundland.

18.5 x 11.2 cm. Rebound. Armorial bookplate of Sir John Deas Thomson.

NUC, Sabin cf. BLESTC

6357. Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de, 1666–1715?

New voyages to North-America. Containing An Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent; their Customs, Commerce, and Way of

Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; the several Attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another; with the Reasons of the Miscarriage of the former; and the various Adventures between the French, and the Iroquese Confederates of England, from 1683 to 1694. A Geographical Description of Canada, and a Natural History of the Country, with Remarks upon their Government, and the Interest of the English and French in their Commerce. Also a Dialogue between the Author and a General of the Savages, giving a full View of the Religion and strange Opinions of those People: With an Account of the Authors Retreat to Portugal and Denmark and his Remarks on those Courts. To which is added, A Dictionary of the Algonkine Language, which is generally spoke in North-America. Illustrated with Twenty Three Mapps and Cutts. Written in French By the Baron Lahontan, Lord Lievtenant of the French Colony at Placentia in Newfoundland, now in England. Done into English. In Two volumes. A great part of which never Printed in the Original.

London: Printed for H. Bonwicke in St. Paul's Church-yard; T. Goodwin, M. Wotton, B. Tooke, in Fleetstreet; and S. Manship in Cornhil [sic], 1703.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1: A^8a^4B-S^8T^4[$4(-A1,a3,4,T3,4) signed], 152 ll., pp. [24] 1-280. vol. 2: $\pi 1$ 2A-$2T^8 2V^6$(2V6+1), 160 ll., pp. [2] 1-183 [184] 185-302 [303-318] (misprinting 279 as 276). vol. 1, front. (fold. map), 3 maps (2 fold.), 9 pl. (1 fold.). vol. 2, 10 pl. (3 fold.). Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] dedication, signed: Lahontan. pp. [5-12] preface. pp. [13-21] contents of vol. 1. pp. [22-24] contents of vol. 2. On p. [24] errata. pp. 1-202 text, headed "Some new voyages to North-America." pp. 203-274 text, headed "Memoirs of North-America". pp. 275-280 text, headed "A table explaining some Terms made use of in both Volumes." The table ends in the middle of the letter "T"; there is a superfluous catchword "The" at the foot of the page.

vol. 2: p. [1] title "New voyages to North-America. Giving a full Account of the Customs, Commerce, Religion, and strange Opinions of the Savages of that Country. With Political Remarks upon the Courts of Portugal and Denmark, and the Present State of the Commerce of those Countries. Never Printed before. Written By the Baron Lahontan, Lord Lieutenant of the French Colony at Placentia in Newfoundland: Now in England. Vol. II. London: Printed for H. Bonwicke in St. Paul's Church-yard; T. Goodwin, M. Wotton, B. Tooke in Fleetstreet; and S. Manship in Cornhil [sic], 1703." p. [2] blank. pp. 1-89 text, headed "A discourse of the Habit, Houses, Complexion and Temperament of the savages of North-America." pp. 90-183 text, headed "A conference or dialogue between the author and Adario, A Noted Man among the savages. Containing A Circumstantial View of the Customs and Humours of that People." p. [184] blank. pp. 185-286 text, headed "An appendix, Containing Some New voyages to Portugal and Denmark." pp. 287-302 text, headed "A Short dictionary Of the most Universal language of the savages." p. [303] text, headed "Books lately Printed, &c." p. [304] blank. pp. [305-317] index. p. [318] blank.

Map of Newfoundland inscribed "H. Moll Fecit."

"While my Book was a Printing in Holland, I was in England; and as soon as it appear'd, several English Gentlemen of a distinguishing Merit, who understand the French as well as their Mother Tongue, gave me to know, that they would be glad to see a more ample Relation of the Manners and Customs of the People of that Continent, whom we call by the name of Savages. This oblig'd me to communicate to these Gentlemen, the substance of the several Conferences I had in that Country with a certain Huron, whom the French call Rat. While I stay'd at that American's Village, I imploy'd my time very agreeably in making a careful Collection of all his Arguments and Opinions; and as soon as I return'd from my Voyage upon the Lakes of Canada, I shew'd my Manuscript to Count Frontenac, who was so pleas'd with it, that he took the pains to assist me in digesting the Dialogues, and bringing them into the order they now appear in: For before that, they were abrupt Conferences without Connexion. Upon the Solicitation of these English Gentlemen, I've put these Dialogues into the hands of the Person who translated my Letters and Memoirs: And if it had not been for their pressing Instances, they had never

seen the light; for there are but few in the World that will judge impartially, and without prepossession, of some things contain'd in 'em. . . . To the Translation of my first Volume, I have added an exact Map of Newfound-Land, which was not in the Original. I have likewise corrected almost all the Cuts of the Holland Impression, for the Gravers had murder'd 'em, by not understanding their Explications, which were all in French. They have grav'd Women for Men, and Men for Women; naked Persons for those that are cloath'd, and è Contra. As for the Maps, the Reader will find 'em very exact; And I have taken care to have the Tracts of my Voyages more nicely delineated, than in the Original" (preface pp. [8-10]).

18.8 x 12.1 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, blind-stamped. Folded map, entitled "A map of Long River", bound in volume 1, is bound into volume 2 in this copy. Volume 2 does not have the frontispiece which was published in some copies of this edition. Volume 2, "3" on page 43 is printed upside-down.

BLESTC, Dionne, Faribault, Howes, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin, Streeter v. no. 104

1704

6358. Dennis, John, 1657-1734.

Liberty Asserted. A tragedy. As it is Acted at the New Theatre in Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. Written by Mr. Dennis.

London: Printed for George Strahan at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in Cornhill; and Bernard Lintott at the Middle-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet. 1704. Price 1s. 6d.

4to: [A]⁴ a⁴ B-I⁴ [$2 signed], 40 ll.; pp. [16] 1-64. Contents: p. [1] half-title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-6] dedication, signed: John Dennis. pp. [7-13] preface. On p. [13] errata. p. [14] "Prologue. Spoke by Mr. Betterton." p. [15] "Epilogue." p. [16] "Dramatis Personæ." pp. 1-64 text.

One of two issues of the play; this issue contains more lines of text on pp. 25-64 than on pp. 1-24.

21.5 x 15.4 cm. Rebound. Ex Libris Joseph Knight. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Joseph Knight. Title-page mutilated and repaired; no loss of text. Error in imposition: E4 followed by F2, F3, F1, F4. Pages 28, 41, 51, 56, 60 closely trimmed; slight loss of text. Imperfect; pp. [1-2] wanting. 3 page typescript, entitled "A play about Canada in Queen Anne's time. By J.E. Middleton" bound in at end.

Dionne, JCB, NUC, Sabin cf. Lande, PAC

6359. Fogström, Joannes.

Dissertatio Historico-Geographica De navigatione In Indiam Per septentrionem, tentata, Quam, Ex Consensu Ampliss. Ordin. Philosoph. in illustri Academia Upsaliensi, Sub præsidio Viri Amplissimi Mag. Petri Elvii Math. Prof. Reg. & Ord. Publico examini modestè submittit Johannes Fogström Westm. In Audit. Gustav. Maj. d. XXVII. Maji. Anno M. D. CC. IV. Horis ante meridiem solitis.

Upsalis, Excusa typis Wernerianis. [1704]

12mo: π1-3 A-D⁴ [E]1 [$1 signed], 20 ll.; pp. [6] [1] 2-33 [34]. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2-5] dedications, signed: J.F. p. [6] poem, headed "Ad Pereximium Dn. Respondentem, De Navigatione Indica per Septentrionem eruditè differentem" and signed: E. Monthelius. pp. [1]-33 text. p. [34] text, headed "Pereximio Doctissimoque Juveni Dn. Johanni Fogström Studiorum meorum Moderatori fidelissimo" and signed: Johannes Breumer.

At head of title: Q.F.F.Q.S.

14.6 x 9 cm. Rebound. Inked stamp of Bibliothek D. Mecklenb. Ritter U. Landschaft.

NUC, Sabin

1706

6360. Aa, Pieter van der, 1659-1733.

Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. De Eerste na China ondernoomen, om derwaards een Straat, of Doortogt te vinden. In 't Jaar 1576. De Tweede, om in het Noord-Westen een nieuwe Doorgang na Cataya, China en Oost-Indien, te vinden. In het Jaar 1577. De Derde na Cataya, om derwaards een onbekende Straat, naar het Noord-Westen, te ontdekken. In het Jaar 1578. Behelsende een Ontdekking van veele onbekende Eylanden, Baayen. Ertz-groeven, en den Land-aard, omtrent die Noorder-gedeeltens, fig onthoudende, Verlies van Scheepen, Onheylen van de ongemeene groote Ys-velden en andere Zeldsaamheeden. Door een der Reysigers in het Engels beschreeven en nu alder-eerst uyt die spraak vertaalt. Met nodig Register en Konst-Printen verrijkt.

Te Leyden, By Pieter vander Aa, Boekverkooper 1706. Met Privilegie.

8vo: π1 A-E⁸[$5 signed], 41 ll.; pp. [2] 1-72 [73-80]. 1 fold. map, 2 fold. pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-72 text. pp. [73-80] index.

Map has imprint: Uytgevoerd te Leyden door Pieter vander Aa met Privilegie.

A translation from Hakluyt. The narrative of the second and third voyages is that of George Best; that of the first voyage appears to be in the main that of Christopher Hall. The text is from van der Aa's collection of voyages.

17.5 x 11.6 cm. Rebound.

JCB, NUC, Sabin

1708

6361. Dièreville, N. de, fl. 1699-1711.

Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, dans laquelle on voit un Détail des divers mouvemens de la Mer dans une Traversée de long cours; la Description du Païs, les Occupations des François qui y sont établis, les Manieres des differentes Nations Sauvages, leurs Superstitions & leurs Chasses; avec une Dissertation exacte sur le Castor. Par Mr. Diéreville embarqué à la Rochelle dans le Navire la Royale-Paix. Ensuite de la Relation, on a ajoûté le Détail d'un combat donné entre les François & les Acadiens, contre les Anglois.

A Rouen, Chez Jean-Baptiste Besongne, ruë Ecuyere, au Soleil Royal. M. DCCVIII. Avec Permission du Roy.

12mo: π1 ã⁶A-T⁶V⁶(-V5), 2B⁴[$3(-ã1,2B3) signed; misprinting V2 as T2, 2B2 as 2B3], 130 ll.; pp. [14] 1-206 [207] 208-236 [237-238], [2][1] 2-7 [8]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-12] dedication, signed: Die'reville. pp. [13-14] text, headed "Permission du roy" dated Versailles, 26 Novembre 1707 and signed: Le Comte. On p. [14] "Registré sur le Registre N. 2. de la Communauté des Libraires & Imprimeurs de Paris, pag. 278. n. 540. conformement aux Reglemens, & notamment à l'Arrest du Conseil du 13. Aoust 1703 à Paris ce 6. Decembre 1707. Signé, Loüis Sevestre, Syndic." pp. 1-206 text. pp. [207]-236 text, headed "Retour du voyage." p. [237] "Approbation" dated Paris, 6 November 1704

and signed: La Marque Tilladet. p. [238] blank. pp. [1]–7 text, headed "Le libraire au lecteur." p. [8] blank.

The third of the three Rouen issues of the first edition. A translation and the text were published by the Champlain Society, volume 20, 1933 (v. no. 126).

15.1 x 9.1 cm. Contemporary calf, blind-stamped; repaired. Printed stamps of G. Cuvier, Museum d'Histoire naturelle and Bibl. du Museum d'Histoire.

Acadia, Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin v. no. 125-6

1712

6362. [Dummer, Jeremiah], 1681-1739.

A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the Late expedition to Canada. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1712.

8vo: A-C⁴D1 [$2(-A1) signed], 13 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-26. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-26 text, signed: J.D.

The expedition referred to is the attack on Quebec from New England in 1711. The author answers three questions: "I. Of what Importance the Conquest of that Country [Canada] would have been to the Crown, and whether it would have answer'd the Expence of the great Armament that was made against it. II. Whether the Expedition was well concerted? And, Lastly, If the ill Success of it ought wholly to be charg'd on New-England, as People here are made to believe" [p. 3].

19.3 x 11.3 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Howes, JCB, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin

6363. A letter from a West-India Merchant to a Gentleman at Tunbridg,

A letter from a West-India Merchant to a Gentleman at Tunbridg, concerning That Part of the French Proposals, which relates to North-America, and particularly Newfoundland. With Some Thoughts on their Offers about our Trade to Spain and the West-Indies: And an Abstract of the Assiento. London, Printed in the Year 1712. Price Four Pence.

8vo: π1 A-D⁴E1 [$2 signed], 18 ll.; pp. [2] 1-34. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-34 text, dated at end, London, July 26, 1712.

19.3 x 11.6 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6364. The offers of France explain'd.

The offers of France explain'd. Cur igitur Pacem nolo? Quia turpis est, quia Periculosa, quia esse not potest. Decepti, decepti, inquam, sumus, Patres Conscripti: Antonii est acta causa ab Amicis ejus, non Publica. Cicero.

London: Printed for A. Baldwin near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1712. Price 3d. Where may be had, The Allies and the late Ministry defended.

8vo: π1 A-C⁴D1 [$2 signed], 14 ll.; pp. [2] 1-26. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-26 text.

A criticism of the terms France offered to settle the War of Spanish Succession.

18.5 x 11.5 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Lande, NUC

1713

6365. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)

Tractatus Navigationis et commerciorum inter Serenissimam ac Potentissimam Principem Annam, Dei Gratia, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hibernæ [sic], Reginam, & Serenissimum ac Potentissimum Principem Ludovicum XIV. Dei Gratia, Regem Christianissimum, Conclusus Trajecti ad Rhenum die 31 Martii 11 Aprils [sic] Anno 1713. Treaty of Navigation and commerce between The most Serene and most Potent Princess Anne, by the Grace of God, Queen of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, and the most Serene and most Potent Prince Lewis the XIVth, the most Christian King, Concluded at Utrecht the 31 11 Day of March April 1713. By Her Majesties special Command.

London, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the Queens most Excellent Majesty, And by the Assigns of Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, deceas'd. 1713.

4to: A-G⁴[$2(-A1) signed], 28 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-55 [56]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-55 text in two columns, in Latin and English, and French and English. p. [56] blank.

20.5 x 16.1 cm. Rebound.

6366. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)

Tractatus pacis & amicitiæ inter Serenissimam ac Potentissimam Principem Annam, Dei Gratiâ, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hibernæ [sic], Reginam, & Serenissimun ac Potentissimum Principem Ludovicum XIV. Dei Gratiâ, Regem Christianissimum, Conclusus Trajecti ad Rhenum die 31 Martii 11 Aprilis Anno 1713. Treaty of peace and friendship between The most Serene and most Potent Princess Anne, by the Grace of God, Queen of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, and the most Serene and most Potent Prince Lewis the XIVth, the most Christian King, Concluded at Utrecht the 31 11 Day of March April 1713. By Her Majesties special Command.

London, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the Queens most Excellent Majesty, And by the Assigns of Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, deceas'd. 1713.

4to: A-K⁴L²[$2(-A1,L2) signed], 42 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-84. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-8 text in two columns, in Latin and English, headed "Tractatus Pacis & Amicitiæ" and "Treaty of Peace and Friendship". pp. 9-20 text in three columns, in French, Latin and English, headed "Lettres Patentes Du Roy", "Literæ Patentes Regis" and "Letters Patent By the King". pp. 21-37 text in three columns, in Spanish, Latin and English, headed "El rey", "Rex" and "The King". pp. 38-68 text in three columns, in French, Latin, English and French. pp. 69-84 text in two columns, in Latin and English and French and English.

"Of the collection of treaties between various European nations concluded between 1713 and 1715 which brought to an end the War of the Spanish Succession, and which are usually designated as the Treaty of Utrecht, the most important for American history is that of peace and amity concluded between France and Great Britain, by the terms of which France ceded Hudson's Bay, Acadia, and Newfoundland to Great Britain" (Sabin).

21.8 x 16.3 cm. Contemporary calf, re-backed.

PAC, Sabin cf. NUC

6367. Joutel, Henri, 1640?-1735.

Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure, & le cours de la Riviere de Missicipi, nommée à present la Riviere de Saint Loüis, qui traverse la

Louisiane. Où l'on voit l'Histoire tragique de sa mort, & plusieurs choses curieuses du nouveau monde. Par Monsieur Joutel, l'un des Compagnons de ce Voyage, redigé & mis en ordre par Monsieur de Michel.

A Paris, Chez Estienne Robinot, Libraire, Quay & attenant la Porte des Grands Augustins, à l'Ange Gardien. MDCCXIII. Avec Approbation & Privilege du Roy.

12mo: $\tilde{a}^{1\,2}\tilde{e}^{4}(\tilde{e}4+1)$ A-$Q^{1\,2}$R1 [$6(-\tilde{a}1,\tilde{e}3,4) signed; $\tilde{e}(\tilde{e}4+1)$ signed $\tilde{e}$], 210 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-xxxiv, 1-386 (misprinting 129 as 29). fold. map. Contents: pp. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-xxxi text, headed "Le libraire au lecteur." On p. xxxi "Approbation" dated Paris, 18 June 1712 and signed: Burette. pp. xxxii-xxxiv text, headed "Privilege du roy" dated at end, Fountainebleau, 7 August 1712 and signed: De Saint Hilaire. On p. xxxiv "Registré sur le Registre Num. 3 des Imprimeurs & Libraires de Paris, page 545, Num. 602, conformément aux Reglemens, & notamment à l'Arrest du 3 Aoust 1703. Fait à Paris le deux Novembre 1712. Signé, Josse, Syndic." On p. xxxiv errata. pp. 1-10 text, headed "Preface Du Sieur de Michel, qui a mis en ordre ce Journal." pp. 11-381 text. pp. 382-386 contents.

Map "Dressée par le Sr. Joutel, qui êtoit de ce Voyage. 1713."

An abridged edition of the author's journal, which was published in full for the first time in volume three of Pierre Margry's "Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale" printed in Paris in 1878 (v. no. 230).

16.6 x 9.3 cm. Contemporary calf. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Prêté à M. Cochois le 18e De Decemb. 1723. Par le C. De F. pour l'espace d'un mois. Inscribed on title-page: Ex Libris Ioann. Pochinot, Past. Eccl. M. D[indecipherable] de Parigné. The map has been laminated.

Bell, BNQ, Church, Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Sabin

6368. [Kennett, White], Bishop of Peterborough, 1660-1728.

Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. An Attempt Towards laying the Foundation of an American Library, In several books, papers, and writings, Humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, For the Perpetual Use and Benefit of their Members, their Missionaries, Friends, Correspondents, and Others concern'd in the Good Design of Planting and Promoting Christianity within Her Majesties Colonies and Plantations in the West-Indies. By a Member of the said Society.

London: Printed for J. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1713.

4to: π[A]1 a-d^{2}*[A]1 B-$6M^{2}$($1 signed), 264 ll.; pp. [2] i-xvi, i-iii [iv] 3-132 125-219 [220] 221-275 [276-500] (misprinting 40 as 04, 180 as 802). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pages i-xvi dedication, dated at end, Octob. 20. 1713 and signed: White Kennett. pages i-iii text, headed "Advertisement" and signed: London Nov. 1. 1714. Robert Watts. p. [iv] blank. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pages 3-274 text, headed "American Library." p. 275 "Postscript." p. [276] blank. pages [277-500] text, headed "An index of the Matters, Persons and Places Contain'd in the preceding catalogue."

Errata contained in "Advertisement" pp. i-iii.

"This, as far as it goes, is the best catalogue of books relating to America extant; the titles being copied at full length with the greatest exactness together with the name of the printer, and the number of pages in each volume. It unfortunately contains only the books given to the Society for propagating the gospel in foreign parts by White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough, and a few others, many of them not relating to America. It is, however, rich in English tracts relating to New England. The catalogue was drawn up by Bishop Kennett, but the very complete index, which occupies nearly half the volume, was formed by the Rev. Robert Watts" (Rich). Two hundred and fifty copies of the catalogue were printed. The approximately three hundred

books in the collection were supplemented by gifts to the Society from other donors. In later years the history of the collection was forgotten and many titles "passed beyond recovery. . . . The remnant, now carefully guarded, consists of about 300 volumes, chiefly historical, theological and polemical works" ("Classified digest of the records of the Society of the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts", London, 1893.) Some copies have signature "*" bound before signature "a". This is the Streeter copy.

20.8 x 16.3 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Saml. G. Drake Janr 12th, 1859. London, bought at Tooveys.

BLESTC, Church, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin, Streeter

1714

6369. A letter To the Honourable A------r M-----re,

A letter To the Honourable A------r M-----re, Com-------ner of Trade and Plantation.

London: Printed for James Roberts, near the Oxford-Arms, in Warwick Lane. 1714.

8vo: A-E⁴ [$2(-A1) signed], 20 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-39 [40]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-39 text, dated Royal-Exchange, 26 May, 1714. On p. 39 errata. p. [40] blank.

Folded table, headed "A scheme of the trade As it is at present Carried on Between England and France [etc.]", and dated London, 29 Nov. 1674 bound in between pp. 18-19.

A criticism of the Treaty of Utrecht, the commercial articles of which were drawn up by Arthur Moore who had been made one of the lords commissioners of trade and plantations in 1710.

19.1 x. 11.5 cm. In wrappers of old grayish blue paper.

BLESTC, JCB, NUC, Sabin

1715

6370. An address to the Good People of Great Britain,

An address to the Good People of Great Britain, Occasion'd by the report from the Committee of Secrecy. If he deserves the odious Name of Traytor, who does not prevent the Ruin of his Country when he may; what Character does he merit, who does all he can to promote it? Tull. Off. Book 3.

London, Printed for J. Roberts near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. M.DCC.XV. Price Six Pence.

8vo: A-F⁴ [$2(-A1) signed], 24 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-47 [48]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-47 text. p. [48] blank.

Criticism of the Treaty of Utrecht. According to BLESTC the text is sometimes attributed to Daniel Defoe.

18.9 x 12 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, NUC

1718

6371. Lafitau, Joseph-François, 1681-1746.

Mémoire presenté a son altesse royale Monseigneur le duc d'Orleans, Regent du Royaume de France: concernant la pre'cieuse Plante du Gin seng de

Tartarie, découverte en Canada par le P. Joseph François Lafitau, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionnaire des Iroquois du Sault Saint Louis.

A Paris, Chez Joseph Monge', ruë S. Jacques, vis-à-vis le Collége de Louis le Grand, à Saint Ignace. M. DCC. XVIII. Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roy.

12mo: A-H⁸ ' ' [$4/2(-$A1) signed], 48 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-88 [89-96]. fold. pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-88 text, signed: Joseph François Lafitau de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionnaire des Iroquois du Sault S. Louis dans la nouvelle France. p. [89] approbation, dated Paris, Feb. 15, 1718, signed: Xavier de la Grandville. p. [90] "Approbation du Censeur Royal", dated Paris, Jan. 24, 1718, signed: Andry. pp. [91-92] "Privilege du roy" dated Paris, Feb. 17, 1718, signed: de Saint Hilaire. On p. [92] "Registré sur le Registre IV. de la Communauté des Libraires & Imprimeurs de Paris, pag. 278. N. 312. conformément aux Réglemens, & notamment à l'Arrêt du Conseil du 13. Août 1703. A Paris le 18. Février 1718. Delaune, Syndic." pp. [92-96] text, headed "Catalogue de Livres qui se vendent à Paris chez Joseph Mongé."

Plate signed: L. Boudan del. et Sculp.

The text was reprinted in Montreal in 1858 (v. no. 157).

14.9 x 8.6 cm. Rebound. Imperfect; pages [89-96] wanting.

Dionne, Faribault, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin cf. no. 157

1719

6372. France. Conseil d'état.

Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, pour la prise de Possession de la Ferme des Domaines d'Occident, par la Compagnie des Indes, sous le nom d'Armand Pillavoine pour neuf années, qui commenceront au premier Janvier 1720. Du 26. Octobre 1719.

A Paris, Chez la Veuve Saugrain & Pierre Prault, à l'Entrée du Quay de Gêvres, du côté du Pont au Change, au Paradis. M. DCCXIX.

4to: A⁴ [$2(-A1) signed], 4 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-8 text. On p. 8 "Collationné aux Originaux par Nous Escuyer Conseiller-Secretaire du Roy, Maison, Couronne de France & de ses Finances."

24.8 x 18.9 cm. Bookstamp of Cheville Gen. de Paris on page 7. Ms. signature of J. Meaux on page 8.

NUC (citing this copy only)

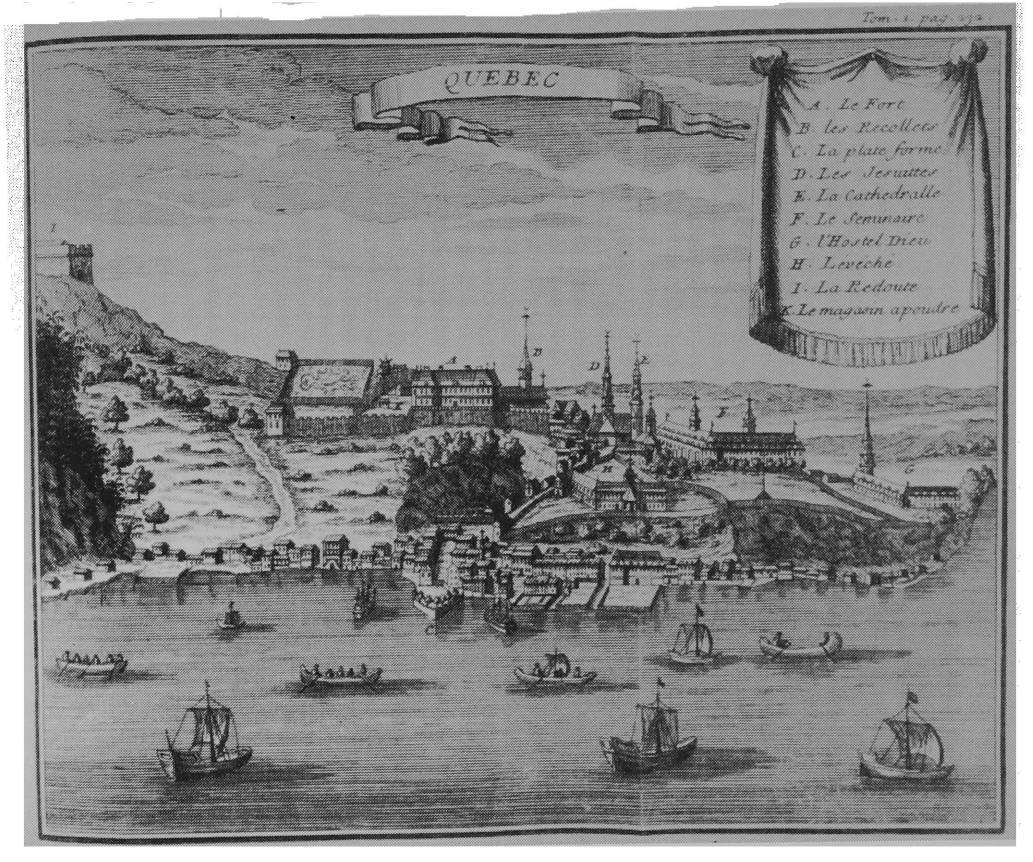
1720

6373. [Bernard, Jean Frédéric], d. 1752.

Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. Relation de la Baie de Hudson. Les navigations de Frobisher, au Détroit qui porte son nom.

A Amsterdam, Chez Jean Frederic Bernard, M. DCC. XX.

12mo: π1 a-c¹²d-e⁶f², A-K¹²L⁸(-L8) [$7[-a1,c7,d5,6,e5,6,L5-7] signed; misprinting e4 as e3], 178 ll.; pp. [2] [1-2] 3-39 [40] 41-100, ²[1] 2 [3] 4-253 [254] (misprinting 12 as 2, ²66 as 96, 201 as 101, 213 as 113). 1 fold. map, 3 pl. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Recueil de voiages au nord Contenant divers Memoires tres utiles au Commerce & à la Navigation. Tome VI." p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-39 text, headed "Relation du detroit et de la baie de Hudson, a Monsieur ** Par Monsieur


Tom. 1. pag. 222.
QUEBEC
A. Le Fort
B. les Recollets
C. La plate forme
D. Les Jesuittes
E. La Cathedralle
F. Le Seminaire
G. l'Hostel Dieu
H. L'eveche
I. La Redoute
K. Le magasin a poudre

No. 6375.

Jeremie." p. [40] sec. h.-t. "Les trois navigations, de Martin Frobisher,". pp. 41–100 text. pp. [1]–253 text, headed "Concession de la Louisiane a M. Crosat. Pour 10. anne'es." p. [254] blank.

Title-page printed in red and black.

The first part of the text is a reprint from the fifth volume of the author's collected "Recueil de voyages au nord" published in 9 volumes from 1715 to 1736 (Sabin).

16.3 x 9.4 cm. Rebound. Printed and perforated bookstamps of The John Crerar Library. Printed stamp of C.V. Gerritson.

JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

1721

6374. Curiöse Beschreibung/ Der ausserlessnesten Merckwürdigkeiten

Curiöse Beschreibung/ Der ausserlessnesten Merckwürdigkeiten/ So in denen dreyen Welt-Theilen Asia, Africa und America zu finden; Als eine Fortsetzung der bereits heraus gegebenen Nachricht von Europa. Aus berühmter Männer Reiss-Beschreibungen fleissig zusammen getragen/ und zum Druck befördert.

Augsburg/ Zu finden bey Johann Christoph Wagner/ Anno 1721.

24mo: A-Q^{12}[$7(-A1,4,D7,F3,H4,7) signed], 192 ll.; pp. [4] 1–362 [363–380] (misprinting 195 as 165). front., 2 fold. pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–4] text, headed "Günstiger Leser!" pp. 1–362 text. pp. [363–368] text, headed "Register/ Der fürnehmsten Städte/ Insuln und Flüsse". pp. [369–380] text, headed "Register der merckwürdigsten Sachen."

Frontispiece signed: T. Bäch sc.

Pages 302–310 contain references to Canada.

13 x 8 cm. In wrappers of old marbled paper. On page 357 numeral 7 printed upside-down.

cf. Sabin

1722

6375. Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, 1663–1736.

Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. Divisée en quatre Tomes. Tome premier. [II. etc.] Contenant le Voyage du Fort de Nelson, dans la Baye d'Hudson, à l'extrémité de l'Amerique. Le premier établissement des François dans ce vaste païs, la prise dudit Fort de Nelson, la Description du Fleuve de saint Laurent, le gouvernement de Quebec, des trois Rivieres & de Montreal, depuis 1534. jusqu'à 1701. Par M. de Bacqueville de la Potherie, né à la Guadaloupe, dans l'Amerique Meridionale, Aide Major de ladite Isle. Enrichie de Figures.

A Paris Chez Jean-Luc Nion, au premier Pavillon des quatres Nations, à Ste. Monique. Et François Didot, à l'entrée du Quai des Augustins, à la Bible d'or. M. DCC. XXII. Avec Aprobation & Privilege du Roi.

12mo: 4 vols. vol. 1: π1 ã^{4}A^{6}B^{6}(-B1) C-2G^{6}2H^{2}([$3-ã2,3,P2] signed; misprinting G3 as G5, H3 as H5, T2 as T3), 186 ll., pp. [12] 1–10 15–216 227–370 [371–374] (misprinting 214–216 as 124–126, 290 as 1290, 322 as 522). vol. 2: π1 A-2G^{6}([$3-BX2AC2] signed; misprinting 2B3 as B3), 181 ll., pp. [2] 1–168 173–356 [357–364] (misprinting 28 as 22, 143 as 143, 254 as 5 4, 295 as 275, 301 as 30). vol. 3: π1 A-2D^{6}2E^{2}([$3-LO2E2] signed), 165 ll., pp. [12] [1] 2–158 157–310 [311–316] (misprinting 127 as 27, 248–249 as 258–259). vol. 4: π1 A^{4}B-Z^{6}2A^{2}([$3-A3,2A2] signed), 139 ll.,

pp. [2] 1-271 [272-276] (misprinting 190 as 90). vol. 1, 2 maps (1 fold.), 15 pl. (4 fold.). vol. 2, 1 fold. map, music, 2 pl. (1 fold.). vol. 3, 5 fold. pl. vol. 4, 2 pl. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-5] dedication, signed: De la Potherie. pp. [6-10] text, headed "Avertissement." pp. [10-12] text, headed "Privilege du roy" dated at end, Paris, 2 May, 1721 and signed: Carpot. On p. [12] "Registré sur le Registre 4. de la Communauté des Libraires & Imprimeurs de Paris, page 734. No. 794. conformément aux Reglemens, & notamment à l'Arrêt du Conseil du 13. Aoust 1703. A Paris le 26. Mai. 1721. Signé, Delaulne, Sindic." On p. [12] "Ledit Sieur Didot a Associé au present Privilege les Sieurs Jean-Luc Nion Libraire à Paris, & Jean Baptiste Machuël Pere, Libraire-Imprimeur à Roüen; pour en joüir conjointement suivant l'accord fait entr'eux." pp. 1-10 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 15-216 text. Hiatus in pagination, no loss of text. pp. 227-370 text. pp. [371-374] contents of vol. 1.

vol. 2: p. [1] title "Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. Contenant L'Histoire des peuples Alliez de la Nouvelle France, leurs Mœurs & leurs Maximes, leur Religion, & leurs Interêts avec toutes les Nations des Lac Superieurs, tels que sont les Hurons & les Islinois, l'Alliance faite avec les François & ces peuples, la possession de tous ces païs au nom du Roi; & tout ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable sous Messieurs de Traci, de Frontenac, de la Barre & de Denonville. Par Mr. De la Poterie, &c. Tome II. Enrichie de Figures." [Imprint as for vol. 1.] p. [2] blank. pp. 1-168 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 173-356 text. pp. [357-363] contents of vol. 2. p. [364] blank.

vol. 3: p. [1] title "Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. Qui contient L'Histoire des Iroquois, leurs Mœurs, leurs Maximes, leurs Coûtumes, leur Gouvernement, leurs Interêts avec les Anglois leurs Alliez, tous les mouvemens de guerre depuis 1689. jusqu'en 1701. leurs Négociations, leurs Ambassades pour la Paix generale avec les François, & les peuples Alliez de la Nouvelle France. Par Mr. De la Potherie &c. Tome III. Enrichie de Figures." [Imprint as for vol. 1.] p. [2] blank. pp. [3-6] preface. pp. [7-12] text, headed "Termes et expressions des sauvages." pp. [1]-310 text. pp. [311-316] contents of vol. 3.

vol. 4: p. [1] title "Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. Contenant L'Histoire des Abenaguis, la Paix generale dans toute l'Amerique Septentrionale, sous le gouvernement de Monsieur le Comte de Frontenac & Monsieur le Chevalier de Callieres, pendant laquelle des Nations éloignées de six cens lieuës de Quebec s'assemblerent à Montreal. Par Mr. De la Potherie, &c. Tome IV. Enrichie de Figures." [Imprint as for vol. 1.] p. [2] blank. pp. 1-271 text. pp. [272-275] contents of vol. 4. p. [276] "Aprobation" dated Paris, 9 June 1702 and signed: Fontenelle.

Title-pages are printed in red and black. Vol. 1 has added engraved title-page which reads "Histoire de Lamerique Septentrionale" and is signed: I.B. Scotin Sculp.

The text was reprinted in 1753 with a new title-page (v. no. 131).

15.9 x 9.1 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, blind-stamped. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Bell, BNQ, Dionne, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin, Streeter v. no. 131

6376. Wood, William, 1679-1765.

A survey of trade. In Four Parts. [two columns, left column] I. The great Advantages of Trade in General, and the Particular Influence of it on Great-Britain. II. The Marks of a Beneficial Trade, and the Nature of our Commerce in its several Branches; with an Examination of some Notions generally received of the Prejudices we suffer by other Nations in Trade. [right column] III. The great Advantages of our Colonies and Plantations to Great Britain, and our Interest in Preserving and Encouraging Them; and how They may be further Improved. IV. Some Considerations on the Disadvantages our Trade at present labours under, and for the Recovery and Enlargement of

it. [end of column] Together with considerations on our money and bullion. Its Exportation discuss'd. Scarcity of Silver Coin accounted for. The Means of procuring a Plenty and free Circulation of both Species. The Second Edition. By William Wood, Esq;

London: Printed for John Walthoe, jun. over-against the Royal-Exchange, in Cornhill. MDCCXXII.

8vo: $\pi^2 A^8(-A1)$ B-$X^8 Y^4$ Z-$2B^8$ [$4(-Y3,4) signed], 197 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iii] iv-xiv [xv-xvi], [1] 2-23 [24-27] 28-78 [79-81] 82-127 [128-131] 132-194 [195-197] 198-328 [329-331] 332-373 [374-376]. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] publisher's advertisement, headed "Books Relating to Trade, Navigation, &c." p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-xiv dedication, signed: William Wood. p. [xv] blank. p. [xvi] errata. pp. [1]-23 introduction. p. [24] blank. p. [25] sec. h.-t. "The great advantages of trade In General. And The particular Influence of it to Great Britain. Part I." p. [26] blank. pp. [27]-78 text. p. [79] sec. h.-t. "The marks of a Beneficial Trade, and Nature of our Commerce in its several Branches; with an Examination of some Notions generally received of the Prejudices we suffer by Other Nations in Trade. Part II." p. [80] blank. pp. [81]-127 text. p. [128] blank. p. [129] sec. h.-t. "The great advantages of our Colonies and Plantations to Great Britain, and Our Interest in Preserving and Encouraging them, and how they may be further Improved. Part III." p. [130] blank. pp. [131]-194 text. p. [195] sec. h.-t. "Some considerations on the disadvantages our trade At present Labours under, and For the Recovery and Enlargement of it. Part IV." p. [196] blank. pp. [197]-328 text. p. [329] sec. h.-t. "Some considerations on the exportation of Gold and Silver, The Means of procuring us a Plenty of both Species; the apparent Scarcity of Silver, and the Reasons of it; the Raising of our Silver Coin examin'd, and the proper Means to procure a Plenty of Silver, and a free Circulation thereof; offered to the Publick." p. [330] blank. pp. [331]-373 text. pp. [374-376] blank.

The first edition was published in 1718. According to BLESTC this edition is a re-issue of the 1718 edition with a different title-page and an initial leaf of advertisements and without an errata leaf.

19 x 11.4 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf, gold-tooled. Inscribed on front flyleaf: Ja. Grant.

BLESTC, NUC, Sabin

1724

6377. [Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de], 1682-1761.

La vie de la mere Marie de l'Incarnation, Institutrice & premiere Superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France.

A Paris, Chez Ant. Claude Briasson, ruë Saint Jacques, près la Fontaine S. Severin, à la Science. M. DCC. XXIV. Avec Approbation & Privilege du Roy.

8vo: $\tilde{a}^4 \tilde{e}^8 \tilde{i}^8$ A-$R^8 S^8$ [± $4] T-$2C^8$ [$4(-$\tilde{a}$1,3,4) signed; misprinting Z3,4 as Y3,4], 228 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-viii [ix] x-xxxx, [1] 2-412 [413-416] (misprinting 173 as 175, 338 as 238). front. (port.). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] publisher's notice. pp. [iii]-viii dedication, signed: Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus. pp. [ix]-xxxx preface. pp. [1]-412 text. p. [413] errata. p. [414] "Approbation" dated Sorbonne 14 November 1723 and signed: A. Lemoine, Docteur de la Maison & Societé de Sorbonne, & Chanoine de S. Benoist. pp. [415-416] text, headed "Privilege du roy" and dated Paris, 1 June 1724 and signed: Foubert. On p. [416] "Registré sur le Registre V de la Chambre Royale & Syndicale de la Librairie & Imprimerie de Paris, No 861. fol. 546. conformément au Reglement de 1723. . . . A Paris le 12 Juin 1724. Brunet, Syndic." On p. [416] "Le très-Reverend Pere Charlevoix a cedé le present Privilege au sieur

Antoine-Claude Briasson, Libraire à Paris."
Frontispiece signed: Poilly.
The text was re-issued, with a new title-page in 1735.
16.7 x 10.8 cm. Contemporary calf, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front flyleaf: A La Communote de Ste Ursule de bourg 1729 Sr. de St. bruno.

BNQ, Faribault, Lande, NUC, Sabin

1725

6378. Wahlstedt, Jacob J.
Iter in Americam, Annuente Ampliss. Sen. Philos. Upsaliensi, Sub moderamine Max. Rever. atque Ampliss. viri, Dn. Olavi Celsii, S.S. Theol. Doct. Celeberrimi L.L.O.O. Prof. Reg. & Ord. pro laurea philosophica Publico Examini subjicit Jacobus J. Wahlstedt, Westm. In Auditorio Gustaviano Majori Die XXV. Maji, Anno MDCCXXV. Horis ante meridiem solitis.
Upsaliæ, Literis Wernerianis. [1725]

8vo: π1 A-C⁸[$3(-C3;+C4,5) signed], 24 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-48.
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-48 text.
At head of title: Q.F.F.Q.S.
A dissertation on Norse exploration of America.
15.7 x 9.4 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on title-page: [indecipherable] E. Brunnelis. Ms. annotation on page 35.

Howes, NUC, Sabin

1732

6379. Le Sage, Alain René, 1668-1747.
Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, dit de Beauchêne, capitaine de flibustiers dans la nouvelle France. Rédigées par M. Le Sage. Tome premier. [second.]
A Paris, Chez Etienne Ganeau, ruë saint Jacques, près la ruë du Plâtre, aux Armes de Dombes. M. DCC. XXXII. Avec Approbation & Privilege du Roy.

12mo: 2 vols. vol. 1, π1 ã⁸A-Q¹²R⁴[$6(-ã1,5,6,G6) signed; misprinting E5-6 as B5-6, G5 as C5], 205 ll.; pp. [18] [1] 2-390 [391-392] (misprinting 154 as 150, 262 as 622). vol. 2, ã⁴A-P¹²Q²[$6(-ã1,4,Q2) signed], 186 ll.; pp. [8] [1] 2-363 [364] (misprinting 239 as 139). vol. 1, 3 pl. vol. 2, 3 pl. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] half-title "Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, dit de Beauchêne. Avec figures." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-8] text, headed "Le libraire au lecteur." pp. [9-13] contents. p. [14] "Approbation" dated Paris, 28 April, 1732 and signed: Danchet. pp. [14-18] text, headed "Privilege general" dated Paris, 18 July 1732, and signed: Sainson. On p. [18] "Registré sur le Registre VIII. de la Chambre Royale des Libraires & Imprimeurs de Paris, N° 392. fol. 377. conformément aux anciens Reglemens, confirmez par celuy du 28. Fevrier 1723. A Paris le vingt-deux Juillet 1732. G. Martin, Syndic." pp. [1]-390 text. pp. [391-392] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] title as for vol. 1 except for "Redigées". p. [2] blank. pp. [3-8] contents. pp. [1]-363 text. On p. 363 "La suite des Avantures du Chevalier de Beauchêne est à Tours, entre les mains de Madame son Epouse; si elle me l'envoye j'en ferai part au Public." On p. 363 "De l'Imprimerie de L.D. Delatour, 1732." p. [364] blank.
Plates have imprint: Bonnard del. J.B. Scotin Sculp.
The authenticity of Chevalier's memoirs has long been a contentious

issue. Most recent evidence suggests that the man did exist, and did indeed compile autobiographical notes of his life as a privateer in New France. As the preface then states, the notes were left to his wife who asked Lesage to publish them. Lesage edited the notes considerably, adding material to the narrative and published the work as a novel.

16.5 x 9.1 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, blind-stamped. Ex-Libris Paul Gouin Maison de Grondines.

BNQ, Dionne, Faribault, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin

1736

6380. Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694.

The history of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa and America. Both Ancient and Modern. The Sixth Edition with Additions. By Samuel Puffendorf, Counsellor of State to the Late King of Sweden.

London: Printed for James, John and Paul Knapton, at the Crown in Ludgate-street. 1736.

8vo: $A^8(\pm A2)$ $a^4B-2R^8 2S^4$ [$4(-A1,2,a3,4,2S3,4) signed], 328 ll.; pp. [24] 1-621 [622-632] (misprinting 20-21 as 30-31, 160 as 180, 367 as 397, 486 as 86). Contents: p. [1] half-title "An introduction to the history of Asia, &c." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-24] preface. pp. 1-621 text. p. [622] blank. pp. [623-632] index.

A translation of the author's "Einleitung zu der Historie der vornehmsten Reiche und Staaten von Asia, Africa und America". Pages 536-538 refer to Canada.

19.1 x 11.7 cm. Contemporary calf, blind-stamped; re-backed.

NUC

1737

6381. Gaiger, Matthias.

Geographica globi terraquei synopsis, Pro faciliori mapparum geographicarum Usu exactissimè accomodata. Græcii, Cassoviæ, Utini, magno legentium plausu edita, Nunc verò Cùm In Alma Regio-Principali Soc. Jesu Academia Claudiopolitana Annô M. DCC. XXVII. Theses ex universa logica Nobilis, ac Eruditus Dominus, Matthias Gaiger, Ungarus Transilvanus, Sem. S. Josephi Convictor. Publicè propugnaret. Præside R.P. Ladislao Nedeczky, è Soc. Jesu, AA. LL. & Philosophiæ Doctore, eiusdémque Professore Ordinario. Auditoribus distributa.

Claudiopoli, Typis Acad. S.J. Annô 1737.

12mo: $)(^4A-H^{12}I1-7, {}^2A-L^{12}M^6(-M4-6)$ [$7(-)(1,3,4,A7,M2,3) signed], 242 ll.; pp. [8] 1-205 [206] 207-463 [464-476] (misprinting 135 as 235, 297 as 197). Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2-6] dedication, signed: Matthiam Gaiger. pp. [7-8] text, headed "Theses logicæ." pp. 1-205 text. p. [206] "Finis Partis primæ." pp. 207-463 text. pp. [464-476] index.

Pages 444-447 of part 5, America, deal with Canada.

13 x 7.9 cm. Contemporary mottled calf.

NUC (citing this copy only)

1740

6382. Britain's mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the present war.

Britain's mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the present war. By a Merchant and Citizen of London.
Dublin: Re-printed by and for George Faulkner MDCCXL.

8vo: π1 A1-3 B-H⁴[$1 signed], 32 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-62 [63-64]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-62 text. pp. [63-64] text, headed "Books lately published and sold by the Printer hereof".
A supplement to Britain's mistakes was published the same year.
19.8 x 12.3 cm. Rebound.

JCB, Sabin cf. NUC

1742

6383. Crespel, Emmanuel, 1703-1775.

Voiages du R.P. Emmanuel Crespel, dans le Canada et son naufrage en revenant en France. Mis au jour Par le Sr. Louis Crespel son Frére.
A Francfort sur le Meyn, M D CC XLII.

8vo:)(⁶()(3+1;)(6+[chi]²) A⁸(-A1) B-K⁸[$5(-)(1-4) signed;)(5 signed)(2,)(6 signed)(3], 88 ll.; pp. [18] [iii] iv-x, [11] 12-158 [159-160]. Contents: pp. [1-6] blank (pp. [1-2] pasted under lining paper). p. [7] title. p. [8] blank. pp. [9-18] dedication, signed: Loüis Crespel. pp. [iii]-x text, headed "Preface de l'editeur." pp. [11]-158 text, headed "Voyages et naufrage du R.P. Crespel." pp. [159-160] blank.
Contains 8 letters dated between Jan. 10 and June 18, 1742.
15.4 x 9.5 cm. Contemporary leather, gilt-stamped. Printed bookplate on front paste-down: Presented to the Long Island Historical Society, By J. Carson Brevoort, of Brooklyn. Bookstamp of Long Island Historical Society. Initialled on page 11 by the editor, Louis Crespel.

Bell, BNQ, Dionne, Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin v. no. 183, 6442

1743

6384. [Egmont, John Perceval], 2d earl of, 1711-1770.

Faction Detected, by the evidence of facts. Quo quò scelesti ruitis? Aut cur dexteris Aptantur enses conditi? Non ut superbas invidæ Carthaginis Romanus arces ureret: Sed ut, secundum vota Parthorum, suâ Urbs hæc periret dexterâ. Neque hic lupis mos, nec fuit leonibus Unquam nisi in dispar feris. Furorne cæcus, an rapit vis acrior: An culpa? Responsum date. Tacent, & ora pallor albus inficit, Mentesque perculsæ stupent. Hor. Epod. Od. VII.
London: Printed for J. Roberts, in Warwick-Lane. M.DCC.XLIII. <Price Two Shillings.>

8vo: [A]1 B-Y⁴Z1 [$2 signed], 86 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-170. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-170 text. On p. 170 errata.
A defence of William Pulteney, earl of Bath, the text has been described as "one of the best political pamphlets ever written" (DNB). It was answered in "A review of the whole political conduct of a late eminent patriot, and his friends", q.v. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.
19.4 x 11.9 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf, gilt-stamped; re-backed.

cf. Howes, NUC, Sabin all of which list 175 p.

6385. Jesuits. Letters from missions.

Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: Compiled from their letters. Now first attempted in English. Intermix'd with an account of the Manners, Government, Religion, &c. of the several Nations visited by those Fathers: with extracts from other Travellers, and miscellaneous notes. By Mr. Lockman. Illustrated with Maps and Sculptures. Vol. I. [II.]

London: Printed for John Noon, at the White Hart near Mercer's Chapel, Cheapside. MDCCXLIII.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, π^4A^{8}a^{4}B-2H^{8}2I^4[$4(-a3,4,2I3,4) signed], 260 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii-vi, [i] ii-xxii [xxiii-xxiv], [1] 2-487 [488] (misprinting xxi as xix). vol. 2, [A]1 a^2, ^{2}a^{2}B-2I^{8}2K1-7 [$4(-a2) signed], 260 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-4 [5-8], [1] 2-507 [508-510] (misprinting 26 as 29, 431 as 131, 438 as 4 8). vol. 1, 2 fold. maps. vol. 2, 3 fold. maps, 1 fold. pl. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-vi dedication, signed: John Lockman. pp. [i]-xxii preface, signed: Nov. 1742. J. Lockman. pp. [xxiii-xxiv] contents of vol. 1. pp. [1]-487 text. p. [488] errata. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-4 poem, headed "To a great lady: With the Jesuit travels" and signed: J. Lockman. pp. [5-8] contents of vol. 2. pp. [1]-507 text. p. [508] errata. pp. [509-510] publisher's catalogue, headed "Books printed for J. Noon, at the White Hart near Mercers-Chapel in Cheapside."

One map engraved by T. Bowen, others engraved by E. Bowen.

Translated from the first ten volumes of "Lettres édifiantes et curieuses" published 1702-1776. Included in the text of volume 2, pages 474-507, is a letter from Father Gabriel Marest to Father de Lamberville, Procurator of the Missions of Canada, on the French-English conflict at Hudson's Bay. According to BLESTC the text was re-issued in 1762 as a second corrected edition, with a cancel title-page to volume 1.

19.8 x 11.9 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, NUC, Sabin cf. no. 258

6386. A review of the whole Political Conduct of a late Eminent Patriot,

A review of the whole Political Conduct of a late Eminent Patriot, and his friends; For twenty years last past: In which is contained, A Complete History of the late Opposition: and a full answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, Faction detected by the Evidence of Facts, &c. Ex tuo Ore te judicabo.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row. M,DCC,XLIII. <Price Two Shillings.>

8vo: [A]^{2}B-U^{4}X^2[$2(-B1,NX2) signed], 80 ll.; pp. [4] 1-156 (misprinting 127 as 137). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] preface. pp. 1-156 text, headed "The whole conduct Of a Late Eminent Patriot."

A response to "Faction detected, by the evidence & facts" q.v. A "late eminent patriot" is William Pulteney, earl of Bath.

19.4 x 12.1 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, NUC, Sabin

1744

6387. [Prévost, Antoine François, called Prévost d'Exiles], 1697-1763.

Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade en differentes parties de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amerique: contenant L'Histoire de sa fortune, & ses Observations sur les Colonies & le Commerce des Espagnols, des Anglois, des Hollandois, &c. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois. Tome premier. [second.]

A Paris, Chez Didot, Quai des Augustins, à la Bible d'or. M. DCC.

XLIV. Avec Approbation & Privilege du Roy.

12mo: 2 vols. vol. 1, π1 a^6[a6+1] e1 A-P^{12}Q^6[$6(-aQ5,6) signed], 195 ll.; pp. [2] [i-iii] iv-xvi, [1] 2-370 [371-372]. vol. 2, π1 A^{6}B-R^{12} S^2[$6(-A5,6,S2) signed], 201 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-384 [385-386] 387-400 (misprinting 354 as 254, 397-400 as 357-360). vol. 1, 2 fold. maps. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-xvi preface. pp. [1]-40 text, headed "Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade et de sa famille." pp. 41-370 text, headed "Memoire Sur la Situation & le Commerce de Carthagene." pp. [371-372] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-189 text, headed "Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade et de sa famille." pp. 190-265 text, headed "Supplement a l'histoire de la baye de Hudson." pp. 265-343 text, headed "Memoire du capitaine Best." pp. 344-384 text, headed "Description de la Nouvelle Espagne, Depuis Panama jusques vers le 40e degré de latitude du Nord." p. [385] "Approbation" dated Paris, May 4, 1743 and signed: De Montcrif. pp. [385-386] text, headed "Privilege du roy", dated Paris, June 28, 1743 and signed: Sainson. On p. [386] "Registré sur le Registre 11 de la Chambre Royale des Libraires & Imprimeurs de Paris, n. 219. fol. 181, conformément aux anciens Reglemens, confirmés par celui du 28 Fevrier 1723. A Paris le 9 Août 1743. Saugrain, Syndic." pp. 387-400 text, headed "Catalogue Des Livres qui se vendent à Paris chez Didot, Quai des Augustins à la Bible d'Or. 1744." On p. 400 "De l'Imprimerie de Cl. Simon, pere."

Title-pages printed in red and black. One map "Par N. Bellin Ingénieur de la Marine 1743" engraved by Desbruslins. The other has imprint: Lattré Sculp. 1743.

According to Gove it was J. Ducarre in his "Une 'Supercherie littéraire' de l'abbé Prévost les voyages de Robert Lade" in "Revue de littérature comparée", XVI (1936) who showed that "Robert Lade n'a jamais existé et la traduction de ses voyages est pure supercherie" and that the geographic descriptions often parallel the voyages which Prevost was preparing for his "Histoire générale des voyages". Volume 2, pages 190-343 describe the Hudson Bay fur trade and voyages in search of a Northwest Passage.

16.3 x 9.4 cm. Contemporary mottled calf. Inscribed on front flyleaf: G. DeWilde. Printed bookstamp of Conv. Capuc. Antverpiensis.

BN, Lande, NUC, Sabin

1745

6388. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Anno Regni Georgii II. Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, decimo octavo. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster the First Day of December, Anno Dom. 1741, in the Fifteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. And from thence continued by several Prorogations to the Twenty seventh Day of November, 1744, being the Fourth Session of this present Parliament.

London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1745.

fo: π1 6F2 6G1 [$2 signed], 3 ll.; pp. [481-482] 483-486. Contents: p. [481] title. p. [482] blank. pp. 483-486 text, headed "Anno decimo octavo Georgii II. Regis. An Act for giving a publick Reward to such Person or Persons, His Majesty's Subject or Subjects, as shall discover a North West Passage through Hudson's Streights, to the Western and Southern Ocean of America."

31 x 19.8 cm. Rebound. Armorial bookplate of William M. Fitzhugh, Jr.

NUC

6389. Middleton, Christopher, d. 1770.

Forgery detected. By which is evinced how groundless are all the Calumnies cast upon the Editor, in a Pamphlet published under the Name of Arthur Dobbs, Esq; By Capt. Christopher Middleton, late Commander of his Majesty's Ship, Furnace, when sent upon the Search of a North-West Passage to the Western American Ocean.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Paternoster-Row; and G. Brett, at the Three Crowns on Ludgate-Hill. M.DCC.XLV. <Price 6d.>

8vo: A-E⁴F²[$2(-A1,F2) signed], 22 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii-v [vi], [1] 2-33 [34-36]. illus. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-v dedication, headed "To Arthur Dobbs, Of Castle Dobbs, in the County of Antrim, and Kingdom of Ireland, Esq;" and signed: Christopher Middleton. p. [vi] blank. pp. [1]-33 text. pp. [34-35] "Postscript." On p. [35] "The Reader is desired to observe, that the Letter said to be written to the Lords of the Admiralty [etc.]" p. [36] blank.

20.2 x 12.8 cm. Rebound. Bound with A reply to the remarks of Arthur Dobbs. London, 1744, and A reply to Capt. Middleton's answer, London, 1745. Gift of James Bain, Toronto, 1981.

BLESTC, JCB, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin v. no. 196

1746

6390. Dummer, Jeremiah, 1681-1739.

A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the late expedition to Canada. By Jer. Dummer.

London: Printed in the Year 1712. Boston Reprinted, and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill. 1746.

8vo: [A]⁴B-C⁴[$2(-C2) signed], 12 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-23 text, signed: Jer. Dummer. p. [24] blank.

The text is reprinted from the London edition of 1712.

17.9 x 11.6 cm. Ex libris Frank C. Deering. A portrait labelled "Jeremiah Dummer" has been laid in.

-- -- Another copy. 17.3 x 11.1 cm. Disbound.

Evans, Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin

6391. The great importance of Cape Breton,

The great importance of Cape Breton, Demonstrated and Exemplified, By Extracts from the best writers, French and English, who have treated of that Colony. The whole containing, besides the most accurate Descriptions of the place, a Series of the Arguments that induced the French Court to settle and fortify it; the Plan laid down for making the Establishment, and the great Progress made in Execution of that Plan: With the Reasons that induced the People of New-England to subdue this formidable and dangerous Rival, and that should determine the British Nation never to part with it again, on any Consideration whatever. *In this Pamphlet is included all that Father Charlevoix says of this island in his celebrated History of New-France, lately published, in Three Volumes in Quarto, and Savary, in his Dictionary of Commerce, (a new Edition of which was not long since published, in French likewise, in Four Volumes Folio.) Also Additional remarks by the Compiler, with a map and plan from Charlevoix, and References giving a distinct Idea of the late Siege.

London: Printed for John Brindley, Bookseller to his Royal Highness the

Prince of Wales, at the Feathers and General-Post-Office in New Bond-street; and Sold by C. Corbett, in Fleet street; M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row; and by the Booksellers and Pamphlet Shops of London and Westminster. MDCCXLVI. <Price Eighteen-Pence.>

8vo: [A]⁴B-K⁴[$2 signed], 40 ll.; pp. [i-iv] v-viii, 1-72. fold. map. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication, signed: The Compiler. p. [iv] blank. pp. v-viii preface. pp. 1-72 text, headed "The history and description of the island of Cape Breton."
19.1 x 11.6 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, JCB, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6392. Marius, Johannes Mayer.

Traité du castor, dans lequel on explique la nature, les proprietés & l'usage Médico-Chymique du Castoreum dans la Médecine. Par Jean Marius, Médecin d'Ausbourg. Augmenté des observations de cet Auteur, & de plusieurs autres Médecins célébres, de l'Histoire des Maladies dont on n'avoit point encore parlé, & d'un grand nombre de découvertes, par Jean Francus. Traduit par M. Eidous. Avec Figures.
A Paris, Chez David Fils, Quay des Augustins, du côté du Pont S. Michel, au St Esprit. M. D. C. C. XLVI. Avec Approbation & Privilege du Roy.

12mo: π1 ã⁸ẽ⁴ĩ⁸õ⁴ũ⁶, A²B-Z⁴'⁸ 2A-2B⁴[chi]²[$4/2(-A2B2) signed; misprinting ã4 as ã3], 175 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii-lx, [1] 2-280 [281-284] i-iv. 3 pl. (2 fold.). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] quotation from Pliny. pp. [i]-v text, headed "Preface de Francus." pp. vi-liv text, headed "Extrait d'une lettre de M. Sarrasin, Médecin du Roi en Canada, touchant l'Anatomie du Castor, écrite à Mr. Pitton de Tournefort." pp. lv-lx text, headed "Manuscrits Qui se trouvent cités dans cet Ouvrage." pp. [1]-274 text. pp. 275-280 contents. p. [281] "Approbation" dated 29 April 1745 and signed: Bruhier. pp. [281-283] text, headed "Privilege du roi", dated March 4, 1746 and signed: Sainson. On p. [283] "Registré sur le Registre onze de la Chambre Royale des Libraires & Imprimeurs de Paris, No. 558. Fol. 487. conformément aux anciens Réglemens, confirmés par celui du 28 Février 1723. A Paris le 7 Mars 1746. Vincent, Syndic." p. [284] blank. pp. i-iv text, headed "Explication de la Figure & des Parties du castor."
First printed in Latin in 1685, another edition was published by Durand also in 1746.
15.4 x 9.1 cm. Rebound.

BN, Dionne, Faribault, Lande, NUC

6393. Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758.

The Salvations of God in 1746. In Part set forth in a sermon At the South Church in Boston, Nov. 27. 1746. Being the Day of the Anniversary Thanksgiving In the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in N.E. Wherein The most remarkable Salvations of the Year past, both in Europe and North-America, as far as they are come to our Knowledge, are briefly considered. By Thomas Prince, M.A. And a Pastor of said Church. Jer. xiv. 8. O the Hope of Israel, the Saviour thereof in Time of Trouble! Psal. cxx. 1. In my Distress I cried unto the Lord, and He heard me. Psal. cv. 5. Remember his marvellous Works that He hath done.
Boston: Printed for D. Henchman in Cornhil. 1746.

8vo: [A]⁴B-D⁴E²[$2(-E1) signed], 18 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-35 [36]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Mr. Prince's Thanksgiving-Sermon on the Salvations of God in 1746." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-35 text, headed "A Thanksgiving sermon For 1746. Exodus xiv. 13.--Stand still, and see the Salvation of the Lord!--". On p. 35 addendum. On p. 35

corrigenda. p. [36] blank.

The text was reprinted in London in 1747.

19.6 x 13.2 cm. Disbound.

AAS, BLESTC, Evans, Lande, NUC, Sabin

1747

6394. Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776.

The history of the five Indian nations of Canada, Which are dependent On the Province of New-York in America, and Are the Barrier between the English and French in that Part of the World. With Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, and Forms of Government; their several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; particular Relations of their several Wars with the other Indians; and a true Account of the present State of our Trade with them. In which are shewn The great Advantage of their Trade and Alliance to the British Nation, and the Intrigues and Attempts of the French to engage them from us; a Subject nearly concerning all our American Plantations, and highly meriting the Consideration of the British Nation at this Juncture. By the Honourable Cadwallader Colden, Esq; One of his Majesty's Counsel, and Surveyor-General of New-York. To which are added, Accounts of the several other Nations of Indians in North-America, their Numbers, Strength, &c. and the Treaties which have been lately made with them. A Work highly entertaining to all, and particularly useful to the Persons who have any Trade or Concern in that Part of of [sic] the World.

London: Printed for T. Osborne, in Gray's-Inn. MDCCXLVII.

8vo: [A]^{2}a^{8} B-F^{8} G^{8} (G5+[chi]^{2}) H-N^{8} O^{6}, ^{2}B-S^{8} T^{6} [$4(-aO4) signed; [chi]1 signed G5], 256 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-ix [x] xi-xvi [xvii-xx], 1-19 [20] 21-90 [i-iii] iv 91-204, ^{2}[1-3] 4-44 [45-46] 47-86 [87-89] 90-152 [153-154] 155-196 [197-198] 199-283 [284] (misprinting 175 as 157). front. (fold. map).

Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-ix dedication, signed: Cadwallader Colden. p. [x] blank. pp. xi-xiv text, headed "The preface to the First Part." pp. xv-xvi vocabulary. pp. [xvii-xx] contents. pp. 1-19 text, headed "The introduction, being A short View of the Form of Government of the Five Nations, and of their Laws, Customs, &c." p. [20] blank. pp. 21-90 text. p. [i] sec. h.-t. "The history of the five Indian nations dependent On the Province of New-York. Part II." p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv "The preface To the Second Part." pp. 91-204 text.

p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Papers relating to An act of the Assembly of the Province of New-York, for Encouragement of the Indian Trade, &c. and for prohibiting the selling of Indian Goods to the French, viz. of Canada [etc.]". p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-44 text. p. [45] sec. h.-t. "The treaty held with the Indians of the Six Nations, at Philadelphia, In July, 1742." p. [46] blank. pp. 47-86 text. p. [87] sec. h.-t. "A treaty, Held at the Town of Lancaster, in Pensylvania, By the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the province, And the Honourable the Commissioners for the provinces of Virginia and Maryland, with the Indians of the Six Nations, In June, 1744." p. [88] blank. pp. [89]-152 text. p. [153] sec. h.-t. "A treaty between His Excellency The Honourable George Clinton, Captain-General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New-York, and the Territories thereon depending in America, Vice-Admiral of the same, and Vice-Admiral of the Red Squadron of His Majesty's Fleet. And The Six United Indian Nations, and other Indian Nations, depending on the Province of New-York. Held at Albany in the Months of August and September, 1746." p. [154] blank. pp. 155-196 text. p. [197] sec. h.-t. "A collection of charters and other publick acts, relating to the Province of Pensylvania [etc.]". p. [198] blank. pp. 199-283 text. p. [284] publisher's advertisements.

19.6 x 11.7 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf, gilt-stamped. Armorial bookplate of the Rt. Honble. George Grenville.

AAS, Field, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin v. no. 220

6395. Prince, Thomas, 1687–1758.

Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. Illustrated In a sermon At the South Church in Boston, N.E. On the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18. 1745. Occasion'd By taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape-Breton, by New-England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron. The Second Edition in N.E. with some Additions. By Thomas Prince, M.A. And a Pastor of the said Church. Psal. xcviii. 1,2, O sing unto the Lord a new Song, for He hath done marvellous Things: His right Hand, and his holy Arm hath gotten him the Victory: The Lord hath made known his Salvation, his Righteousness hath he openly shewed in the Sight of the Heathen.

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman in Cornhil. 1747.

4to: [A]⁴B–D⁴E²[$2(–E2) signed], 18 ll.; pp. [1–7] 8–35 [36]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Mr. Prince's sermon On the taking of Cape-Breton." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5–6] dedication, signed: Thomas Prince. pp. [7]–35 text, headed "A Thanksgiving sermon. Psal. cxviii. 23. This is the Lord's Doing! It is marvellous in our Eyes!" p. [36] blank.

19.6 x 13 cm. Rebound. Ex-Libris James Frothingham Hunnewell. Pages [7]–8 mutilated; slight loss of text.

AAS, Evans, Lande, NUC, Sabin v. no. 200; cf. Acadia, Gagnon, PAC

1748

6396. National Prejudice, Opposed to the National Interest,

National Prejudice, Opposed to the National Interest, Candidly Considered in the Detention or Yielding up Gibraltar and Cape-Briton by the Ensuing Treaty of Peace: With some Observations on the Natural Jealousy of the Spanish Nation, and how far it may Operate to the Prejudice of the British Commerce if not removed at this Crisis. In a Letter to Sir John Barnard, Knight.

London: Printed for W. Owen, near Temple-Bar; and J. Swan, near St. Martin's-Lane in the Strand. 1748.

8vo: [A]²B–F⁴G²(–G2) [$2 signed], 23 ll.; pp. [4] 9–50. Contents: p. [1] half-title "National Prejudice, Opposed to the national interest. (Price One Shilling.)" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 9–50 text, dated April 2. 1748.

20.1 x 11.8 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC

6397. The pr---t---st of the m-- --ch-- --ts of G---t B-----n,

The pr---t---st of the m-- --ch-- --ts of G---t B-----n, against the Pr--l--m------ry A--t-----s for a peace, Lately Signed at A—x-la-Ch---pp---le.

London: Printed for R. Freeman, near St. Paul's. 1748.

8vo: [A]²B–D⁴[$2 signed], 14 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "The m--- ---ch---nts p-- --t--st against the p--l---n a---s. <Price Six-Pence.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–23 text. p. [24] blank.

Discusses the right to free navigation of American waters and the right of Britain's possession of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.

20.1 x 12.3 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, PAC, Sabin

1749

6398. Douglass, William, 1691?-1752.

A summary, Historical and Political, Of the first Planting, progressive Improvements, and present State of the British Settlements in North-America. Containing [two columns, left column] I. Some general Account of ancient and modern Colonies, the granting and settling of the British Continent and West-India Island Colonies, with some transient Remarks concerning the adjoining French and Spanish Settlements, and other Remarks of various Natures. II. The Hudson's-Bay Company's Lodges, Fur and Skin Trade. III. Newfoundland Harbours and Cod-Fishery. [right column] IV. The Province of l'Accadie or Nova-Scotia; with the Vicissitudes of the Property and Jurisdiction thereof, and its present State. V. The several Grants of Sagadahock, Province of Main, Massachusetts-Bay, and NewPlymouth [sic], united by a new Charter in the present Province of Massachusetts-Bay, commonly called New-England. [end of column] By William Douglass, M.D. Vol. I. Ne quid falsi dicere audeat, ne quid veri non audeat. Cicero.

Boston, New-England: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-Street. MD,CC,XLIX-[1750, i.e. 1752].

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, [A]⁴(±A1) B-N⁴ ᵡN⁴O-V⁴W⁴X-2U⁴2W⁴2X-3U⁴3W⁴ 3X-3Y⁴[$1(+B-G2) signed; misprinting C2 as B2], 288 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii-iii [iv-vi], [1] 2-360 [361] 362-568 (misprinting 464 as 456). vol. 2, [A]²(±A1) B-U⁴W⁴X-2U⁴2W⁴2X-3E⁴[$1 signed], 210 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-11 [12] 13-352 [353] 354-416. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-iii text, headed "The Author to the Reader" and signed: William Douglass. pp. [iv-vi] contents. pp. [1]-568 text. On p. 568 "Omitted in the Article of Cape-Breton [etc.]" On p. 568 "N.B. This Volume begins January 1746, 7, and ends May 1749". On p. 568 "End of the First Volume." vol. 2: p. [1] title reads "A Summary, historical and political, Of the first Planting, progressive Improvements, and present State of the British Settlements in North-America. By William Douglass, M.D. No 4. (To be continu'd) Vol. II. Historians, like sworn Evidences in Courts of Law, ought to declare the whole Truth (so far as comes to their Knowledge) and nothing but the Truth. Boston: Printed and Sold by Daniel Fowle in Queen-Street; where may be had the first Volume bound or stitch'd. Also some odd Numbers to compleat imperfect Setts. 1750." p. [2] advertisement, headed "Lately Publish'd, Vol. I. bound in Calf, and Letter'd, And Sold by D. Fowle in Queen street, A Summary, Historical and Political [etc.]" pp. [3-4] contents of vol. 2. pp. [1]-416 text.

19.4 x 12.6 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on title-page of volume 1: John Rae.

Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin v. no. 225

6399. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee Appointed to Inquire into the State and Condition of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay.

Report from the committee Appointed to Inquire into the state and condition of the countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay, and of the trade carried on there.

[London] Printed in the Year M.DCC.XLIX.

fo: π1 [A]1 B-P², a-h²[$1 signed], 46 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-60, i-xxxi [xxxii]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-60 text, headed "The committee appointed to inquire into the State and Condition of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, and of the Trade carried on there; and to consider

how those Countries may be settled and improved, and the Trade and Fisheries there extended and increased; and also to inquire into the Right the Company of Adventurers trading to Hudson's Bay pretend to have, by Charter, to the Property of Lands, and exclusive Trade to those Countries; have, pursuant to the Order of the House, examined into the several Matters to them referred; and find the particular State thereof to be as follows." pp. i–xxxi appendix. p. [xxxii] blank.

The text was also printed in volume II of the reports from the committees of the House of Commons (v. no. 213).

33.7 x 21.4 cm. Uncut. Rebound.

JCB, NUC, Sabin, Streeter v. no. 213

1751

6400. The importance Of Settling and Fortifying Nova Scotia:

The importance Of Settling and Fortifying Nova Scotia: with a Particular Account of the Climate, Soil, and Native Inhabitants of the Country. By a Gentleman lately arrived from that colony.

London: Printed for J. Scott, in Exchange-Alley. 1751. <Price One Shilling.>

8vo: [A]1 B-E⁴F²[$2(-F2) signed], 19 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-37 [38].
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-37 text. p. [38] blank.

"In short, by settling and fortifying Nova Scotia, and keeping a squadron there, we may easily make ourselves masters of all North America, and engross all the cod-fishery and fur trade to ourselves" (pp. 36-37).

19.6 x 12.4 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Dionne, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin

6401. [St.-Ignace], mother, 1650-1723.

Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec.

A Montauban, Chez Jerosme Legier, Imprimeur du Roy. Avec privilége du roy. [1751]

12mo: π⁴2π⁴A-2Z⁸'⁴ 3A²3B-3C⁸'⁴ 3D²[chi]²
[$4/2(-2B4,3A1,3B2-4,3CD2) signed], 302 ll.; pp. [16] [1] 2-556, ²1-28 [29-32] (misprinting 207 as 107, 413 as 431, ²3 as 5). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] dedication, headed "A Monseigneur de Pontbriand Evêque de Quebec" and signed: Les Religieuses de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. pp. [5-8] dedication, headed "Aux Religieuses hospitalieres de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec" and signed: Sœur Françoise Jucherau de St. Ignace. On p. [8] "La plûpart des miracles rapportés dans cet Ouvrage, attribués aux mérites de la Mere St. Augustin, se trouvent fort au long dans la vie de cette sainte Religieuse, composée par le R.P. Paul Raguenau Jesuite, Imprimée à Paris avec Approbation & Privilége du Roy en 1671. chez Florentin Lambert." pp. [9-15] foreword. p. [16] blank. pp. [1]-556 text. pp. 1-28 index. pp. [29-30] text, headed "Privilége du Roy" and dated Nov. 8, 1751. On p. [30] "Registré sur le Registre douze de la Chambre Royale des Libraires & Imprimeurs de Paris, N°. 694. fol. 554. conformément aux anciens Reglemens confirmés par celui du 28. Fevrier 1723. à Paris le 24. Decembre 1751. Coignard, Syndic." pp. [31-32] blank.

The work was dictated by mère St.-Ignace to mère Ste.-Hélène between the years 1716 and 1722. Gagnon notes "On en mentionne une autre édition de Paris, la même année, mais c'est une erreur, car il n'y eut que le titre de changé comme suit: A Montauban / chez Jerosme Legier, / et se / vend à Paris / chez Jean Baptiste / Hérissant. Libraire, rue Notre-Dame aux trois vertus./ Avec privilège du Roy. Cette dernière édition que j'ai vue

n'avait pas de table de matières." The text was reprinted in 1939.
16.4 x 9.5 cm. Rebound.

BNQ, Dionne, Gagnon cf. Lande, NUC, Sabin

1752

6402. [Maubert de Gouvest, Jean-Henri], 1721-1767.
Lettres iroquoises tome premier. [second.]
À Irocopolis [i.e. Lausanne], Chez les venerables. MDCCLII.

12mo: 2 vols. in 1. vol. 1, π1 A-K⁸L⁴(-L4) [$5 signed], 84 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-166. vol. 2, π1 A-K⁸L²[$5 signed], 83 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-164. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-166 text of letters 1-27. vol. 2: p. [1] title as for vol. 1 except for period following "iroquoises". p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-164 text of letters 28-43.
Title-pages printed in red and black.
Thirty-six of the forty-three letters were reprinted in Rome in 1769 with title "Lettres chetakéesiennes". The place of publication is suggested variously as Leyden, Amsterdam and Paris. The text is purported to have been written by an Indian visiting France, to one of his tribesman in America.
15.3 x 9 cm. Contemporary mottled leather; re-backed. Bookseller's ticket on front paste-down.

BM, BN, NUC, Sabin

6403. Report upon the petitions Relating to the manufacture of hats.
Report upon the petitions Relating to the manufacture of hats.
[London, 1752]

fo: π1 5C²5D1 [$1 signed], 4 ll.; pp. [371-372] 373-377 [378]. Contents: p. [371] title. p. [372] blank. pp. 373-377 text. p. [378] blank.
At head of title: 1752. The text is in two columns.
Petitions by British hatmakers on their loss of income due to the high price of beaver exported from Hudson Bay. According to the petitioners, French hatmakers would buy beaver at much cheaper prices and consequently sell more to other European countries.
44.5 x 28.1 cm. Rebound.

cf. BLESTC

1753

6404. Kalm, Pehr, 1716-1779.
En Resa Til Norra America, På Kongl. Swenska Wetenskaps Academiens befallning, Och Publici kostnad, Förrättad Af Pehr Kalm, Oeconomiæ Professor i Åbo, samt Ledamot af Kongl. Swenska Wetenskaps-Academien. Tom. I. [II. etc.] Med Kongl. Maj:ts Allernådigste Privilegio.
Stockholm, Tryckt på Lars Salvii kostnad 1753-[1761].

8vo: 3 vols. vol. 1,)(⁸2)(⁴A-2H⁸2I⁴ [$5(-)(1,4,2)(3-4,B4,Z5,2A4,2I3-4) signed; misprinting 2H5 as H5, 2I as I], 264 ll.; pp. [24] [1] 2-484 [485-504] (misprinting 141 as 41, 149 as 249). vol. 2, π1 A-2L⁸2M²[$5(-ANO4,XZ2CDE5,2K2-5,2M2) signed; misprinting 2M1 as M1], 275 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-526 [527-548] (misprinting 438 as 437, 439 as 438, 515 as 516). vol. 3, π1 A-2I⁸2K-2M⁴2N⁸[$5(-2K4,2LM2-4,2N2-5) signed], 277 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-535 [536] 537-538 [539-552] (misprinting 125 as 12,

263 as 293, 340–343 as 400–403, 440 as 439). vol. 1, illus. vol. 3, fold. pl. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–8] dedication, headed "Stormägtigsta Allernådigsta Drottning!" and signed: Pehr Kalm. pp. [9–24] foreword, dated at end: Åbo, den 13 Julii 1753. pp. [1]–224 text. p. 225 illus. pp. 226–360 text. p. 361 illus. pp. 362–484 text. pp. [485–500] index. pp. [500–503] text, headed "Register På de Wärter, som antingen för deras nytta eller annan egenskap äro nämnde i detta werk." p. [504] errata. vol. 2: p. [1] title as for vol. 1 to imprint. Imprint date is 1756. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]–514 text. pp. 515–526 text, headed "Meteorologiske Observationer." pp. [527–542] index. pp. [542–547] "Register På de Wärter, som antingen för deras nytta, eller annan egenskap äro nämnde i detta werk." p. [548] errata. vol. 3: p. [1] title as for vol. 1 except for "Oeconomie" to imprint. Imprint reads "Stockholm, Tryckt på Direct. Lars Salvii kostnad, 1761." p. [2] blank. pp. [1]–517 text. pp. 518–538 text, headed "Meteorologiska Observationer." pp. [539–548] index. pp. [548–551] text, headed "Register På de Wärter, som antingen för deras nytta, eller annan egenskap äro nämde i detta Werk." pp. [551–552] errata. On p. [552] "Exemplaret kostar på Tryckpap. 8 Dal. kop:mt."

17.3 x 10 cm. Rebound.

Gagnon, Howes, JCB, Larson, NUC, Rich, Sabin v. no. 214

1754

6405. [Kennedy, Archibald], 1685?–1763.

Serious considerations on the Present State of the affairs of the Northern Colonies.

New-York: Printed for the author. 1754.

8vo: $A^{8}B^{4}$[$4(-A1,B3,4) signed], 12 ll.; pp. [1–2] 3–24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3–24 text.

According to Evans, the printer was James Parker.

18 x 11.6 cm. Disbound.

AAS, Evans, Howes, NUC, Sabin, Wroth

6406. Kennedy, Archibald, 1685?–1763.

Serious considerations on the Present State of the Affairs of the northern colonies. By Archibald Kennedy, Esq; Author of The Importance of Gaining and Preserving the Friendship of the Indians of the Six Nations, to the British Interest, considered.

New-York, Printed: London, Reprinted for R. Griffiths, at the Dunciad, in Pater-noster Row. [1754]

8vo: $A–C^{4}$[$2(-A1) signed; misprinting C2 as B2], 12 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4–24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] publisher's advertisement. pp. [3]–24 text.

18.5 x 12 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6407. [Plumard de Dangeul, Louis Joseph], b. 1722.

Remarques sur les avantages et les desavantages de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne, Par rapport au Commerce & aux autres Sources de la Puissance des Etats. Traduction de l'Anglois, du Chevalier John Nickolls. Troisième edition, Augmentée d'un Essai sur la Police & le Commerce des Grains.

A Dresde. M. DCC. LIV.

12mo: $a^8A^{12}(\pm A1)$ B-V^{12} [$6(-a1,2,5,6) signed], 248 ll.; pp. [2] [i–ii] iii–vi [vii–xiv], [1] 2–71 [72–74] 75–478 [479–480] (misprinting 280 as 180). Contents: pp. [1–2] blank. p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii–vi text, headed "Avis de l'auteur" signed: A Londres, 1752. John Nickolls. pp. [vii–xiv] contents. pp. [1]–71 text, headed "Avantages de la France, par raport au commerce & aux autres sources de la puissance des Etats." p. [72] blank. p. [73] sec. h.–t. "Avantages et desavantages de la Grande–Bretagne, Par rapport au Commerce & aux autres sources de la Puissance des Etats." p. [74] blank. pp. 75–408 text. pp. 409–478 text, headed "Essai sur la police generale des grains." pp. [479–480] blank.

Title–page printed in red and black.

A pretended translation, first published in Leyden in 1754. An English translation was published in London in 1754 by T. Osborne.

16.4 x 9.2 cm. Contemporary mottled calf.

NUC cf. BN, Sabin

1755

6408. Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, 1703–1772.

Remarques sur la carte de l'Amerique septentrionale, Comprise entre le 28e et le 72e dégré de Latitude, avec une description geographique de ces parties; Par M. Bellin, Ingénieur de la Marine & du Dépôt des Cartes, Plans & Journaux, Censeur Royal, de l'Académie de Marine, & de la Société Royale de Londres.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Didot, Quai des Augustins à la Bible d'or. M. DCC. LV.

4to: A^8(–A4;+*A4) B^4(–B1,3;+*B1,B3*) C^4(–C2.3;+*C2.3) D^4(–D2;+D2*) E^4(–E1;+E1*) F^4(–F1;+F1*) G–H^4I^4(–I3;+I3*) K–M^4N^4(–N1;+N1*) O^4 (–O1,3;+O1*,O3*) P^4Q^4(–Q2;+Q2*) R^2[$2(–A1,R2;+BCIO3) signed], 66 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4–131 [132]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]–131 text. p. [132] blank.

Pages 7–75 describe Canada. The map to which the text refers was published in the author's "L'hydrographie françoise".

25.5 x 19.8 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with paste paper boards.

BN, BNQ, Dionne, Howes, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6409. [Clarke, William], fl. 1755.

Observations On the late and present Conduct of the French, with Regard to their Encroachments upon the British Colonies in North America. Together With remarks on the Importance of these Colonies to Great–Britain. To which is added, wrote by another Hand; Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland in Queen–Street. 1755.

4to: [A]^4^{2}a^{2}B–G^4, ^{2}A–B^4[$2(–2a2) signed], 38 ll.; pp. [8] [i] ii–iv, [1] 2–47 [48], ^{2}[1] 2–15 [16]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–8] dedication, signed: William Clarke. pp. [i]–iv preface. pp. [1]–47 text, headed "Observations on the late and present Conduct of the French, in North–America." p. [48] blank. pp. [1]–15 text, headed "Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c." p. [16] blank.

17.4 x 11.9 cm. Rebound.

AAS, Evans, Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin

6410. Clarke, William, fl. 1755.

Observations On the Late and Present conduct of the French, With Regard to their encroachments upon the British Colonies in North America. Together With remarks on the Importance of these Colonies to Great-Britain. By William Clarke, M.D. of Boston in New-England. To which is added, wrote by another Hand, Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

Boston Printed: London Re-printed for John Clarke, under the Royal Exchange, Cornhill, 1755.

8vo: A-D⁸ [$4(-A1) signed], 32 ll.; pp. [1̲0] 1-54. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-6] dedication, signed: William Clarke. pp. [7-1̲0] preface. pp. 1-41 text, headed "Observations On the late and present Conduct of the French in North-America." pp. 42-54 text, headed "Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c."

19.7 x 11.9 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Howes, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6411. [Cross, Henry].

An answer To an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania. Wherein are exposed The many false Assertions of the Author or Authors, of the said Pamphlet, with a View to render the Quakers of Pensylvania and their Government obnoxious to the British Parliament and Ministry; and the Several Transactions, most grosly misrepresented therein, set in their true light.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV.

8vo: [A]1 B-F⁸ [$4 signed], 41 ll.; pp. [2] 1-80. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-80 text. On p. 80 errata.

William Smith, in his "Brief view of the state of Pensylvania", q.v., calls this "a poor abusive affair, written in a confused manner" and states that the author was formerly an attorney's clerk returned from transportation to the colonies. He is identified by Howes as Henry Cross. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

19.6 x 12 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Rich, Sabin, Wroth

6412. [Huske, John], 1721?-1773.

The present state of North America, &c. Part I.

London: Printed for, and Sold by R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-mall. MDCCLV.

4to: [A]² B-M⁴ [$2 signed], 46 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-88. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents. pp. [1]-88 text. On p. 88 "The End of the Third Chapter." On p. 88 errata. On p. 88 "N.B. The rest of this Work will be published with all possible Dispatch."

The table of contents lists eight chapters, but part 1 contains chapters 1 to 3 only. Part 2 was not published. The map that is sometimes found bound with this first or the second London edition was issued after the publication of both editions. Copies of the map are often found with the 1760 edition of Douglass' "Summary of the British settlements in North America" (copy in the Library) which Dodsley also published. There is some controversy as to the author of this work. JCB and Sabin list the author as John Huske, as formerly did the British Library. AAS, BLESTC, and Evans attribute authorship to Ellis Huske who lived in America and died in 1755, which may have been the reason for the work not being continued. According to the American Antiquarian Society, John Huske never seems to have visited America or had any occupation outside the army. Wroth, however, presents convincing arguments for attributing authorship to John Huske, Ellis Huske's elder son.

24.9 x 19.9 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on title-page: Mr. Hulze.

AAS, BLESTC, Howes, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin, Wroth

6413. **[Huske, John], 1721?-1773.**

The present state of North America, &c. Part I. The second edition, with emendations.

London: Printed for, and Sold by R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-mall. MDCCLV.

4to: [A]^{2}B-M^{4}[$2 signed], 46 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-88. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-[4] contents. pp. [1]-88 text. On p. 88 "N.B. The rest of this Work will be published with all possible Dispatch, with an accurate Map of the Country, shewing the Rights of Great-Britain, France, and Spain."

27.5 x 21.4 cm. Rebound.

Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin, Wroth v. previous item

6414. **[Huske, John], 1721?-1773.**

The Present State of North-America. I. The Discoveries, Rights and Possessions of Great-Britain. II. The Discoveries, Rights and Possessions of France. III. The Encroachments and Depredations of the French upon his Majesty's Territories in North-America, in Times when Peace subsisted in Europe between the Two Crowns, &c. &c.

London, Printed 1755. Boston, New England, Re-printed and Sold by D. Fowle in Ann-Street, and by Z. Fowle in Middle-street. 1755.

8vo: [A]^{4}B-H^{4}I^{2}[$1 signed], 34 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-64 [65-66]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-64 text. On p. 64 "The Author of the foregoing gives Notice, that the rest of this Work will be published with all possible Dispatch in London; and as we may expect the other Copy by the first Vessel from thence, it will be published here for the great Benefit to the Plantations in general." p. [65] advertisement, headed "To be Sold by D. Fowle." p. [66] blank.

The first of two editions printed by Fowle in 1755.

16.9 x 10.9 cm. In contemporary light greenish gray wrappers. Inscribed on front cover: Benja. Pearson Jnr. 1755.

AAS, BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Sabin, Wroth

6415. **[Jones, John], 1700-1770.**

A letter to a friend in the country, Upon The news of the town.

London: Printed for J. Raymond. <Price One Shilling.> [1755]

8vo: [A]^{2}B-G^{4}[$2 signed], 26 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-47 [48]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A letter to a friend In The country, &c." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-47 text. p. [48] blank.

The author discusses the encroachment of the French onto British territory in North America.

21.5 x 12.7 cm. Uncut. Rebound.

NUC, Sabin

6416. **[McCulloh, Henry], fl. 1733-1763.**

A Miscellaneous Essay Concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain In the Affairs of her colonies: With some observations on the Great Importance of our Settlements in America, and The trade thereof.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLV. <Price

Eighteen Pence.>

8vo: [A]1 B-R⁴S²[T]1 [$2(-E2) signed], 68 ll.; pp. [2] 1-134. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-12 text, headed "To the reader." pp. 13-134 text, headed "An essay on our Course of Proceeding in the Affairs of our Colonies, &c."

"The Care and Vigilance of the French, in not only putting their Colonies into a Posture of Defence, but also into a Capacity of being very formidable, calls loudly upon us to give the utmost Attention to the Affairs of America" (p. 121). The author suggests improved communication with Britain's Indian allies, expansion into the continent, the building of new forts and an increase in funds.

20.1 x 12.8 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, Howes, JCB, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin

6417. [McCulloh, Henry], fl. 1733-1763.

The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the construction of their great offices, So as best to answer the Purposes of extending their trade and commerce, and enlarging their Foreign Settlements. With Some Observations in relation to the Disputes now subsisting between the English and French Colonies in America.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. (Price Eighteen Pence.)

8vo: [A]1 B-R⁴S1-3 [$2 signed], 68 ll.; pp. [2] 1-133 [134] (misprinting 71 as 72, 72 as 71). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-8 introduction. pp. 9-133 text. p. [134] blank.

An examination of the political and commercial structures in France and its presence in North America. According to the Monthly Review it seems more especially intended as an introduction to the author's "Miscellaneous essay", q.v.

20.4 x 11.6 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Dionne, Howes, JCB, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin

6418. [Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], 1717-1803.

Lettres d'un françois a un hollandois, Au sujet des differends survenus entre la France & la Grande-Bretagne, Touchant leurs Possessions respectives dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.

[Paris?] MDCCLV.

12mo: A-G¹²H1-3 [$6(-H3) signed], 87 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-174 (misprinting 113 as 123). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-174 text.

The text contains four letters and is ascribed to Moreau by Sabin.

16.3 x 9.7 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6419. A scheme To Drive the French Out of All the Continent of America.

A scheme To Drive the French Out of All the Continent of America. Humbly offered to the Consideration of--, Esq; This Pamphlet came in the last Ship from London to a Gentleman in Boston; and we hear it has been highly approved of, and is recommended as very useful at this Time to every Friend of Liberty.

Boston: New England, Re-printed and Sold by D. Fowle in Ann-Street, near the Conduit. 1755.

8vo: [A]⁴B-C⁴[$1 signed], 12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-20 [21-24]. Contents:

p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-20 text, signed: T.C. 5th September, 1754. pp. [21-23] bookseller's advertisements, headed "To be Sold by D. Fowle". p. [24] blank.

A discussion of the settlements the French "pretend to have a Right to" and of the scheme to raise a military force to drive the French out of America without giving them any legal pretence to declare war.

17.5 x 10.8 cm. Disbound.

AAS, Evans, JCB, NUC, Sabin cf. no. 4709*, PAC

6420. [Smith, William], 1727-1803.

A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, in which The Conduct of their Assemblies for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River Ohio. To which is annexed, An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Measures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious Views of the French in time to come. In a letter from a Gentleman who has resided many Years in Pennsylvania to his Friend in London.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths at the Dunciad, in Pater-Noster-Row, 1755.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-F^{4}G^{2}[$2(-G2) signed], 24 ll.; pp. [2] [1-2] 3-45 [46]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A brief state Of the Province of Pennsylvania. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-45 text. p. [46] blank.

Three editions of the work were published; two in 1755 and a third in 1756. The text provoked "An answer to an invidious pamphlet intituled A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania", q.v.

19.5 x 12.1 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, JCB, Sabin, Wroth v. no. 252

6421. [Smith, William], 1727-1803.

A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, in which The Conduct of their Assemblies for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River Ohio. To which is annexed, An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Measures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious Views of the French in time to come. In a letter from a Gentleman who has resided many Years in Pennsylvania to his Friend in London. The Second Editon.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths at the Dunciad, in Pater-Noster-Row. 1755.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-F^{4}G^{2}[$2(-G2) signed], 24 ll.; pp. [2] [1-2] 3-45 [46]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A brief state Of the Province of Pennsylvania. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-45 text. p. [46] blank.

19.6 x 12 cm. Rebound. Bound with no. 6440.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin, Wroth

6422. Verdadeira noticia, e relaçam dos notaveis successos,

Verdadeira noticia, e relaçam dos notaveis successos, e grandes conflictos, que tem acontecido na America, aonde de prezente disputaõ seu dominio as duas Naçoens Ingleza, e Franceza. Referem-se varios assaltos, que reciprocamente tem acontecido, e juntamente as ultimas acçoens assim politicas, como de Guerra; de tudo se dá ao prezente verdadeira noticia.

Lisboa: Na Offic. de Domingos Rodrigues. Com as licenças necessarias. Anno 1755.

4to: A⁴[$2(-A1) signed], 4 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-8 text, headed "Relaçam."
18.9 x 13.7 cm. Rebound.

NUC, Sabin

6423. La vérité révélée.

La vérité révélée. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglois. Ridentem dicere verum Quis vetat?
A Londres [i.e. Paris]. M. DCC. LV.

8vo: A-K⁸L¹[$4(-A1,L2) signed], 82 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-26 [27] 28-164. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-16 dedication, headed "Aux peuples de la Grande Bretagne, de l'Irlande, et de l'Amerique." pp. 17-26 text, headed "Seconde dédicace. A la nation." pp. [27]-145 text. pp. 146-148 text, headed "Post-scriptum." pp. 149-164 text, headed "Appendix."
Attributed to E.J. Genet by the Bibliothèque nationale, this has been called a translation of an English tract entitled "Naked truth", published in London in 1755, attributed by the British Library to James Edward Oglethorpe. This seems unlikely as "Naked truth" was published with 40 pages.
16.5 x 10.2 cm. In contemporary marbled wrappers.

BM, BN, Dionne, Gagnon, NUC, Sabin

1756

6424. Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', 1697-1782.

Memoire Sur la Carte intitulée Canada, Louisiane & terres angloises. [Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Le Breton, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roi, rue de la Harpe, 1756.]

4to: D²(D2+A-C⁴) [$2(-D2) signed], 14 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-26. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. pp. [1]-26 text, headed "Memoire Sur la Carte intitulée Canada, Louisiane & terres angloises", dated at end, Novembre 1755. On p. 26 "De l'Imprimerie de Le Breton, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roi, rue de la Harpe, 1756."
First published in Paris in 1755. Some bibliographies describe this title complete with the map; others do not. The Library's copy of the map is separate and is housed with the map collection.
27.5 x 21.5 cm. Uncut. Signature D is folded around signatures A-C; D2 forms the upper wrapper.

Dionne, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6425. Das Brittische Reich in America;

Das Brittische Reich in America; Oder: Kurzgefasste Beschreibung der Engländischen Pflanzstädte samt ihrer Macht, Geschichte und Handlung in Nord-America, Nebst zuverlässiger Nachricht von den Gränzstreitigkeiten und Kriege mit den Franzosen, durch eine sauber illuminirte Landkarte aller Engländischen Provinzen erläutert.
Leipziger Ostermesse 1756.

4to: A-E⁴[$3(-A1) signed], 20 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-40. 2 fold. col. maps. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] preface. pp. 4-40 text, headed "Das nordliche America."

Map of North America signed: zu finden in Leipzig bey Joh. George Schreibers See Wittb. Map of America "verfertiget von Joh. George Schreibern in Leipzig".

Another edition was published in Sorau in 1761.

20.4 x 17.2 cm. Rebound.

JCB, NUC

6426. Coelln, Johan von, 1725-1808.

D.D. dissertatio medico-botanica, sistens specifica canadensium, quae, consensu ampliss. facult. medicae in regia academia Upsaliensi praeside viro nobiliss. atque experientiss. Dn. D. Carolo Linnaeo, S:AE R:AE Maj:tis archiatro med. et botan. prof. reg. et ord. acad. imp. N.C. Petropol. Lond. Monspel. Berolin. Tolos. Florent. Stockh. et Ups. membro nec non equite aurato de stella polari publico examini submittit Johannes von Coelln vestro-Gothus R.A.S. adscriptus in auditorio Carolino majori D. Anni MDCCLVI. H.A.M.S. Scarae. [1756]

4to: π^1A-C^{4}D^2[$3 signed], 16 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-28. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2-3] dedication, signed: Jean de Coelln. p. [4] poem, signed: H.M. pp. [1]-28 text.

"Based on John Bartram, 'Observations, &c.', 1751; Cadwallader Colden, Papers in the 'Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum,' Upsala, 1743. pp. 81-136; 1744-50. pp. 47-82; and communications from Pehr Kalm" (BM. Linnæus).

22 x 18.4 cm. Uncut.

BM. Linnæus, NUC, Sabin

6427. Fourth letter to the people of England.

Fourth letter to the people of England. Mutemus clypeos, Danaumque insignia nobis Aptemus: dolus an virtus quis in hoste requirit? Arma dabunt ipsi. Virg.

London, Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row. 1756.

8vo: [A]^{4}B-E^{4}F^2[$2(-F2) signed], 22 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-43 [44]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A fourth letter to the people of England. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. 5-43 text. p. [44] blank.

Not by Shebbeare, but a criticism of Shebbeare's first three letters to the people of England, q.v. Sabin states that a criticism of this letter was published in "A full and particular answer to all the calumnies . . . in a pamphlet called a Fourth letter to the people of England". However this work is actually a criticism of Shebbeare's fourth letter.

20.1 x 11.8 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, Howes, Sabin

6428. France. Laws, statutes, etc.

Ordonnance du roi, Portant déclaration de guerre contre le Roi d'Angleterre. Du 9 Juin 1756.

[A Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. 1756.]

fo: [ ]^4, 4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-6 [7-8]. Contents: pp. [1]-6 text, headed "Ordonnance du roi, Portant déclaration de guerre [etc.]". On p. 6 "A Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. 1756." pp. [7-8] blank.

31.1 x 20.3 cm.

Dionne, NUC (citing this copy only)

6429. [Genet, Edmé-Jacques], 1726-1781.
Petit catechisme politique des anglois. Traduit de leur Langue Demande. [Compiègne, 1756]

8vo: [ ]^{2} 4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-7 [8]. Contents: pp. [1]-7 text, headed "Petit catechisme politique des anglois [etc.]". p. [8] blank.
A satirical attack on British foreign policy at the beginning of the Seven Year's War.
15.3 x 9.8 cm. Rebound.

BN

6430. An impartial view of the Conduct of the m-----ry, in regard to The war in America;
An impartial view of the Conduct of the m-----ry, in regard to The war in America; the engagements Entered into with Russia, Hesse-Cassel, and Prussia; the cause of throwing out the Militia bill; and, The Affairs of the Mediterranean. In answer to the many inviduous [sic] attacks of pamphleteers, &c. Jurgia discordias, simultates cum hostibus exercebant: Civis cum civibus de Vertute pugnabant. Sallust.
London: Printed in the Year 1756.

8vo: A-F^{4}G^{2}[$2(-A1) signed], 26 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-52. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-52 text. On p. 52 errata.
The author takes exception to points raised by Shebbeare in his letters, q.v.
19.5 x 12.5 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC cf. Sabin

6431. [Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles], 1st Duke of, 1693-1768.
The resignation: or, The fox Out of the pit, and The geese In, with b----g at the Bottom.
London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.LVI.

8vo: π1 A^{4}(-A4) B^{2}(B2+1) [$1 signed], 7 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-13 [14]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-13 text. p. [14] blank.
Halkett & Laing attribute authorship to the Duke of Newcastle. An edition from a different setting of type, with 24 pages, was also published in 1756. JCB lists an edition of 10 pages.
20.4 x 12.7 cm. Rebound.

cf. BLESTC, JCB, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6432. Postlethwayt, Malachy, 1707?-1767.
A short state of the progress of the French trade and navigation: Wherein is shewn, The great Foundation that France has laid, by dint of Commerce, to increase her maritime Strength to a Pitch equal, if not superior, to that of Great-Britain, unless some how checked by the Wisdom of His Majesty's Councils. Humbly inscribed To His Royal Highness William Duke of Cumberland. By Malachy Postlethwayt, Esq; Author of the Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce.
London: Printed for J. Knapton, in Ludgate-street. 1756.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-M^{4}[$2 signed], 46 ll.; pp. [4] 1-86 [87-88]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] preface. pp. 1-86 text. pp. [87-88] blank.

20.2 x 12.2 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, NUC, Sabin

6433. Reasons humbly offered To prove that the letter Printed at the End of the French Memorial

Reasons humbly offered To prove that the letter Printed at the End of the French Memorial of Justification is a French forgery, And falsely ascribed to His R---l H------ss. Vir omnium qui sunt, fuerunt, erunt, princeps virtute, sapientia ac gloria.--Huic ego homini, Quirites, tantum debeo, quantum hominem homini debere vix fas est. Cicero.

London: Printed for M. Collyer, at the Royal-Exchange, and in 'Change-Alley. 1756. <Price One Shilling.>

8vo: ⌈A⌋²(⌈A⌋1+B-H⁴I²) ⌈$2(-I2) signed⌋, 32 ll.; pp. ⌈2⌋ ⌈1⌋ 2-61 ⌈62⌋. Contents: p. ⌈1⌋ title. p. ⌈2⌋ blank. pp. ⌈1⌋-61 text. On p. 61 errata. p. ⌈62⌋ blank.

The letter is that of "M. Robert Napier, écrite à M. Braddock par ordre de M. le duc de Cumberland" included in Moreau's "Mémoire contenant le précis des faits" (v. no. 250).

22.5 x 15 cm. Uncut.

BLESTC, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin

6434. Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia;

Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia; Printed at the Royal Printing-house at Paris, and distributed by the French Ministers at all the Foreign Courts of Europe. With two maps, Exhibiting the Limits: One according to the System of the French, as inserted in the said Memorials; The other conformable to the English Rights, as supported by the Authority of Treaties, continual Grants of the French Kings, and express Passages of the best French Authors. To which is added, An Answer to the Summary Discussion, &c.

London: Printed for T. Jefferys, at the Corner of St. Martin's-Lane, in the Strand. MDCCLVI. <Price 2s. 6d.>

8vo: ⌈A⌋²B-P⁴⌈$2(-P2) signed⌋, 58 ll.; pp. ⌈4⌋ 1-110 ⌈111-112⌋. 2 fold. maps. Contents: p. ⌈1⌋ title. p. ⌈2⌋ blank. p. ⌈3⌋ "Explanation for the French Map." pp. ⌈3-4⌋ "Explanation for the English Map." pp. 1-64 text, dated at end, October 18, 1755. pp. 64-108 text, headed "Postscript." pp. 109-110 text, headed "Additions." On p. 110 errata. pp. ⌈111-112⌋ text, headed "Just Published, By T. Jefferys, Geographer to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at Charing-Cross."

Maps have imprint: T. Jefferys sculpsit Londini.

The "Summary discussion" was published in French as "Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie".

20 x 12.5 cm. In contemporary marbled boards, re-backed.

BLESTC, Dionne, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6435. ⌈Shebbeare, John⌋, 1709-1788.

A first letter to the People of England. On the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs. Hoc illud est præcipue in cognitione rerum salubre ac frugiferum, omnis te exempli documenta in illustri posita monumento intueri: inde tibi tuæque reipublicæ quod imitêre, capias, inde fœdum inceptu, fœdum exitu, quod vites. Tit. Liv. The fourth edition.

London: Printed in the year, 1756.

8vo: A-G⁴⌈$2(-A1) signed⌋, 28 ll.; pp. ⌈1-3⌋ 4-56. Contents: p. ⌈1⌋

title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-56 text, headed "A letter to the People of England. Letter I."

19.8 x 12.3 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf; re-backed. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Frederic Smythe of Barbados 1760. Printed bookplate of The Library Company of Philadelphia. Bound with his second and third letters, q.v.

BNQ, NUC, PAC cf. Dionne, Lande, Sabin

6436. [**Shebbeare, John**], **1709-1788.**

A fourth letter to the People of England. On the Conduct of the M--rs in Alliances, Fleets, and Armies, since the first Differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French. Jocerne tecum per litteras? civem mehercule non puto esse, qui temporibus his ridere possit; ita sunt omnia debilitata jam prope & extincta. Cicero.

London: Printed for M. Collier, Bookseller at the Royal-Exchange, 1756.

8vo: [A_1^2 B-P^4 [$2 signed], 58 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-111 [112]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A fourth letter to the People of England. <Price Two Shillings.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] errata. pp. [1]-111 text, headed "A letter to the People of England. Letter IV." p. [112] blank.

Translated by Edme Jacques Genet as "Le peuple instruit", q.v. A response to the letter was published as "A full and particular answer to all the calumnies . . . in a pamphlet called a Fourth letter to the people of England". This copy differs from the copy described in BLESTC. The last line on page 57 ends "Eight thou-", and line 7, page 105 begins "in perpetrating".

19.7 x 12.2 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf, re-backed. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Frederic Smythe. Printed bookplate of The Library Company of Philadelphia. Bound with his fifth and sixth letters, q.v.

-- -- Another copy. 20.8 x 12.4 cm. Disbound. Pages [1-2] wanting.

Howes, NUC, PAC, Sabin cf. BLESTC

6437. [**Shebbeare, John**], **1709-1788.**

A second letter to the People of England. On foreign subsidies, subsidiary armies, and Their Consequences to this Nation. --Quo ruis? inquit. Non tali auxilio, nec defensoribus istis Tempus eget. Virg. Æneid. The fourth edition.

London: Printed in the year, 1756. <Price One Shilling.>

8vo: A-G^4 [$2(-A1) signed], 28 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-56. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-56 text, headed "A letter to the People of England. Letter II."

19.8 x 12.3 cm. Bound with no. 6435.

BLESTC, NUC, PAC cf. Lande, Sabin

6438. [**Shebbeare, John**], **1709-1788.**

A third letter to the People of England, on liberty, taxes, And the application of public money. Torpore ultra, & perdendam rempublicam relinquere Sopor & Ignavia videretur. Tacit. The fourth edition.

London: Printed in the year, 1756.

8vo: [A_1^4 B-H^4 [$2 signed], 32 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-64. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A third letter to the People of England. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-64 text, headed "A letter to the People of England. Letter III." On p. 64 "Just Published, New Editions of

The First and Second letters to the People of England. <Price One Shilling each.>"

19.8 x 12.3 cm. Bound with no. 6435.

BLESTC, NUC, PAC cf. Lande, Sabin

6439. **[Smith, William], 1727-1803.**

A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, in which The Conduct of their Assemblies for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River Ohio. To which is annexed, An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Measures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious Views of the French in time to come. In a letter from a Gentleman who has resided many Years in Pennsylvania to his Friend in London. The Third Edition.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths in Pater-noster-Row. 1756.

8vo: [A]⁴ B-F⁴ [$2(-F2) signed], 24 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-47 [48]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A brief state Of the Province of Pennsylvania. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. 5-47 text. p. [48] blank.

19.8 x 11.7 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Rich, Sabin, Wroth

6440. **[Smith, William], 1727-1803.**

A brief view Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; So far as it affected the General Service of the British Colonies, particularly the Expedition under the late General Braddock. With an Account of the shocking Inhumanities, committed by Incursions of the Indians upon the Province in October and November; which occasioned a Body of the Inhabitants to come down, while the Assembly were sitting, and to insist upon an immediate Suspension of all Disputes, and the Passing of a Law for the Defence of the Country. Interspers'd with several interesting Anecdotes and original Papers, relating to the Politics and Principles of the People called Quakers: Being a Sequel to a late well-known Pamphlet, intitled, A Brief State of Pennsylvania. In a Second Letter to a Friend in London. To see the Sufferings of my Fellow-Creatures, And own myself a Man;--to see our Senators Cheat the deluded People with a Shew Of Liberty, which yet they never taste of-- All that bear this are Villains, and I one Not to rouse up at the great Call of Nature, To check the Growth of these domestic Spoilers Who make us Slaves, and tell us,--'tis our Charter! Shakespear.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths in Pater-noster Row; and Sold by Mr. Bradford in Philadelphia. 1756. <Price One-shilling and Six-pence.>

8vo: A-L⁴ [$2(-A1) signed; misprinting D2 as C2], 44 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-88. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-87 text, dated at end, Philadelphia, December 8, 1755. p. 88 "Postscript", dated December 15th. On p. 88 publisher's advertisement, dated London, Feb. 2, 1756 for "The Third Edition of A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania [etc.]".

19.6 x 12 cm. Bound with no. 6421.

BLESTC, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin v. no. 252 for French edition

6441. **The voice of the people:**

The voice of the people: a Collection of Addresses to His Majesty, and Instructions to Members of Parliament by their Constituents, upon the Unsuccessful Management of the present War both at Land and Sea; And the Establishment of a national militia. Recommending, in particular, an Enquiry

into the Cause of the late great Loss which this Nation has sustained, in the Capture of Minorca by the French. With a preface in Defence of the Addresses, as constitutional, decent, and necessasry. 'And he hearkened to the Voice of Israel: and said to one who had charge over the city; go through the midst of the city, and set a Mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh, and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof. And to others he said; go ye after him through the city, and smite; let not your eye spare, neither have ye pity: but come not near any man upon whom is the Mark. My princes <ministers> shall no more oppress my people." Numb. ix. and Ezek. ix. and xiv.

London: Printed for J. Payne, at Pope's-Head, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI.

8vo: a-b⁴B-H⁴[$2(-a1) signed], 36 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii-xiii [xiv], [1] 2-56. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Advertisement" dated Thursday December 9th, 1756. pp. [i]-x preface. pp. x-xiii text, headed "The following instructions were published too late to be inserted regularly in the collection." p. [xiv] "Alphabetical table." pp. [1]-56 text, headed "A collection of Addresses, Instructions, and Resolutions."

A collection of forty-two addresses on the conduct of the war, particularly in North America.

19.1 x 11.9 cm. Rebound. Ex Libris Frank H. Severance.

BLESTC, NUC, Sabin

1757

6442. Crespel, Emmanuel, 1703-1775.

Voyage au nouveau-monde, et histoire interessante du Naufrage du R.P. Crespel. Avec des Notes Historiques & Géographiques.

A Amsterdam. M. DCC. LVII.

12mo: A-V⁸'⁴ X1-5 [$4/$2(-A1) signed; misprinting I4 as I3, N4 as N3], 125 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-x, [1] 2-131 [132] 133-240 (misprinting 231-240 as 131-140). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-x text, headed "Préface de l'éditeur." pp. [1]-240 text, headed "Voyages et naufrage du R.P. Crespel" and signed: Emmanuel Crespel, Récolet. De Paderborn, le 18 Juin 1752.

First published in Francfort, 1742, q.v., and now republished, with additional notes by Louis Crespel. The text has been reprinted in French in 1808, 1884, and 1968, and translated into German and English.

15.8 x 9.3 cm. Contemporary mottled calf; blind-stamped. Bound with Rondet, L.E., Reflexions sur le desastre de Lisbonne, En Europe, 1756.

BNQ, Dionne, Gagnon, Howes, Lande, NUC, Sabin v. no. 183

6443. A letter to a Member of Parliament, On the Importance of the American Colonies,

A letter to a Member of Parliament, On the Importance of the American Colonies, and the Best Means of making them most Useful to the mother country.

London: Printed for J. Scott, at the Black Swan, in Pater-Noster-Row, M.DCC.LVII.

8vo: [A]1 B-C⁴D1-3 [$1 signed], 12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-24 text.

Discusses the importance of trade with the colonies in iron, lumber, hemp and potash.

19.5 x 12.5 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6444. **[McCulloh, Henry], d. 1778.**

Proposals For Uniting the English colonies on the Continent of America So as to enable them to act with Force and Vigour against their Enemies.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, behind the Chapter-House, in St. Paul's Church-yard. M.DCC.LVII. <Price 1s.

8vo: A-F⁴[$2(-A1) signed; misprinting F2 as E2], 24 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii-vi, [1] 2-38 [39-40]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-vi preface. pp. [1]-38 text. p. [39] advertisement, headed "Lately Published, Sold by R. Baldwin, at the Rose, in Pater-Noster-Row, and J. Wilkie, behind the Chapter-House, in St. Paul's Church-yard." p. [40] blank.

20.5 x 12.3 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin

6445. **[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], 1717-1803.**

The conduct of the late ministry, or, A Memorial; Containing A Summary of Facts with their Vouchers, in Answer to The Observations, sent by the English ministry, to the Courts of Europe. Wherein (among many curious and interesting Pieces, which may serve as Authentic Memoirs towards a History of the present Quarrel between Great-Britain and France) several Papers are to be seen at full Length; Extracts of which lie now, under the Consideration of P--t.

London: Printed for W. Bizet, at the Golden-Ball, in St. Clement's Church-yard, 1757.

8vo: A-2S⁴[$2(-A1,R2F2) signed], 164 ll.; pp. [i]-ii] iii-vi [vii-viii], [1] 2-54 [55-56] 57-319 [320]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-vi preface. pp. [vii-viii] blank. pp. [1]-54 text, headed "A memorial &c." pp. [55-56] blank. pp. 57-319 text, headed "Number I. Extract of the British Court's Memorial, Delivered to the French Minister, the 24th of July, 1749, in answer to those, presented on the king's part, concerning the Settlements projected by England." p. [320] blank.

English translation of no. 250. Also translated as "The mystery reveal'd", London, 1759. Three American editions were published in 1757 with title "A memorial containing a summary view of facts".

19.9 x 12.2 cm. Contemporary calf; gold-tooled. Inscribed on front free endpaper: E. Libris Gulielmi Gardner 1757.

JCB, NUC, Sabin v. no. 250, 6446

6446. **[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], 1717-1803.**

A memorial, containing A summary View of facts, with their authorities, In Answer to the Observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Chattin, 1757.

8vo: π²A-2T⁴2U1 [$2(-H2) signed; misprinting 2A1 as A2], 171 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv, [1] 2-58 [59] 60-273 [274] 275-338 (misprinting 227 as 127). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [iii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv text, headed "Advertisement to the reader." pp. [1]-58 text, headed "A memorial, &c." pp. [59]-338 text, headed "A collection of papers, Tending to vindicate the Conduct of the Court of France, in Answer to the Observations sent by the English Ministry to the several Courts of Europe."

19.1 x 11 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on page [iii]: Joseph M. Fon.

AAS, Howes, Lande, NUC, Sabin v. previous item

6447. Des pescheries.

Des pescheries.
[Paris?] M. DCC. LVII.

8vo: $A^4B-C^8D^8(-D2+*D2)$ $E^8(-E2,8+*E2,*E8)$ $F^8(-F1,7,8+*F1,*F7,*F8)$ G^8 $H^8(-H5+*H5)$ $I^8K^8(K7+1)$ [$4(-A2,4,C4) signed], 77 ll.; pp. [4] 1-146 [2] [147-148] (misprinting 140-141 as 240-241, 144-145 as 244-245). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Des pescheries." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. 1-146 text. p. [1] errata. p. [2] blank. pp. [147-148] blank (forming back paste-down).

A detailed examination of the French fishing industry. The author describes the herring and mackerel fishery in the North Sea and the cod fishery of the Grand Banks, including methods of fishing, and preparation of the caught fish, ships' stores, and economy of the trade. One chapter is entitled "Traitte et pesche du Cap Breton".

18.2 x 12.2 cm. Uncut. In wrappers of old pale blue stiff paper. Bookstamps of Bibliotheque Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale [and] Bibliothéque economique Lasteyrie[?]

6448. Postlethwayt, Malachy, 1707?-1767.

Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; In a Series of dissertations on Several Important Branches of her Trade and Police: containing A Candid Enquiry into the secret Causes of the present Misfortunes of the Nation. With Proposals for their Remedy. Also The great Advantages which would accrue to this Kingdom from an Union with Ireland. By Malachy Postlethwayt, Esq; Author of the Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, &c. In two volumes.

London: Printed for D. Browne, without Temple-Bar; A. Millar, in the Strand; J. Whiston and B. White, and W. Sandby, in Fleet-street. M DCC LVII.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, $A^8a^4B-2M^82N^2$[$4(-A1,a3,4,2N2) signed], 286 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xviii [xix-xxiv], [1] 2-548. vol. 2, $A^6B-2M^82N^4$ [$4(-A1,3,4,2N3,4) signed], 282 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [vii-xii], [1] 2-551 [552]. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-xviii text, headed "To His Grace the Duke of Rutland, Lord High Steward of His Majesty's Houshold, and one of His Majesty's most honourable Privy-Council" and signed: Malachy Postlethwayt. pp. [xix-xxiv] contents of vol. 1. pp. [1]-548 text, headed "Political dissertations On the British trade, and commerce, and other interesting subjects, &c." vol. 2: p. [i] title as for volume 1 without "In two volumes" and with the addition of "Vol. II." p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi text, headed "To the Right Honourable the Marquis of Granby, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, and one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of Cambridge" and signed: Malachy Postlethwayt. pp. [vii-xii] contents of vol. 2. pp. [1]-551 text, headed "Political dissertations on the British trade, and commerce, and other interesting subjects, &c." p. [552] blank.

The author discusses the British colonies in America and examines the conduct of the French in that region.

20.3 x 12.4 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf, gold-tooled; re-backed. Bookplate of Northwestern University The Joseph Schaffner Library. Stamp on verso of title-page: Duplicate Withdrawn Northwestern University Library.

BLESTC, NUC, Sabin

6449. [Shebbeare, John], 1709-1788.

A fifth letter to the People of England, on The Subversion of the Constitution: and, The Necessity of it's being restored. [quotation in Greek] Xenoph. Itaque ite mecum, qui & vos metipsos, & Rempublicam salvam vultis. Tit. Liv. The second edition.

London: Printed for J. Morgan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1757.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-N^{4}O^{2}[$2(-O2) signed], 52 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-99 [100]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A fifth letter to the People of England. <Price Two Shillings.>". p. [2] errata. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-99 text, headed "A letter to the People of England. Letter V." p. [100] advertisement, headed "Books sold by M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row."

19.7 x 12.2 cm. Bound with no. 6436.

BLESTC, NUC, Queen's

6450. [Shebbeare, John], 1709-1788.

A sixth letter to the People of England, on the Progress of National Ruin; in which It is shewn, that the present Grandeur of France, and Calamities of this Nation, are owing to the Influence of Hanover on the Councils of England. And I looked, and behold a pale Horse: and his Name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. Revelations Chap. vi. Ver. 8. The second edition.

London: Printed for J. Morgan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1757.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-Q^{4}[R]1 [$2(-E2) signed], 63 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-121 [122]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A sixth letter to the People of England. <Price Two Shillings.>" p. [2] errata. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-121 text, headed "A letter to the People of England. Letter VI." p. [122] blank.

19.7 x 12.2 cm. Bound with no. 6436.

BLESTC, NUC cf. Sabin

6451. [Shirley, William], 1694-1771.

Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America. From the Commencement of it in 1744, to the Conclusion of the Treaty at Aix la Chapelle. Containing in Particular An Account of the Importance of Nova Scotia or Acadie and the Island of Cape Breton to both Nations.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-mall; and Sold by M. Cooper, in Pater-noster Row. M.DCC.LVII. <Price One Shilling and Six Pence.>

8vo: [A]^{4}B-N^{4}O^{4}(-O4) [$2 signed], 55 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-viii, [1] 2-102. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-viii dedication. pp. [1]-102 text.

NUC lists two issues--this issue and one without a price on the title-page following the imprint date.

20.6 x 12.9 cm. Rebound.

Acadia, JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin v. no. 276

1758

6452. The expedition against Rochefort Fully Stated and Considered.

The expedition against Rochefort Fully Stated and Considered. In a letter To the Right Honourable the author of the Candid reflexions on the report of the general officers, &c. By a Country Gentleman. Have we not decreed Ten Colonels, Ten Generals, Ten Aids de Camp, and Two Commanders of Horse? Yet what do they perform? You form Colonels and Aids de Camp for the Forum, not for the War. Francis Demosthenes. The Second Edition, with Additions.

London: Printed and Sold by J. Towers in Piccadilly. 1758, (Price 1s. 6d.)

8vo: A-H⁴I²[$2(-A1,DFI2) signed], 34 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-66 [67-68]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-66 text, headed "A letter, &c." pp. [67-68] text, headed "Postscript."

Halkett and Laing attribute authorship to Thomas Potter. "Candid reflexions" was writted by Henry Fox.

20.5 x 12.1 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, NUC, PAC

6453. Fauques, Marianne Agnès Pillement, dame de, d. 1773.

La derniere guerre des betes. Fable pour servir a l'histoire du XVIII. siecle. Par l'Auteur d'Abassai. Quid rides? mutato nomine, de te Fabula narratur. Horat. Serm. Lib. I. Ecl. I. Premiere [Seconde] partie.

A Londres; Chez C.G. Seyffert, Libraire dans Dean-Street, vis à vis St. Ann's-Church, Soho. M.D.CC.LVIII.

12mo: [A]²B-K⁶L⁶(L2+1) M-T⁶U1 [$3(-R3) signed], 112 ll.; pp. [4] 1-110 [2] [111] 112-218. Contents: p. [1] half-title "La derniere guerre des betes." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. 1-110 text. p. [1] sec. title as for pt. 1 with minor typographical variations. p. [2] blank. pp. [111]-218 text.

An allegory of the dispute between Great Britain and France over Acadia, this is the second of two states listed in NUC. Page 1 does not say "premiere partie" and the last line on page 9 is "leur attira". Although described in bibliographies as being a fictitious imprint, probably printed in Geneva, all physical evidence points to it being a British book.

16.6 x 9.8 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf; gold-tooled.

BLESTC, Dionne, NUC, Sabin

6454. Fauques, Marianne Agnès Pillement, dame de, d. 1773.

La derniere guerre des betes. Fable pour servir à l'histoire du XVIII. siecle. Par l'Auteur d'Abassai. Quid rides? mutato nomine, de te Fabula narratur. Horat. Serm. Lib. I. Ecl. I.

A Londres, Chez C.G. Seyffert, Libraire dans Dean-Street, vis à vis St. Ann's-Church-Soho. M. DCC. LVIII.

8vo: π1 A-F⁸ [$5(-F5) signed], 49 ll.; pp. [2] 1-94 [95-96]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-94 text. pp. [95-96] text, headed "Clef."

The imprint is false; physical evidence of the text suggests that it was printed on the continent; most reference sources suggest Geneva.

17.2 x 10 cm. Contemporary polished calf; blind stamped. 2 pages, cut down, headed "Clef", are tipped in at page [96]. The text differs from the preceding "Clef".

BLESTC, NUC

6455. [Maillard, Pierre Antoine Simon], ca. 1710-1762.

An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, Now Dependent on the Government of Cape-Breton. From An Original French Manuscript-Letter, Never Published, Written by a French Abbot, Who resided many Years, in quality of Missionary, amongst them. To which are annexed, Several Pieces, relative to the Savages, to Nova-Scotia, and to North-America in general.

London: Printed for S. Hooper and A. Morley at Gay's-Head, near

Beaufort-Buildings in the Strand. MDCCLVIII.

8vo: [A]^{2}a^{4}B-S^{4}T^{2}[$2(-T2) signed; misprinting Q2 as Q3], 76 ll.; pp. [4] [i] ii-viii, 1-60 [61-62] 63-72 [73] 74-130 [131] 132-138 [139-140]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, &c. <Price 2s. 6d.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [i]-viii preface. pp. 1-60 text, headed "A letter, &c." dated Micmaki-Country, March 27, 1755. p. [61] introductory note, headed "To understand the following piece [etc.]". pp. [62]-72 text, headed "Memorial of the Motives of the Savages, called Mickmakis and Maricheets, for continuing the War with England since the last Peace" dated Isle-Royal, 175---. pp. [73]-130 text, headed "Letter from Mons. de la Varenne [sic], to his Friend at Rochelle" dated Louisbourg, the 8th of May, 1756. pp. [131]-138 text, headed "Character of the savages of North-America. Extracted from a Letter of the Father Charlevoix, to a Lady of Distinction." pp. [139-140] publisher's advertisements, headed "Books printed for S. Hooper, and A. Morley."

The "Memorial of the motives of the savages" is also attributed to Maillard by Casgrain in his "Les Sulpiciens et les prêtres des Missions-étrangères en Acadie." According to Casgrain, Pichon reproduced the memoir, in part, changing it into a speech from the comte de Raymond, in his "Lettres et mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton" (v. no. 274).

22 x 13.7 cm. In contemporary marbled boards; re-backed. Inscribed on front paste-down: Joseph Bloomfield to his friend Rev'd Mr. Miller. Ms. annotation on pages [i]-iii in ink. Indecipherable inked stamp on half-title page.

BLESTC, Dionne, JCB, Lande, NUC, Pilling. Algonquian, Rich, Sabin

6456. [Maubert de Gouvest, Jean-Henri], 1721-1767.

L'esprit de la présente guerre. Discours de M. de G. dans la Chambre des C. Pour & contre les deux Opinions dominantes dans le Parlement de la Grande-Bretagne, En Faveur du Commerce Britannique et de la Paix. --Cuncti se scire fatentur Quid fortuna ferat Populi, sed dicere mussant. --Coëant in fœdera dextræ Quà datur. Virg. Æneid. Lib. XII.

[Netherlands]: De l'Imprimerie du Futur-Congrès, A l'Olivier verd. 1758.

8vo: A-G^{8}[$4(-A1) signed], 56 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xii, [1] 2-99 [100]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-xii introduction. pp. [1]-99 text. p. [100] contents.

Several editions of this title were published in 1758. Two editions differ only in the presence or absence of catchwords and the last line on page xi. This edition has catchwords only on the last leaf of each signature and the last line on page xi begins "la Paix". The edition held by the Public Archives of Canada has xvi, 140 [2] page

15.8 x 9.8 cm.

NUC cf. PAC

6457. [Strube, David Georg], 1694-1776.

Die gerechte Sache Grossbritanniens und Churhannovers gegen Frankreich und Oesterreich.

Hannover 1758.

4to: A-B^{4}[$3(-A1) signed], 8 ll.; pp. [1-16]. Contents: p. [1] title. pp. [2-16] text.

19.9 x 17.2 cm. Disbound.

NUC (citing this copy only)

6458. Things as they are.

Things as they are. Quæ Tempora! Quæ Potentiæ ludibria! Eryc. Putean.
London: Printed for S. Hooper, and A. Morley, at Gay's Head, near Beaufort-Buildings, Strand; G. Woodfall, near Charing-Cross; and J. Staples, in Stationer's-court, Ludgate-street, MDCCLVIII.

8vo: [A]^{2} B-P^{4} [chi]^{2} [$2 signed], 60 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-112 [113-116]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Things as they Are. <Price Two Shillings.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-112 text. p. [113] "Postscript." pp. [114-116] text, headed "Books lately published by S. Hooper, and Co."

"Nothing is more susceptible of the most evident demonstration than that Britain was in her own must [sic] just defence forced into the present war with France. Stabbed at in her vitals in America, she was either obliged to acquiesce supinely in the French manifold invasions there, or to put a stop to them, by repelling the aggression with a commencement of hostilities" (pp. 4-5). According to the Dictionary of National Biography the text has been ascribed to John Perceval, 2d earl of Egmont. An answer was published in "Things set in a proper light" (see next item).

20.1 x 12.4 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC cf. NUC, PAC

6459. Things set in a proper light.

Things set in a proper light. Being A full answer to a Noble Author's Misrepresentation of things as they are.
London, Printed for J. Pridden, at the Feathers in Fleet-street, near Ludgate-Hill. 1758. (Price One Shilling.)

8vo: [A]1 B-F^{4} G1-3 [$2 signed], 24 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-46. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-46 text.

A reply to "Things as they are", q.v.

20.3 x 12.8 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, NUC, PAC v. previous item

1759

6460. An accurate and authentic journal of the siege of Quebec, 1759.

An accurate and authentic journal of the siege of Quebec, 1759. By a Gentleman in an eminent Station on the Spot.
London: Printed for J. Robinson, at the Golden Lion in Ludgate-Street, MDCCLIX. <Price One Shilling.>

8vo: [A]1 B-F^{4} G1-3 [$2(-G2) signed], 24 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-4 [5] 6-45 [46] (misprinting 41-45 as 40-44). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-4 text, headed "A Short description of Quebec." pp. [5]-45 text, headed "Siege of Quebec. 1759." p. [46] blank.

The text describes events from the sailing of the fleet from Louisbourg on June 5, 1759, to September 18, 1759 when the terms of capitulation were signed. It was reprinted in volume 4 of A.G. Doughty's "The siege of Quebec" published in 1901. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

20.1 x 12.3 cm. Rebound. Armorial bookplate of the Marquis de Bassano.

Acadia, BLESTC, Dionne, JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin, Streeter

6461. [Bradstreet, John], 1714-1774.

An impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. To which are added, A few Reflections on the Conduct of that Enterprize, and the Advantages resulting from its Success. By a Volunteer on the Expedition.

London: Printed for T. Wilcox, opposite the New Church in the Strand; W. Owen, Temple-Bar, M. Cooper, Pater-Noster-Row; and Mr. Cooke, at the Royal-Exchange. M.DCC.LIX.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-H^{4}I^{2}[$2(-I2) signed], 32 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-60.
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] advertisement, headed "Just publish'd, price Six Shillings". p. [4] advertisement, headed "This Day is published, (Price Fourteen Guineas) in Sheets." pp. [1]-60 text.
The text was reprinted in Toronto in 1940 (v. no 4717).
20.3 x 12.6 cm. Rebound.

Acadia, BLESTC, Dionne, Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin v. no. 4717

6462. [Carlyle, Alexander], 1722-1805.

Plain reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M--y's Presence and Councils for ever. Addressed To the People of England. By O.M. Haberdasher. Be not Righteous over much:--Why shouldst thou destroy thyself? Sol. The second edition.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-Noster-Row. M,DCC,LIX.

8vo: A-C^{8}D^{2}[$4(-A1,D2) signed], 26 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-51 [52].
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-51 text, headed "Plain reasons, &c." and signed: O.M. Coleman-street, January, 1759. p. [52] blank.
A "certain great man" was William Pitt.
20.1 x 12.3 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, NUC (citing this copy only) cf. PAC, Sabin listing the first edition

6463. Church of England. Liturgy and ritual.

A form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; To be used In all Churches and Chapels throughout that Part of Great Britain called England, the Dominion of Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, on Thursday the Twenty ninth Day of November next, being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the French Army in Canada, and the Taking of Quebec; and for most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest. By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1759.

4to: A-B^{4}[$2(-A1,2;+A3) signed], 8 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-15 [16].
Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. 5-10 text, headed "The Order for Morning Prayer." pp. 11-15 text, headed "The Communion Service." p. [16] blank.
Another edition "London. Printed in the year 1759" also exists.
19.2 x 15.5 cm. Uncut. Disbound.

BLESTC, Dionne, PAC, Sabin cf. Gagnon

6464. Considerations on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River of St. Lawrence;

Considerations on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River of St. Lawrence; And of The American Fisheries dependant on the Islands of Cape

Breton, St. John's, Newfoundland, and the Seas adjacent. Address'd to The Right Hon. William Pitt.
London, Printed for W. Owen, near Temple Bar, 1759.

8vo: [A]⁴ B-D⁴ [$2 signed], 16 ll.; pp. [8] [1] 2-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Considerations on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River St. Lawrence, &c. <Price Six-pence.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-8] dedication, dated at end, London, October 17, 1759. pp. [1]-23 text. p. [24] blank.
20.3 x 12.8 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on page [1]: John Nugent. Pages [6-8] numbered 0.

BLESTC, Dionne, Gagnon, JCB, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6465. A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq;
A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; from an officer at Fort Frontenac.
London: Printed for J. Fleming, opposite Norfolk-Street, in the Strand. MDCCLIX.

8vo: [A]² B-F⁴ [$2 signed], 22 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-38 [39-40]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A letter to the Right Hon. W. Pitt, Esq; (Price One Shilling.)" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-38 text. pp. [39-40] blank.
A "short account" of the fort, now Kingston, Ontario, and its importance in the continent's trading and defence network.
20.2 x 12.8 cm. Disbound.

Dionne, JCB, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin

6466. [Poullin de Lumina, Étienne Joseph], d. 1772.
Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois.
A Geneve, M. DCC. LIX-[M. DCC. LX].

8vo: 2 pts. in 1. ã⁵ é⁴, A-P⁸ Q², ²ã⁸ b⁶, A-N⁸ O² [$3(-ã1,2,² O2;+A4,²ãbA-N4) signed], 254 ll.; pp. [24] [1] 2-244, ²[28] [1] 2-211 [212] (misprinting 189 as 1 9, 231 as 23). Contents: pt. 1: p. [1] half-title "Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-10] preface. pp. [11-23] contents. p. [24] erratum. pp. [1]-244 text. pt. 2: p. [1] half-title "Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title "Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois. Seconde partie. A Geneve. M. DCC. LX." p. [4] blank. pp. [5-12] preface. pp. [13-28] contents. pp. [1]-211 text. p. [212] blank.
19.2 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary mottled calf. Armorial bookplate of Le Mis. de Biencourt.

BN, BNQ, Dionne, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin

6467. [Young, Arthur], 1741-1820.
Reflections on the Present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad. By A. Y****, Esq; Author of the Theatre of the present War in North America.
London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms, in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLIX.

8vo: π² a⁴ A-F⁴ G² [$2(-A1,G2) signed], 32 ll.; pp. [4] [i] ii-v [vi-viii], 1-51 [52]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Reflections on the Present State of Affairs, &c. <Price One Shilling and Six-pence.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [i]-v dedication, signed: A.Y. p.

[vi] blank. p. [vii] "Advertisement." p. [viii] blank. pp. 1–51 text. p. [52] blank.

A discussion of the war in Europe and the importance of the colonies in North America to Britain.

20.1 x 12.3 cm. Disbound.

NUC, Sabin

1760

6468. An authentic register of the British Successes;

An authentic register of the British Successes; being a collection of all the extraordinary And some of the ordinary gazettes, from the Taking of Louisbourgh, July 26, 1758, by the Honourable Admiral Boscawen and Gen. Amhurst [sic]; to the defeat of the French fleet under M. Conflans, Nov. 21, 1759, By Sir Edward Hawke. To which is added, A Particular Account of M. Thurot's Defeat, By Captain John Elliott.

London: Printed for G. Kearsly, at the Golden-Lion, in Ludgate-Street, 1760.

12mo: [A]1–3 B–L^{6}[M]1–3 [$3(–F3) signed], 66 ll.; pp. [i–iv] v–vi, [1] 2–126. Contents: p. [i] half-title "An authentic register of the British Successes." p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. v–vi text, headed "Advertisement." pp. [1]–126 text.

16.2 x 10 cm. Rebound. Printed bookplate of A. Townsend Green.

JCB, NUC, Sabin cf. PAC

6469. The conduct of the ministry Impartially Examined.

The conduct of the ministry Impartially Examined. And the Pamphlet entitled Considerations on the present German war, Refuted from its own Principles. Cette Nation, toujours echauffeê pouroit plus aisement etre conduite par ses passions que par la raison, et il seroit facile a ceux qui la gouverneroient de lui faire faire des enterprises [sic] contre ses veritables interets. L'Esprit des Loix.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths, in the Strand. M.DCC.LX.

8vo: [A]^{2}B–H^{4}[$2 signed], 30 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–56. Contents: p. [1] half-title "The conduct of the ministry Impartially examined, &c." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–56 text. On p. 56 errata.

This pamphlet is answered by Shebbeare's "An answer to a pamphlet call'd, The conduct of the ministry impartially examined", published in 1756.

19.7 x 12.6 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6470. Dilworth, W.H.

The history of the present war, between France and Great-Britain, to the Conclusion of the Year 1759. Written by W.H. Dilworth. For the Use and Improvement of the British Youth of both Sexes.

London: Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden-Ball in Pater-noster-Row. 1760.

12mo: [A]1 B–G^{12}H^{8}I^{2}K1 [$6(–H5,6,I2) signed], 84 ll.; pp. [2] 1–166. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1–166 text, headed "British glory reviv'd, &c."

The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

14.5 x 8 cm. Contemporary calf, blind-stamped. Inscribed on front free

endpaper: Hezekiah Pratts Book Bot New york May 15th 75. Binding error, page 152 followed by pages 161-164, 153-160, 165-166, (signature I bound in at H4-5).

Dionne, NUC, Sabin

6471. Dunbar, Samuel, 1704-1783.

The Presence of God with his People, their only Safety and Happiness. A discourse Delivered at Boston, In the Presence of His Excellency the Governour, Thomas Pownall, Esq; His Honour the Lieutenant Governour, The Honourable His Majesty's Council, and House of Representatives, Of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England; May 28. 1760. The Day for the Election of His Majesty's council, for the Province. The Paragraph and Addresses within such Marks <> were for Brevity omitted in Preaching. By Samuel Dunbar, A.M. Pastor of the first Church in Stoughton.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, by Order of the Honourable House of Representatives. 1760.

8vo: [A]⁴ B-E⁴ [F]1 [$2 signed], 21 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-37 [38]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Mr. Dunbar's sermon On the Anniversary Election of Councellors, May 28. 1760." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] printing resolution, dated May 29, 1760. pp. [1]-37 text, headed "An Election sermon. 2 Chron. XV. 1, 2. And the spirit of God came upon Azariah, the son of Oded [etc.]". p. [38] blank.

18.5 x 11.5 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on page [1]: J. Curwen's given me by WN[trimmed] June 14[trimmed].

AAS, BLESTC, Evans, NUC, Sabin

6472. [Franklin, Benjamin], 1706-1790.

The interest of Great Britain considered, With Regard to her colonies, And the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added, observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

London: Printed for T. Becket, at Tully's Head, near Surry-Street in the Strand. MDCCLX.

8vo: [A]1 B-H⁴ [I]1 [$2 signed], 30 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-58. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-50 text, headed "The interest of Great Britain With Regard to her Colonies." pp. 50-56 text, headed "Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c. Written in Pensilvania, 1751." On p. 56 errata. pp. 57-58 postscript.

A criticism of "A letter addressed to two great men" and "Remarks on the letter addressed to two great men", the text is usually attributed to Benjamin Franklin, and sometimes to Richard Jackson. The "Observations concerning the increase of mankind", by Franklin, was first published as an appendix to Clarke's "Observations on the late and present conduct of the French", q.v. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

19.8 x 12.7 cm. Disbound. Inscribed on title-page: Andrew Logie.

BLESTC, Dionne, Gagnon, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin v. no. 316

6473. Genuine letters from a volunteer, in the British Service, at Quebec.

Genuine letters from a volunteer, in the British Service, at Quebec. Rectè Facta refert. Hor. Ep.

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, at the Royal-Exchange; and A. and C. Corbett, opposite St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet-Street. [1760?]

8vo: [A]⁴ B-F⁴ [$2 signed], 24 ll.; pp. [i-iv] v-viii, [1] 2-39 [40]. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Genuine letters from a volunteer, &c. <Price

One Shilling.>" p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. v–viii preface. pp. [1]–39 text. p. [40] "Postscript."

The text consists of letters addressed to Mr. J-- W--, dated Sept. 2, 1759, from the Sterling-Castle, in the River St. Lawrence, two miles below the city of Quebec; extracts from another letter of the same date, addressed to Mr. M.P.; and a letter dated Quebec, Sept. 20, 1759, addressed to Mr. J.W.

19.7 x 12.1 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, JCB, NUC, Sabin

6474. Haven, Samuel, 1727–1806.

Preaching Christ the Great Business of the Gospel-Ministry. A sermon Delivered at the anniversary convention of Congregational Ministers At Portsmouth, in the Province of New-Hampshire, September 30, 1760. By Samuel Haven, A.M. Pastor of the South Church in Portsmouth.

Portsmouth: Printed and Sold by Daniel Fowle. 1760.

8vo: [A]⁴B–E⁴[$1 signed], 20 ll.; pp. [1–5] 6–40. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Mr. Haven's sermon on Preaching Christ, &c." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]–40 text, headed "A sermon, &c. Col. I. 28. Whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus." On p. 40 "This discourse was delivered just after the important conquest of Montreal, by the brave troops under the command of his Excellency General Amherst: As by this finishing stroke Montreal and all Canada is surrender'd to his Britannic Majesty, it is highly probable that the French will soon lose their influence over the Indians."

18.1 x 10.7 cm. Rebound.

AAS, BLESTC, Evans, NUC, Sabin

6475. Inglaterra gloriosa, ou Noticia da batalha naval,

Inglaterra gloriosa, ou Noticia da batalha naval, que os Inglezes ganharaõ aos Francezes no dia 21. de Novembro do anno proximè passado: e de outras Victorias conseguidas na Alemanha pelos Hanoverianos contra os Francezes.

[Lisboa: Na Officina de Francisco Borges de Sousa. Anno de 1760. Com as licenças necessarias.]

4to: a⁴[$2 signed], 4 ll.; pp. 1–8. Contents: pp. 1–8 text, headed "Inglaterra gloriosa, ou Noticia da batalha naval [etc.]". On p. 8 "Lisboa: Na Officina de Francisco Borges de Sousa. Anno de 1760. Com as licenças necessarias."

The text describes the naval battle at Quiberon Bay and refers to the British capture of Cape Breton and the conquest of Quebec.

19.8 x 14 cm. Disbound.

NUC

6476. [Junius], pseud.

A letter To an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada.

London, Printed for J. Burd, opposite St. Dunstan's Church, Fleetstreet. 1760.

8vo: [A]²B–E⁴[$2(–E2) signed], 18 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–31 [32]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A letter To an Honourable Brigadier General, &c. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–27 text. pp. 28–31 text, headed "Postscript." p. [32] errata.

The Brigadier General is George Townshend.
19 x 11.7 cm. Rebound. Bookplate on front paste-down.

BLESTC, Church, Dionne, Gagnon, Howes, Lande, JCB, NUC, PAC Sabin v. no. 322

6477. A letter to the people of England,
A letter to the people of England, on the Necessity of putting an Immediate End to the War; and The Means of obtaining an Advantageous peace. Premenda occasio.--
London: Printed for R. Griffiths, opposite Somerset-House, in the Strand. MDCCLX.

8vo: [A]1 B-G⁴H1-3 [$2(-H2) signed], 28 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-54.
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-54 text.
The author opposes the relinquishing of Canada to the French during negotiations for peace. "In my Reasons for it I differ, however, from those who affect to esteem it important, on account either of its Trade, the Number of Inhabitants, or the Fertility of its Soil; the principal Objection that appears to me, against giving up any Part of Canada is the Danger we thereby run of giving Occasion, in a few Years, for another War" (p. 47). Another edition was published in Dublin that same year.
20.2 x 12.8 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Howes, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6478. [Mauduit, Israel], 1708-1787.
Considerations on the present German war.
London: Printed for John Wilkie, at the Bible, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1760.

8vo: [A]1-3 B-S⁴[T]1 [$2 signed], 72 ll.; pp. [4] [i] ii, [1] 2-137 [138]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Considerations on the present German war. <Price Two Shillings.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [i]-ii text, headed "Advertisement." pp. [1]-137 text. On p. 137 errata. p. [138] blank.
The text was answered by "The conduct of the ministry impartially examined", q.v., and "Reasons in support of the war in Germany", q.v.
19.5 x 12.3 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, Gagnon, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6479. [Mauduit, Israel], 1708-1787.
Considerations on the present German war. The third edition.
London: Printed for John Wilkie, at the Bible, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1760.

8vo: [A]⁴B-S⁴[$2 signed], 72 ll.; pp. [1-7] 8-144. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Considerations on the present German war. <Price Two Shillings.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-6] text, headed "Advertisement." pp. [7]-144 text.
19.4 x 11.5 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, NUC, Sabin

6480. Mayhew, Jonathan, 1720-1766.
Two discourses Delivered October 9th, 1760. Being the Day appointed to be observed As a Day of public thanksgiving For the Success of His Majesty's Arms, more especially In the intire Reduction of Canada. By Jonathan Mayhew,

D.D. Pastor of the West-Church in Boston. Thou art my Son--Ask of me, and I will give thee the Heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession. Psalm II.

Boston: Printed and Sold by R. Draper, in Newbury-Street; Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street; and T. and J. Fleet, in Cornhill. 1760.

8vo: A-D⁸E⁴[$4(-A1,2,E3,4) signed], 36 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-34 [35] 36-69 [70-72]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Dr. Mayhew's two Thanksgiving-Discourses, October 9th, 1760." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-34 text, headed "Considerations on divine Providence in the Success and Consequences of national Wars; with some short, general Reflections on the Success of His Majesty's Arms in the present War. Psalm XCVIII. I, 2. O Sing unto the Lord a new song, for he hath done marvellous things [etc.]". pp. [35]-69 text, headed "Discourse II. Concerning the late Successes of His Majesty's Arms, more especially in the Reduction of Canada; and the Aspect they have upon the Kingdom of Christ, its Extension, and farther Establishment; with Reflections. Psalm XCVIII. I, 2. O Sing unto the Lord a new song, for he hath done marvellous things [etc.]". On p. 69 "Corrections." pp. [70-72] blank.

22.6 x 13.4 cm. Uncut. Inscribed on page [1]: For John Clark Esq: J.M.

AAS, Gagnon, NUC

6481. A refutation of the letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General,

A refutation of the letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, Commander of His Majesty's Forces in Canada. By an officer. Urit enim fulgore suo.

London: Printed for R. Stevens, at Pope's Head, in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLX. (Price One Shilling.)

8vo: [A]1 B-G⁴H²[$2(-H2) signed], 27 ll.; pp. [2] 1-52. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-52 text, dated at end, Pall-Mall, Oct. 5.

A refutation of no. 6476. The attribution of Edward, Lord Thurlow, to this title is, according to the DNB, merely conjectural. The texts of the letter and this refutation were reprinted in London in 1841 (v. no. 322). The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

18.9 x 12.9 cm. Disbound. Inscribed on title-page: Mr. Nisbet.

BLESTC, BNQ, Gagnon, Howes, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6482. Townsend, Jonathan, 1721-1776.

Sorrow turned into Joy. A sermon Deliver'd at Medfield, October 25. 1759. Being a Day of public Acknowledgement Of the Smiles of Heaven upon the British Arms In America: More especially in the Reduction of Quebec. By Jonathan Townsend, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Medfield. They that sow in Tears, shall reap in Joy, Psal. cxxvi. 5. Thou hast turned for me my Mourning into Dancing: Thou hast put off my Sackcloth, and girded me with Gladness. Psal. xxxi. II.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, in Queen-Street. M,DCC,LX.

8vo: [A]1-3 B-D⁴[$2 signed], 15 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-28. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-28 text, headed "Esther ix. 20, 21, 22. And Mordecai wrote these Things, and sent Letters unto all the Jews that were in all the Provinces of King Ahasuerus [etc.]".

The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

20.2 x 13.1 cm. Pages 23-24 mutilated; some loss of text to page numeral on both pages.

AAS, Acadia, BNQ, Dionne, Evans, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6483. Williamson, Peter, 1730-1799.

A brief account of the War in N. America: shewing, The principle Causes of our former Miscarriages: as also, The necessity and advantage of keeping Canada, and the maintaining a friendly Correspondence with the Indians. To which is added, A Description of the Natives,--their Manner of Living, &c. The whole containing several very remarkable Particulars, relative to the natural Dispositions, Tempers, and Inclinations of the unpolished Savages, not taken notice of in any other History. By Peter Williamson, Formerly a Planter in the Back-Settlements of Pensylvania.

Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, and sold by R. Griffiths, in the Strand, London; and by N. Bell in York; A. Kincaid, A. Donaldson, Mrs. Yair, J. Paton, W. Gibb, and J. Mitchell in Edinburgh; and by all the other Booksellers in G. Britain and Ireland. (Price six-pence.) [1760]

12mo: π^2A-C^6[$3(-C2) signed; misprinting C1 as B1], 20 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2 [3] 4-38. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-2 dedication, signed: Peter Williamson. Edin. Feb. 8. 1760. pp. [3]-38 text.

18.1 x 10.9 cm. Pages [1-2], [1]-2 mutilated; slight loss of text.

Dionne, Howes, NUC, Rich, Sabin

1761

6484. Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-1761.

Journal of a voyage to North-America. Undertaken by Order of the French king. Containing The Geographical Description and Natural History of that Country, particularly Canada. Together with An Account of the Customs, Characters, Religion, Manners and Traditions of the original Inhabitants. In a Series of Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguieres. Translated from the French of P. de Charlevoix. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. M DCC LXI.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, [A]^{4}B-2A^8[$4(-X3) signed], 188 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii, [1] 2-59 [60-61] 62-65 [66] 67-128 145-169 [170] 171-187 [188] 189-251 [252] 253-289 [290] 291-309 [310] 311-365 [366] 367-382 [383-384] (misprinting 303 as 203). vol. 2, [A]^{4}B-2C^{8}2D^4[$4 signed], 208 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii, [1] 2-37 [38] 39-57 [58] 59-75 [76] 77-111 [112] 113-139 [140] 141-181 [182] 183-195 [196] 197-213 [214] 215-233 [234] 235-287 [288] 289-301 [302] 303-349 [350] 351-369 [370] 371-380 [381-408] (misprinting 82 as 83). vol. 1, front. (fold. map). Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "Journal of a voyage to North-America." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-59 text, headed "Preliminary Discourse on the origin of the Americans." p. [60] blank. pp. [61]-65 text, headed "Historical journal of a voyage to America; Addressed to the Duchess of Lesguieres [sic]." p. [66] blank. pp. 67-128 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 145-169 text. p. [170] blank. pp. 171-187 text. p. [188] blank. pp. 189-251 text. p. [252] blank. pp. 253-289 text. p. [290] blank. pp. 291-309 text. p. [310] blank. pp. 311-365 text. p. [366] blank. pp. 367-382 text. pp. [383-384] blank. vol. 2: p. [i] half-title "Journal of a voyage to North-America." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii contents. pp. [1]-37 text, headed "Journal of a voyage Made by Order of the French King through North America." p. [38] blank. pp. 39-57 text. p. [58] blank. pp. 59-75 text. p. [76] blank. pp. 77-111 text. p. [112] blank. pp. 113-139 text. p. [140] blank. pp. 141-181 text. p. [182] blank. pp. 183-195 text. p. [196] blank. pp. 197-213 text. p. [214] blank. pp. 215-233 text. p. [234] blank. pp. 235-287 text. p. [288] blank. pp. 289-301 text. p. [302] blank. pp. 303-349 text. p. [350] blank. pp. 351-369 text. p. [370] blank. pp. 371-380 text. pp. [381-384] publishers' catalogue, headed "Books printed for R. and J. Dodsley, at Tully's Head, in Pall-mall." pp. [385-406] text, headed "Index of the principal matters, Contained in these two Volumes." pp.

[407–408] blank.

The text consists of 36 letters dated from June 30, 1720 to January 5, 1723.

A translation of volume 3 of Charlevoix' "Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France" first printed in Paris in 1744. A different translation was published in 1763 (v. no. 4698). The text was reprinted by the Caxton Club in 1923 (v. no. 190).

19.5 x 11.9 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on title–page: Wm. Manning.

Acadia, Bell, BLESTC, BNQ, Dionne, Howes, Lande, NUC, Sabin

6485. A complete history of the present war,

A complete history of the present war, from Its Commencement in 1756, to the End of the Campaign 1760. In which, All the Battles, Sieges, and Sea–Engagements; with every other Transaction worthy of public Attention, are faithfully recorded; with Political and Military Observations.

London: Printed for W. Owen, at Temple–Bar; L. Davis and C. Reymers, in Holborn; and J. Scott, in Pater–Noster Row. MDCCLXI.

8vo: [A]^{2}B–2M^{8}2N^{2}[$4(–2N2) signed], 276 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–548 (misprinting 109 as 130, 117 as 171, 303 as 323). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Advertisement." p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–548 text. On p. 548 "The Appendix, to which the reader has been frequently referred, will be published together with the Continuation of this work."

20.9 x 13.2 cm. Contemporary tree calf, gold–tooled. Armorial bookplate of Robert Hunter Esqr. of Thurston.

BNQ, Howes, Lande, NUC, Sabin

6486. Hall, David, 1704–1789.

Israel's Triumph. It concerns the People of God to celebrate the Divine Praises, according to all his wonderful Works. A sermon Preached at Sutton on a Publick Thanksgiving, October 9th. 1760. For the entire Reduction of Canada. Also, Delivered afterwards, with some Alteration, at Hollis, in New–Hampshire, on a private Thanksgiving, observed there November the 20th following, upon the same Occasion. And now Published at the repeated Desire of many of the Hearers. By David Hall, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Sutton. Psal. 93. 2. Thy Throne is established of old.––Thou art from Everlasting. The Floods have lifted up, O Lord, the Floods have lifted up their Voice.––The Lord on high is mightier than the Noise of many Waters.–– Psal. 92. 4. For Thou Lord hast made me glad, through thy Work: I will triumph in the Works of thy Hands.

Boston: Printed and Sold by J. Draper, in Cornhill. 1761.

8vo: [A]^{4}B–C^{4}[$2(–C2) signed], 12 ll.; pp. [1–5] 6–24. Contents: p. [1] half–title "Mr. Hall's Thanksgiving Sermon, upon the Reduction of Canada." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]–24 text, headed "A Thanksgiving Sermon, for the Reduction of Canada. Exod. 15. I.-----I will sing unto the Lord, for He hath triumphed gloriously.----"

19.6 x 11.6 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on page [1]: Mary Gardner Her Book.

AAS, Evans, NUC, Sabin

6487. [La Tour, Bertrand de], 1701–1780.

Mémoires sur la vie de M. de Laval, premier évêque de Quebec. A Cologne, Chez Jean–Frederic Motiens. M. DCC. LXI.

12mo: a^{4}A–R^{6}S^{6}[$3(–a1,3,D2,3,E2) signed; misprinting N2 as N3], 112 ll.; pp. [i–iii] iv–vii [viii], [1] 2–215 [216]. Contents: p. [i] title. p.

[ii] blank. pp. [iii]–vii preface. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]–215 text. On p. 215 "Fin du premier Tome." p. [216] blank.

Only one volume was ever published.

15.9 x 9 cm. Contemporary mottled calf.

BN, BNQ, Dionne, Faribault, NUC, Sabin

6488. A letter from a patriot in Retirement,

A letter from a patriot in Retirement, To the Right Honourable Mr. William Pitt, Upon the Resigning of his Employment. Hoc caverat mens provida Reguli, Dissentientis conditionibus Foedis, et exemplo trahenti Perniciem veniens in Ævum. Hor. Lib. III. Od. 5. "Fear, admitted into public Counsels, Betrays like Treason." Addison's Cato.

London: Printed for G. Woodfall, the Corner of Craig's Court, Charing-Cross. 1761. (Price One Shilling and Six-Pence.)

8vo: [A]1 B–K⁴L1–3 [$2 signed], 40 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2–78. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Bookseller to the Reader." pp. [1]–78 text.

The text, sometimes ascribed to Thomas Hervey, discusses Britain's relations with France in North America. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

20.6 x 12.1 cm. Disbound.

Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6489. A letter to a great m----------r, on the Prospect of a Peace;

A letter to a great m----------r, on the Prospect of a Peace; Wherein the Demolition of the Fortifications of Louisbourg Is shewn to be absurd; The Importance of Canada fully refuted; The proper Barrier pointed out in North America; and the Reasonableness and Necessity of retaining the French Sugar Islands. Containing Remarks on some preceding Pamphlets that have treated of the Subject, and a succinct View of the whole Terms that ought to be insisted on from France at a future Negociation. By an unprejudiced Observer. Omnino qui reipublicæ præfutui sunt, duo Platonis præcepta teneant; unum, ut utilitatem civium sic tueantur, ut quicquid agunt, ad eam referant, obliti commodorum; suorum alterum, ut totum corpus reipublicæ current, ne, dum partem aliquen tuentur, reliquas deserant. Ut enim tutela, sic ratio reipublicæ ad utilitatem eorum, qui commissi sunt, non ad eorum, quibus commissa est, gerenda est. Cicero. Hîc, tu Africane, ostendas oportebit patriæ lumen animi, ingenii, consiliique tui.---Te senatus, te omnes boni, te socii, te Latini intuebuntur; tu eris unus inquo nitatur civitatis salus. Idem.

London: Printed for G. Kearsly, at the Golden Lion, in Ludgate-street. MDCCLXI.

8vo: [A]² B–T⁴ U² [$2(–U2) signed], 76 ll.; pp. [4] 1–148 (misprinting 105–112 as 89–96). Contents: p. [1] half-title "A letter to a great m----------r, on the Prospect of a Peace, &c. Price Two Shillings and Six-pence." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. 1–148 text, signed: An unprejudiced Observer.

A refutation of "The interest of Great Britain considered with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe", q.v. The catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale du Québec mentions a folded plan not described in any other bibliography.

20.4 x 12.2 cm. Rebound. Bookplate of Fred. G. Ketcheson. Imperfect; pages [1–2] wanting.

BLESTC, BNQ, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6490. **[Mauduit, Israel], 1708-1787.**

Considerations on the present German war. The fourth edition.

London: Printed for John Wilkie, at the Bible, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1761.

8vo: [A]⁴B-S⁴, ²[A]²B-H⁴[I]²[$2 signed], 104 ll.; pp. [1-7] 8-144, ²[4] 1-58 [59-60]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Considerations on the present German war. <Price Two Shillings.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-6] text, headed "Advertisement." pp. [7]-144 text. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Considerations on the Present German War. Part II. (Price Eighteen-Pence.)" p. [2] blank. p. [3] sec. title "Considerations on the Present German War. Part II. London: Printed for the Author, and Sold by M. Thrush, in Salisbury-Court, Fleet-Street. 1761." p. [4] blank. pp. 1-58 text. pp. [59-60] blank.

19.6 x 12.3 cm. Disbound.

NUC cf. BLESTC

6491. **[Mauduit, Israel], 1708-1787.**

Occasional thoughts on the present German war. By the Author of Considerations on the same Subject. The second edition.

London: Printed for John Wilkie, at the Bible, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. M,DCC,LXI.

8vo: [A]²B-F⁴G⁴(G2+1) H-I⁴[$2 signed], 35 ll.; pp. [iii-iv] v-vi, [1] 2-18 [19] 20-44 [2] 45-64. Contents: p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. v-vi author's note. pp. [1]-18 text, headed "A postscript to the Considerations on the present German war." p. [19] sec. h.-t. "Additions for the Sixth Edition of the Considerations on the present German war [etc.]". pp. 20-44 text. p. [1] blank. p. [2] table. pp. 45-64 text.

Folded leaf, headed "Grants for the hire of foreign troops for the year 1760" bound in between pages 36-37.

Forms a postscript to his "Considerations" discussing the relative value of retaining Canada in preference to Guadaloupe and Martinique, and argues in favour of the war in Germany as a diversion to the enemy's sending reinforcements to North America. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

19.9 x 12.3 cm. Disbound. Inscribed on title-page: A. Edmonstone. Ms. annotations in ink on page 10; trimmed, with some loss of text.

BLESTC, NUC

6492. **Reasons In support of the war in Germany,**

Reasons In support of the war in Germany, In answer to considerations on the Present German war.

London: Printed for G. Woodfall, the Corner of Craig's-Court, Charing-Cross. M.DCC.LXI.

8vo: [A]⁴B-H⁴I²[$2(-I2) signed], 34 ll.; pp. [i-iv] v-viii, 1-60. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Reasons In support of the war in Germany. <Price Eighteen Pence.>" p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. v-viii text, headed "Advertisement." pp. 1-60 text.

20.3 x 12.7 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, NUC, PAC v. no. 6478

6493. **Wright, John, fl. 1761-1765.**

The American Negotiator: or The various currencies of the British colonies in America; As well the Islands, as the Continent. The currencies

of [three columns, left column] Nova Scotia, Canada, New England, New York, [middle column] East Jersey, Pensylvania, West Jersey, Mary Land, [right column] Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, [end of column] And of the islands of [three columns, left column] Barbadoes, Jamaica, [middle column] St. Christophers, Antigua, [right column] Nevis, and Montserrat, [end of column] Reduced into English money, By a Series of Tables, suited to the several Exchanges between the Colonies and Britain, adapted to all the Variations that from time to time have or may happen. With Tables reducing the Currency of Ireland into Sterling, and the contrary, at all the Variations of Exchange. Also, A Chain of Tables, for the interchangeable Reduction of the Currencies of the Colonies into each other. To which are added, Tables reducing Gold and Silver Bullion of any Degree of Coarseness or Fineness into Standard, and valuing the same by the Assay, according to the Mint Price of the Tower of London. By J. Wright, Accomptant.

London: Printed by J. Everingham, Dean-street, Fetter-lane. For the Author. 1761.

8vo: [A]1-3 a-b⁴*c⁴c-d⁴B-3N⁴[$2 signed], 255 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii [iii-iv], 1-24, i-xvi, 1-368 [369] 370-406 [407] 408-464. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "This Book is entered in the Hall-book at Stationers-hall, of which this Notice is given, that no Person may presume to pirate the same." pp. [i]-ii dedication, signed: John Wright. Octob. 8, 1761. p. [iii] "A Table, shewing the Value of an Ounce Troy of Silver, proportionable to the Value of the Spanish Dollar of 17d. 8gr." p. [iv] "Advertisement." pp. 1-24 text, headed "Subscribers names." pp. i-xv introduction. p. xvi "A Table, shewing the Value of a Penny Weight, and of a Grain of Gold, in Plantation Currency, at the Rates of Exchange in the Table." p. 1 sec. h.-t. "The American negotiator. A Table of General Pars of Exchange [etc.]". pp. 2-12 tables. p. 13 sec. h.-t. "The currencies of the British American Colonies Reduced into Sterling and the contrary [etc.]". pp. 14-172 tables. p. 173 sec. h.-t. "Tables of the Value of the Spanish Mexico Dollars in Plantation Currency [etc.]". pp. 174-306 tables. p. 307 sec. h.-t. "Tables of the Money of the Kingdom of Ireland Reduced into Sterling [etc.]". pp. 308-368 tables. p. [369] sec. h.-t. "Tables reducing Gold and Silver to Standard, By inspection, Without the Use of multiplication [etc.]". pp. 370-373 introduction. pp. 374-406 tables. p. [407] sec. h.-t. "Tables reducing silver to standard, By inspection, In the same Manners as the Preceding tables for gold." pp. 408-445 tables. pp. 446-448 text, headed "The use of the Preceding tables for reducing Gold and Silver Bullion to Standard, By inspection." pp. 449-453 tables. pp. 454-459 text, headed "Use of the general tables." pp. 460-463 tables. p. 464 text.

The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base. Three editions of the work were published (v. no. 396 for the third edition).

19.8 x 12.4 cm. Contemporary calf. Inscribed on front paste-down: Mr. James Syvret Present from J. Bermingham 1790. Inscribed on back free endpaper: James Sivret 1792.

BLESTC, Howes, JCB, NUC, Queen's, Sabin cf. Lande

1762

6494. The American Gazetteer.

The American Gazetteer. Containing A distinct Account of all the Parts of the new world: their Situation, Climate, Soil, Produce, Former and Present Condition; Commodities, Manufactures, and Commerce. Together with An accurate Account of the Cities, Towns, Ports, Bays, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Passes, and Fortifications. The whole intended to exhibit The Present State of Things in that Part of the Globe, and the Views and Interests of the several Powers who have Possessions in America. Illustrated with proper maps. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II. etc.]

London: Printed for A. Millar, and J. & R. Tonson, in the Strand. 1762.

12mo: 3 vols. vol. 1, A-N^{12}O^{6}[$6(-A1,C6,M4,O4-6) signed], 162 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-xxiv, [1-300]. vol. 2, [A]1 B-P^{12}Q^{4}(-Q4) [$6(-ENOP6,Q3) signed], 172 ll.; pp. [1-344]. vol. 3, [A]1 B-P^{12}[Q]1 [$5 signed], 170 ll.; pp. [1-340]. vol. 1, front. (fold. map), fold. map. vol. 2, front. (fold. map). vol. 3, front. (fold. map), 2 fold. maps. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-xxiv introduction. pp. [1-300] text. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-344] text. vol. 3: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-340] text.

Maps engraved by J. Gibson.

An Italian translation was published in Livorno in 1763 (v. no. 341).

16.8 x 9.5 cm. Rebound.

Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin v. no. 341

6495. The freeborn Englishman's Unmasked Battery:

The freeborn Englishman's Unmasked Battery: containing remarks on the preliminary articles of peace, grounded upon undeniable facts, shewing The fatal Tendency of granting the French a Fishery, and restoring our most important Conquests. O my Country!

London: Printed for P. Hunt, in Ludgate-Street. M.DCC.LXII.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-K^{4}[$2 signed], 38 ll.; pp. [2] [1-2] 3-73 [74]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "The freeborn Englishman's Unmasked Battery. <Price One Shilling and Six-pence.>" p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-73 text. p. [74] blank.

20 x 12.3 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, JCB, NUC, Sabin

6496. Great Britain. Parliament.

Papers Relative to the Rupture with Spain, Laid before Both Houses of Parliament, On Friday the Twenty ninth Day of January, 1762, By His Majesty's Command.

London: Printed by Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1762.

4to: π^{2}A-I^{4}[$2 signed], 38 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-71 [72]. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank (forming front paste-down). p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-71 text. p. [72] blank.

Correspondence of William Pitt, the Earl of Bristol, Britain's ambassador to Spain, and the Earl of Egremont, secretary of state, dealing with relations with Spain, in particular with regard to Spain's right to fish the Grand Banks of Newfoundland.

24.8 x 19.6 cm. In wrappers of old greenish gray paper.

BLESTC, NUC, PAC

6497. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1760-1820 (George III)

Preliminary Articles of peace, between His Britannick Majesty, the Most Christian King, and the Catholick King. Signed at Fountainebleau, the 3d Day of November, 1762. Published by Authority.

London: Printed by E. Owen and T. Harrison, in Warwick-Lane. 1762.

4to: [A]^{2}B-F^{2}[$1 signed], 12 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-22 text, signed: Bedford, C.P.S., Choiseul, Duc de Praslin, El. Marq. de Grimaldi. p. 23 text, headed "Declaration, signed at Fountainebleau, the 3d of November, 1762, by the French Plenipotentiary,

relating to the XIIIth Article of the Preliminaries" signed: Choiseul, Duc de Praslin. p. [24] blank.

The text is in two columns, in English and French..

23.3 x 18.1 cm. Disbound. Text underlined and annotated in ms. Trimmed; some loss of ms. annotations.

BLESTC, Howes, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6498. **[Heathcote, George].**

A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, The Worshipful aldermen, and common-council; the Merchants, Citizens, and Inhabitants, of the city of London. From an old servant. Vox Populi, Vox Dei.

London: Printed for W. Owen, at Homer's head, near Temple-bar; R. Baldwin, in Pater-noster-row; and C. Pugh, at Hereford. MDCCLXII.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-M^{4}[$2 signed], 46 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-90. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Mr. Heathcote's letter." p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] errata. pp. [3]-79 text, signed: George Heathcote, and dated, Hereford, October 6, 1762. pp. 80-81 text, headed "Postscript" and dated at end, Hereford, Oct. 16, 1762. pp. 82-90 appendix.

A discussion of the proposed peace. The author examines the economies of the colonies and their effect on the trade and commerce of Great Britain.

19.9 x 12 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, JCB, NUC, Sabin

6499. **[Heathcote, George].**

A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, The Worshipful aldermen, and common-council; the Merchants, Citizens, and Inhabitants, of the city of London. From an old servant. The second edition. Vox Populi, Vox Dei.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper-Mill, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXII. <Price One Shilling and Six-pence.>

8vo: [A]^{2}B-M^{4}[$2 signed; misprinting E2 as D2], 46 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-90. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Mr. Heathcote's letter." p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-79 text, signed: George Heathcote, and dated Hereford, October 6, 1762. pp. 80-81 text, headed "Postscript" and dated at end, Hereford, Oct. 16, 1762. pp. 82-90 appendix.

20.1 x 12.6 cm. Disbound. Imperfect; pages [1-2] wanting.

BLESTC, Sabin v. previous item

6500. **[Marriott, James], Sir, 1730?-1803.**

Political Considerations; being a few thoughts of a candid man at the present crisis. In a Letter to a Noble Lord retired from Power.

London, Printed for J. Hinxman, at the Globe in Pater-noster Row. 1762.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-P^{4}[$2 signed], 58 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-112. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Political considerations At the present crisis. <Price Eighteen-pence.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] quotation from Virgil. pp. [1]-112 text, headed "A few thoughts of a candid man at the present crisis. In a Letter to a Noble Lord."

A treatise, by the later Advocate General and judge in the Admiralty Court, on negotiations for peace with France and Spain, and on British possessions in North America.

20 x 12.5 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6501. Ogden, James, 1718-1802.

The British Lion Rous'd; or Acts of the British worthies, a poem in Nine books, By James Ogden.

Manchester: Printed by R. Whitworth, Bookseller, next the Weaver's-Arms, at the Back of the Bull's-Head. M,DCC,LX,II. <Price five Shillings.>

8vo: [A]⁴ ⅍A-B⁴, B-2F⁴[$2(-⅍AB,DS2) signed], 124 ll.; pp. [2̲4] [1-3] 4-17 [18-19] 20-36 [37-38] 39-59 [60-62] 63-86 [87-89] 90-122 [123-124] 125-155 [156-157] 158-174 [175-176] 177-193 [194-195] 196-223 [224] (misprinting 129 as 125, 169 as 961, 203 as 223, 206 as 205). Contents: p. [1̲] half-title "The British Lion Rous'd". p. [2̲] blank. p. [3̲] title. p. [4̲] blank. pp. [5̲-22̲] text, headed "A list of the Subscribers." pp. [23̲-24̲] preface. pp. [1]-223 text. p. [224] blank.

A poem, in nine books, on the Seven Years' War.

25.2 x 15.9 cm. In original gray boards; re-backed.

BLESTC, Lande, NUC, Sabin

6502. Reflexions sur la position actuelle de la Grande Bretagne.

Reflexions sur la position actuelle de la Grande Bretagne. A Amsterdam. 1762.

8vo: A-B⁸C⁴[$5(-A1,B4) signed], 20 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-40. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-40 text.

"Les conquêtes que les Anglois ont fait sur les François dans le cours de cette guerre, doivent nécessairement conduire l'Angleterre à sa décadence, si elle persiste dans le plan qu'elle paroit avoir adopté, & si elle ne se hâte de faire la paix en les abandonnant" (p. [3]).

17.5 x 11 cm. Disbound.

NUC

6503. A reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man.

A reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man. In which The Arguments are proved to be delusive; and the Facts untrue. Mens incubuit dolori.

London: Printed for W. Morgan, in Pater-noster Row. (Price One Shilling.) [1762]

8vo: [A]1 B-E⁴F1-3 [$2 signed], 20 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-39 [40]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-39 text. p. [40] blank.

The text concerns the proposed peace with France. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

20 x 12.2 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, NUC, PAC, Sabin v. no. 6498

6504. The sentiments of an impartial Member of Parliament,

The sentiments of an impartial Member of Parliament, upon The two following Questions, I. Whether Great-Britain ought to be desirous of a Peace in the present Situation of her Affairs? 2. What Sort of a Peace Great-Britain has Reason to expect?

London: Printed for T. Becket and P.A. De Hondt, in the Strand. MDCCLXII. <Price One Shilling.>

8vo: [A]²B-F⁴[$2 signed], 22 ll.; pp. [4̲] [1] 2-26 [27] 28-39 [40]. Contents: p. [1̲] half-title "The sentiments of an impartial Member of Parliament, &c." p. [2̲] blank. p. [3̲] title. p. [4̲] blank. pp. [1]-39 text,

dated at end, November 6th, 1762. p. [40] "Advertisement."
20 x 12.3 cm. Disbound.

NUC, PAC, Sabin

1763

6505. [Bath, William Pulteney], earl of, 1684-1764.
Reflections on the Domestic Policy, Proper to be observed on the conclusion of a peace. Non ea dixi in quibus, si non fuerint, non vinci me malim quam vincere. Cicer. Lucul.
London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLXIII. <Price 1s. 6d.

8vo: [A]1 B-M⁴N1-3 [$2(-N2) signed], 48 ll.; pp. [2] 1-94. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Advertisement" dated October, 1762. On p. [2] erratum. pp. 1-94 text.
"The following Reflections were printed last Autumn; but as the Negociations, with Mr. Buffy, were then broke off, the Publication was deferred to a future Opportunity. The Negotiations for Peace being now renewed, and it being generally believed, from other Circumstances, that the war will soon draw to a Conclusion, the present Occasion is judged very proper for laying these Reflections before the Public" (p. [2]). An examination of the eventual fate of the discharged British soldiers and the advantages and disadvantages of settling them in the North American colonies. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.
19.9 x 12.1 cm. Rebound.

JCB, NUC, Sabin

6506. [Dick, Robert], 1722-1782.
The True State of the Case, in an address to All the Good People of England. From a Well-wisher to his Country. --Verum atque decens Curo--Nullius addictus jurare in verba Magistri. Hor. Lib. I. Epist. I.
London: Printed for J. Hinxman, in Pater-noster Row. M.DCC.LXIII. <Price One Shilling.>

8vo: A-H⁴[$2(-A1;+A3) signed], 32 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-62 [63-64]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Advertisement." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-62 text. pp. [63-64] blank.
A discussion of the Treaty of Paris, 1763 and its effect on the trade and economy of Britain, including an examination of its effects on the British empire in North America. Halkett and Laing attribute authorship to Robert Dick.
20.5 x 13 cm. Disbound.

Acadia, NUC, Sabin

6507. Hollberg, Esaias.
Norra americanska Färge-Örter, Med philosophiska facultetens Bifall, Under Oeconomiæ professorens och Kongl. Swenska Wettenskaps Academiens samt Upsala Wettenskaps Societetens Ledamots Herr Pehr Kalms Inseende. Framstälde och til allmän granstning öswerlåmnade Af Esaias Hollberg, And. fil. Åbolänninge, I Åbo Academies Öfre Läro-Sal/ På wanlig tid f. m. den 26 Nov. 1763.
Åbo/ Tryckt hos Joh. Christ. Frenckell. [1763]

4to: π²A⁴[$3 signed], 6 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-8. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] dedication in Swedish, signed: Esaias Hollberg. pp. [3-4]

dedications in Latin, signed: Esaias Hollberg. pp. [1]-8 text.
At head of title: Med Guds Hjelp!
A thesis, undertaken under the direction of Pehr Kalm, which lists various plants in America that produce colours used in dying (Bell).
19.7 x 15.8 cm. Disbound.

Bell, NUC

6508. Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740.
Friedrich Ludew. Ant. Hörschelmanns Kern der Geschichte und Staatsverfassung Grosbritaniens. Von den ältesten bis auf gegenwärtige Zeiten aus sichern Nachrichten unparteiisch vorgetragen. Nebst einer richtigen Charte von der Provinz Acadien in Nord-america, zur Erläuterung des Grenzstreits zwischen Frankreich und Grosbritanien.
Leipzig und Frankfurt 1763.

8vo: A-L^{8}M^{2}[$5(-A1,2,5 signed)], 90 ll.; pp. [1-11] 12-128 [129-131] 132-170 [171-180]. fold. col. map. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-6] text, signed: Grossenrudstedt den 9. Aug. 1762 . . . Friedrich Ludew. Ant. Hörschelmann. pp. [7-8] foreword, signed: Den 24. Jul. 1762. Hörschelmann. p. [9] sec. h.-t. "Erster Abschnitt Staatsgeschichte Grosbritaniens." p. [10] blank. pp. [11]-128 text. p. [129] sec. h.-t. "Zweiter Abschnitt. Staatsverfassung Grosbritaniens." p. [130] blank. pp. [131]-156 text. pp. 157-170 appendix. pp. [171-180] index. On p. [180] errata. On p. [180] "Nota an den Buchbinder. Die genealogische Tabelle wirdzum S.63. die Charte von Acadien aber zum pag. 113. gebunden."
Folded table, headed "Tafel. Register aller Könige in England von Egbert den Grossen an bis auf Georg 3", bound in between pages 84-85. Folded table, headed "II. Tafel", bound in between pages 86-87. The map is hand-coloured.
19.1 x 12.1 cm. Uncut. Rebound.

6509. A letter To the Right Honourable The Earl of H****x,**
A letter To the Right Honourable The Earl of H******x, Concerning A Parliamentary peace. --Duces mediis considere Castris Jussit, et arbitrium litis trajecit in omnes. Consedere Duces! Ov. The second edition.
London: Printed for the Author, and sold by A. Henderson, in Westminster-Hall. [1763?]

8vo: [A]^{2}B-E^{4}F^{2}[$2(-B2) signed], 20 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-40. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A letter To the Right Honourable The Earl of H******x. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. 5-40 text.
A treatise on the forthcoming negotiations for a peace treaty at the close of the Seven Years' War. The writer advises against giving up any territory in Canada for "if ever the French get Possession of the smallest Island in the Mouth of the River St. Laurence, it will open a Door for smuggling French Goods and Commodities to the prejudice of our own Manufactory, and pave a Way for a Rupture, whenever the Marine of France is thought to be properly restored" (p. 19).
20.5 x 13.1 cm. Disbound.

cf. NUC, Sabin which describe the first edition

6510. Memoirs of the life and adventures of Tsonnonthouan,
Memoirs of the life and adventures of Tsonnonthouan, a king Of the Indian Nation called Roundheads. Extracted from Original Papers and Archives. [3 lines of Greek] Hom. Odys. Vol. I. [II.]
London: Printed for the editor: And Sold by J. Knox, at the Three Poets, in the Strand. 1763.

12mo: 2 vols. vol. 1, A^{12}(-A11,12) B-I^{12} [$6(-A1,2) signed], 106 ll.; pp. [i-iv] v-xx, [1] 2-189 [190-192]. vol. 2, [A_1]^2 π^2 B-I^{12} K^{10} [$6(-DK6) signed], 110 ll.; pp. [i-iv] v-viii, [1] 2-210 [211-212]. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "Memoirs of the life and adventures of Tsonnonthouan. Vol. I." p. [iii] blank. p. [iiii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. v-xvi preface. pp. xvii-xx contents of vol. 1. pp. 1-189 text, headed "Memoirs of Tsonnonthouan, &c." pp. [190-192] blank. vol. 2: p. [i] half-title "Memoirs of the life and adventures of Tsonnonthouan. Vol. II." p. [iii] blank. p. [iiii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. v-viii contents of vol. 2. pp. [1]-210 text, headed "Memoirs of Tsonnonthouan, &c." pp. [211-212] blank.

"An imitation of Sterne's Tristram Shandy, then in course of publication. The scene of the story is laid among the Têtes de Boule of Canada, and its object was to parody Sterne, especially in his indecency" (Sabin). A French edition was published in 1787.

16.8 x 10.2 cm. Contemporary calf. Printed booklabel of "Loop". Volume 1, inscribed on half title-page: John Wodrow. Volume 2, inscribed on page 159: Kennox March 1831.

Lande, NUC, Sabin

6511. Some hints to people in power, on the Present Melancholy Situation of our Colonies in North America.

Some hints to people in power, on the Present Melancholy Situation of our Colonies in North America. Mea fuit semper hæc in hac re voluntas et sententia, quemuis ut hoc mallem de iis, qui essent idonei suscipere, me aut mallem, quam neminem. Tu Victrix Provincia ploras.

London: Printed for J. Hinxman, in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLXIII.

8vo: [A_1]^4 B-F^4 [$2 signed], 24 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [7] 8-47 [48]. Contents: p. [i] h.-t. "Some hints to People in Power, &c. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi dedication. pp. [7]-47 text. p. [48] "Appendix."

The author who had a "long Residence on that Continent [i.e. America], and frequent Intercourse with the Indians, (from having been considerably concerned in the Fur Trade)" discusses the importance of keeping Canada and suggests the best measures to attain that end.

20.1 x 12.3 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, Gagnon, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

1764

6512. Grace, Henry, b. 1730?

The history of the life and sufferings of Henry Grace, of Basingstoke in the County of Southampton. Being a narrative Of the Hardships he underwent during several Years Captivity among the Savages in North America, and of the Cruelties they practise to their unhappy Prisoners. In which is introduced An Account of the several Customs and Manners of the different Nations of Indians; as well as a compendious Description of the Soil, Produce and various Animals of those Parts. Written by himself.

Printed for the author: And Sold at his House in Basingstoke, and at the Printing-Office in Reading. M DCC LXIV. <Price One Shilling.>

8vo: π1 A-F^4 G1-3 [$2(-A1,DG2) signed], 28 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-56. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-56 text, signed: Henry Grace.

A soldier in the British army, Grace was captured while on sentry duty at what was later Fort Lawrence, Nova Scotia. For the next three and a half years he travelled throughout the Maritimes, down the St. Lawrence to Quebec

and Montreal, through the Great Lakes to Toronto, Niagara and Fort Michilimackinac then south to the head of the Mississippi. Bought by a Frenchman at Quebec, he remained until after the conquest, when he joined Amherst's army. This is, according to Sabin, one of the scarcest of Indian narratives. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

20.7 x 12.9 cm. Rebound. Printed bookplate of the Library of the American Museum of Natural History.

Ayer, Howes, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6513. An impartial history of the late glorious war,

An impartial history of the late glorious war, from it's [sic] Commencement to it's [sic] Conclusion; containing an exact account of the Battles and Sea Engagements; together with Other Remarkable Transactions, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America: with the characters of those wise and upright Statesmen, who plann'd, and the illustrious Heroes, by whose Courage and Conduct, together with the unparallell'd Bravery of our Land and Sea Forces, Great-Britain obtained a Series of Victories, scarcely equalled in the Annals of this, or any other Nation. With remarks on the peace, the state of parties when it was concluded, and An Account of the Inhabitants, Extent, Product, Trade and Importance, of the Places ceded to Great-Britain.

Manchester: Printed by R. Whitworth, M,DCC,LXIV.

8vo: [A]1 B-2Y⁴2Z1-3 [$2 signed; misprinting R1 as C1, 2X as X], 180 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-358 (misprinting 49 as 51, 50 as 52, 51 as 49, 52 as 50, 53 as 55, 54 as 56, 55 as 53, 56 as 54, 145-152 as 147-154, 233 as 133). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-306 text. pp. 307-358 appendix.

Included in the appendix are "An account of that Part of Louisiana, on this side Mississippi, ceded to Great-Britain, by the Peace", "An account of the natives of Canada, and Louisiana, with their Manners, Customs, &c.", "Description of Quebec, Character of its Inhabitants, and the Manner of living in that French (now English) colony, by P. Charlevoix", and "Description of the Island of Cape Breton, and the adjacent Isles, by P. Charlevoix". The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

20 x 12.5 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, NUC, Sabin

6514. [Pownall, Thomas], 1722-1805.

The administration of the colonies.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIV.

8vo: [A]²B-I⁸K²[$4(-K2) signed], 68 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-131 [132]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "The administration of the colonies." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-131 text. On p. 131 "The End of the First Part." p. [132] blank.

20.2 x 12.4 cm. Disbound.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, NUC, PAC, Sabin v. no. 424

1765

6515. Barrow, John, fl. 1756.

A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, Digested in a Chronological Series. Performed by the following celebrated Commanders, viz. [two columns, left column] Christopher Columbus.

Vasco de Gama. Pedro Alvarez de Gabral. Sir Francis Drake. Sir Walter Raleigh. Sir Thomas Cavendish. Oliver Van Noort. George Spilbergen. W. Schooten and J. Le Maire. Captain Monk. The Sufferings of eight Seamen. Abel Tasman.----Dampier. Wafer's Journey across Darien. Captain Woodes Rogers and Courtney, including the His-[right column]tory of Alexander Selkirk, who was found on the uninhabited Island of Juan Fernandes in the South Seas, after four years residence. Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa. Lord Anson. Mr. Ellis. Narrative of the Doddington East-Indiaman. Martin's (and others) Description of St. Kilda. Russian Voyages for the Discovery of a North-East Passage. [end of column] By John Barrow, Esq. Author of the Geographical Dictionary. Volume I. [II. etc.]

London, Printed for J. Knox, near Southampton-street, in the Strand. MDCCLXV.

12mo: 3 vols. vol. 1, a^8B-M^{12}[$6(-a1,5,6,M6) signed], 140 ll.; pp. [16] [1] 2-77 [78] 79-264. vol. 2, $[A]^2B-M^{12}$ N^4[$6(-G6,N3,4) signed; misprinting K2 as I2], 138 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-271 [272]. vol. 3, $[A]^2$ $B-M^{12}N^8$[$6(-N5,6) signed], 142 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-280 (misprinting 248 as 48). vol. 1, front. (fold. map), 4 pl. vol. 2, front. (fold. pl. containing 4 plans), fold. pl. vol. 3, 2 fold. maps. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-6] contents of vol. 1. pp. [7-16] introduction. On p. [16] errata, vols. 1 and 2. pp. [1]-264 text. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents of vol. 2. pp. [1]-271 text. p. [272] publisher's advertisement, headed "Books printed for, and sold by John Knox in the Strand." vol. 3: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents of vol. 3. pp. [1]-280 text.

Maps engraved by J. Gibson.

16.4 x 9.8 cm. Contemporary calf. Printed bookplate of Robert Turner, York. M,DCC,LXXI.

BLESTC, Cox, NUC, Sabin

6516. [Dickinson, John], 1732-1808.

The late regulations, respecting the British Colonies on the continent of America considered: In a Letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia to his Friend in London. Prosunt minus recte excogitata; cum alios incitent saltem ad veritatis investigationem. Fulb. a Bartol.

Philadelphia Printed: London Re-printed, for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. M.DCC.LXV.

8vo: $[A]^4B-H^4$[$2(-BD2) signed], 32 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-59 [60] 61-62 [63-64]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "The late regulations, of the British Colonies considered. <Price One Shilling and Six-pence.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. 5-59 text. pp. [60]-62 text, headed "Postscript." p. [63] publisher's advertisement, headed "In a few Days will be published". p. [64] blank.

Adams suggests that this work was probably printed in 1766 as the Philadelphia edition was published at the end of 1765. The text was also published in John Almon's compilation "A collection of the most interesting tracts on the subjects of taxing the American colonies" published in London in 1766.

19.1 x 11.4 cm. Rebound.

Adams. British, Howes, NUC, Sabin

6517. [Dulany, Daniel], 1722-1797.

Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies, For the Purpose of raising a revenue, by act of Parliament. --Haud Totum Verba resignent Quod latet arcanâ, non enarrabile, fibrâ.

North-America: Printed by a North-American. MDCCLXV.

4to: A-G⁴[$2(-A1) signed], 28 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-55 [56]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-4 preface, dated at end, Virginia, August 12, 1765. pp. 5-48 text, headed "Consideration, &c." pp. 49-55 appendix. p. [56] blank.

The first edition of the work; this title was actually printed in Annapolis by Jonas Green (Adams). Another edition with the same imprint, but with 90 pages, also exists. See Adams for a lengthy note on this title.

20 x 15.7 cm. Uncut.

Adams. American, Evans, Howes, JCB

6518. Dummer, Jeremiah, 1681-1739.

A defence of the New-England charters. By Jer. Dummer. Pulchrum est Patriæ benefacere, etiam benedicere haud absurdum est. Sallust.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. <Price One Shilling and Six pence.> [1765]

8vo: [A]²B-L⁴M²[$2(-M2) signed], 44 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-88. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] publisher's advertisement, headed "Speedily will be Published." pp. [3-4] dedication, signed: Jer. Dummer. pp. 5-88 text.

The first edition was published in 1721; this edition is mentioned in a "List of books published" in the "Gentleman's magazine" for December, 1765. The text was also published in John Almon's compilation "A collection of the most interesting tracts on the subjects of taxing the American colonies" published in London in 1776.

20.3 x 12.8 cm. Disbound.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6519. [Whately, Thomas], d. 1772.

The regulations Lately Made concerning the colonies, and the taxes Imposed upon them, considered.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and may be had at the Pamphlet-Shops at the Royal-Exchange, and Charing-Cross. 1765.

8vo: [A]²B-P⁴[$2 signed], 58 ll.; pp. [2] [1-2] 3-114. Contents: p. [1] half-title "The regulations Lately made concerning the colonies, &c. <Price Two Shillings.>" p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-114 text.

Attributed variously to John Campbell, John Dickinson and George Grenville; the title-page of the third edition states that it is by George Grenville. However the text was written by Whately, one of Grenville's secretaries (see Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, 6th ser. vol. 9, 1897, p. 77).

18.1 x 11.3 cm. Rebound. Imperfect; pages [1-2] wanting.

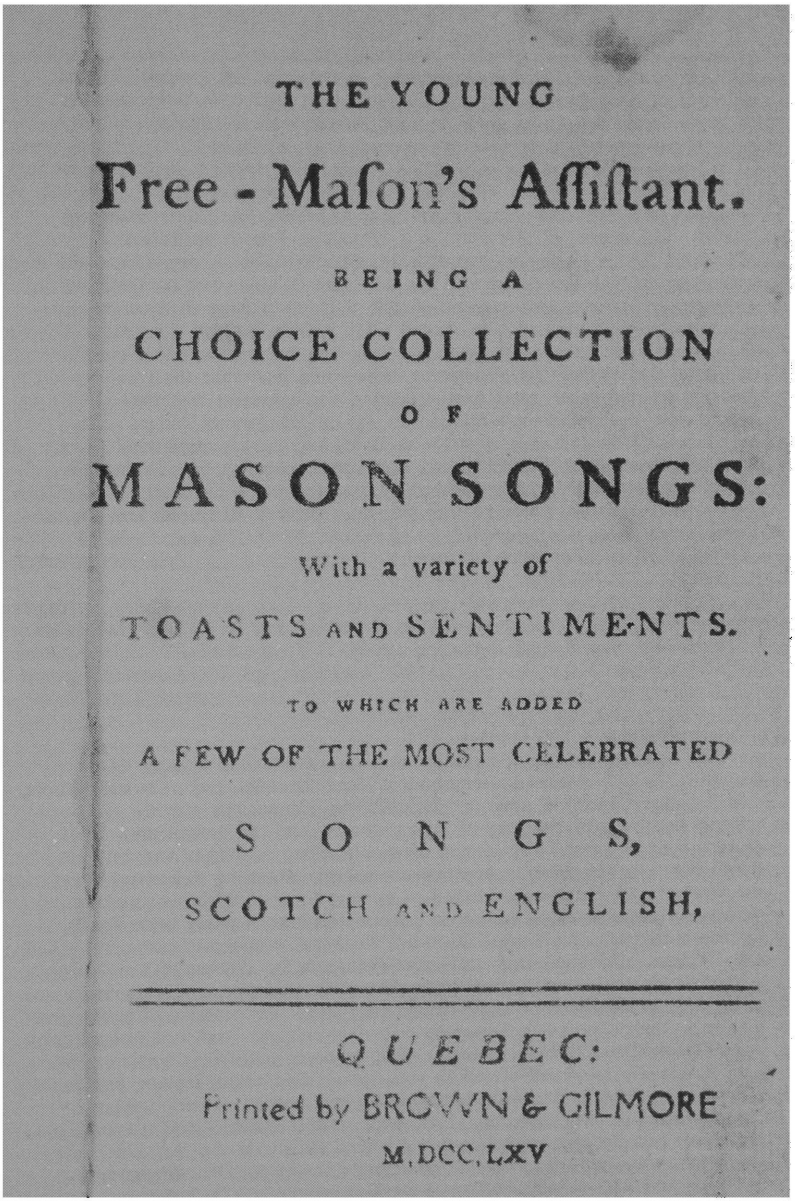
Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6520. The young Free-Mason's Assistant.

The young Free-Mason's Assistant. Being a choice collection of Mason songs: With a variety of toasts and sentiments. To which are added a few of the most celebrated songs, Scotch and English.

Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore M,DCC,LXV

12mo: a⁶(±a2) b⁶A¹²B-L⁶[$3(-a1,2,L2;+A4,5,7,8,9) signed], 90 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6 [vii] viii-xii [xiii] xiv-xxiii [xxiv], [1] 2-120 [121] 122-155 [156]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "The young free-mason's assistant." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-6 text, headed "Advertisement."



THE YOUNG

Free-Maſon's Aſſiſtant.

BEING A

CHOICE COLLECTION

OF

MASON SONGS:

With a variety of

TOASTS AND SENTIMENTS.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

A FEW OF THE MOST CELEBRATED

SONGS,

SCOTCH AND ENGLISH,

QUEBEC:
Printed by BROWN & GILMORE
M,DCC,LXV

No. 6520. *Actual type page: 11.8 × 7.2 cm.*

pp. [vii]-xii index. pp. [xiii]-xxiii text, headed "Toasts and sentiments For the society of free-masons." p. [xxiv] blank. pp. [1]-120 text, headed "A new collection of free-mason songs." pp. [121]-155 text, headed "A new collection of songs, Scotch and English." On p. 155 "Directions to the Binder. Letter A folds in, the others fold as three half sheets." p. [156] blank.

Tremaine 60 comments in detail on this spurious imprint, originally owned by Maggs Brothers, London. The text is identical in content, format and title-page to the imprint statement, with a copy held by the Boston Public Library. The imprint of that copy reads "Dumfries, Printed by Robert M'Lachlan, for W. Chambers bookseller, MDCCLXXXIV." A manuscript note in the volume states "The first Scotch Ed. was issued by W. Chambers on Dec. 20th 1764 [sic] and arrangements were made with Gilmore to issue an American Ed. simultaneously with separate title" signed: J.P. New York, Nov. 8th 1911. There is no evidence to substantiate this statement, and on examining the title-page, Carl Rollins, Yale University Press, stated that while the type used for the title-page, except for the imprint, was consistent with the imprint date, the type used in the imprint was of 20th century design. The paper used for the title-page is of the same texture and has the same watermark as the back free endpaper. Two additional leaves bearing the title, and printed from the endpapers of another contemporary volume, are included in the volume. They are annotated with the name Elizabeth Carpenter and the date 1764.

14 x 8.4 cm. Contemporary sheep.

Tremaine

1766

6521. [Smith, William], 1727-1803.

An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year MDCCLXIV. Under the command of Henry Bouquet, Esq. Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America. Including his Transactions with the Indians, Relative to the delivery of their prisoners, And the preliminaries of peace. With an introductory account of the Preceding campaign, And battle at Bushy-run. To which are annexed military papers, containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a Method of forming Frontier Settlements; some Account of the Indian Country; with a List of Nations, Fighting Men, Towns, Distances, and different Routs. The whole illustrated with a map and copper-plates. Published, from authentic Documents, by a Lover of his Country.

Philadelphia, printed: London, Re-printed for T. Jefferies, Geographer to his Majesty, at Charing Cross. MDCCLXVI.

4to: $A^4b^4B\text{-}K^4$[$2(-A1) signed], 44 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii-xiii [xiv], [1] 2-35 [36-37] 38-59 [60-61] 62-71 [72]. front. (fold. map), 2 plans, 2 pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-xiii text, headed "Introduction." p. [xiv] blank. pp. [1]-35 text, headed "An historical account of Colonel Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year 1764." p. [36] blank. pp. [37]-59 text, headed "Reflections on the war with the savages of North-America." p. [60] blank. pp. [61]-71 appendix. p. [72] blank.

Frontispiece and one plan prepared by Thos. Hutchins. Plates drawn by B. West and engraved by Canot and Grignion.

24.7 x 19.5 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Dionne, Field, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin v. no. 382

6522. The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies,

The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies, Stated and Impartially Considered. By a merchant of London. --Distat,

sumasne prudenter. An rapias.--Hor.
London, Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. M,DCC,LXVI.

8vo: [A]² B-D⁸ E² [$4(-E2) signed], 28 ll.; pp. [4] 1-51 [52].
Contents: p. [1] half-title "The true interest of Great Britain, &c. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] errata. pp. 1-51 text. p. [52] blank.
Attributed to Anthony Bacon by Sabin in an early manuscript note prepared for his "Dictionary".
19.4 x 11.6 cm. Rebound.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Sabin

1767

6523. France. Sovereigns, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)
Edit du roi, qui ordonne la conversion de différens Effets au Porteur, en Contrats. Donné à Versailles au mois de Novembre 1767. Registré en Parlement le 4 Décembre 1767.
[A Paris, chez P.G. Simon, Imprimeur du Parlement, rue de la Harpe, à l'Hercule, 1767.]

4to: A⁴ [$2 signed], 4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-7 [8]. Contents: pp. [1]-7 text, headed "Edit du roi, qui ordonne la conversion de différens Effets [etc.]". On p. 7 "A Paris, chez P.G. Simon, Imprimeur du Parlement, rue de la Harpe, à l'Hercule, 1767." p. [8] blank.
22.5 x 17.9 cm.

cf. NUC

1768

6524. The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia.
The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia. Containing A concise Account of our Possessions in every part of the globe; The Religion, Policy, Customs, Government, Trade, Commerce, and Manufactures, with the natural and artificial Curiosities, of the respective Parts of our Dominions; the Origin and present State of the Inhabitants; their Sciences and Arts; together with their Strength by Sea and Land. The whole exhibiting A more clear, though more summary, View of the Power of the British Empire than has hitherto appeared.
London: Printed for W. Griffin, J. Johnson, W. Nicoll, and Richardson and Urquhart. MDCCLXVIII.

8vo: [A]⁴ B-2H⁸ 2I⁴ [$4(-I4,2I3,4) signed], 248 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi [vii-viii], [1] 2-254 [255-257] 258-391 [392] 393-422 [423-424] 425-486 [487-488] (misprinting 46 as 6, 250 as 50). Contents: p. [i] half-title "The present state of the British empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi text, headed "Preface." p. [vii] contents. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-254 text. p. [255] sec. h.-t. "A description of the British empire in America." p. [256] blank. pp. [257]-391 text. p. [392] blank. pp. 393-422 text. p. [423] sec. h.-t. "The English possessions in Asia." p. [424] blank. pp. 425-486 text. pp. [487-488] blank.
A compilation "from the most approved authors" (p. [v]), the text has been attributed to J. Goldsmith by BLESTC, Howes and Sabin. Howes and Sabin only also mention 5 maps and 1 plate.
21 x 12.9 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf. Armorial bookplate of Sir

James Colquhoun of Luss Bart.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Sabin

6525. Reflexions sur une question importante proposée au Public:
Reflexions sur une question importante proposée au Public: savoir, si le territoire immense que la Nation Angloise a acquis par le dernier Traité de Paix, contribuera à la prospérité ou à la ruine de la Grande Bretagne: Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois.
A Londres. [i.e. Paris?] 1768.

8vo: a^4A-C^{8}D^{4}E^2[$4(-a1,D3,4,E2) signed], 34 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vii [viii], [1] 2-58 [59-60]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vii preface. p. [viii] blank, except for printer's ornament and catchword. pp. [1]-58 text. pp. [59-60] blank.
The title is printed within a frame.
Fictitious imprint; physical evidence of the text suggests France as a more likely place of publication.
17.3 x 10.6 cm. Rebound.

Adams. British, NUC, Sabin

1769

6526. Cooke, William, b. 1746?
The conquest of Quebec: a poem. Occasioned by the Premium offered by the Right Honourable the Earl of Litchfield, Chancellor of the University of Oxford. By the Reverend William Cooke, A.B. Fellow of New College, Oxford; and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Marquis of Tweeddale. --Belli fera mœnera Mavors Armipotens regit. Lucr.
London: Printed for L. Davis and C. Reymers, opposite Gray's-Inn-Gate, Holborn, Printers to the Royal Society. MDCCLXIX. <Price One Shilling and Six Pence.>

4to: [A]^{4}B-D^{4}E1 [$2 signed], 17 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-34. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Advertisement." p. [4] "The argument." pp. 5-34 text.
26 x 19.8 cm. Rebound. Pages 9-10 mutilated and repaired; no loss of text.

BLESTC, NUC

6527. Proposals For Raising a constant Supply of missionaries for the British colonies.
Proposals For Raising a constant Supply of missionaries for the British colonies.
[London, 1769]

8vo: A^4[$2 signed], 4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Proposals For Raising a constant Supply of missionaries for the British colonies."
The proposals were made by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for missionaries in England and the East Indies, and the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts for missionaries in America. The date has been ascribed by the BLESTC.
21 x 13.2 cm. Rebound. Binder's names stamped on front paste-down. Armorial bookplate of Sr. Archibald Grant of Monymoske Bart. on front paste-down.

1770

6528. Géographie familiere du tour du monde,

Géographie familiere du tour du monde, ou Tableau précis et géneral du globe terrestre, pour l'intelligence facile prompte & durable de la Géographie moderne; adapté à l'Atlas des Colléges & des Pensions, & suivi de celui de l'Enfant Géographe, ou nouvelle Méthode d'enseigner cette Science: dédiée a la jeunesse. Prix, broché, 1 liv. 10 s.

A Paris, Chez Desnos, Ingénieur Géographe pour les Globes & Sphères, & Libraire de S.M. Danoise, rue S. Jacques, au Globe. M. DCC. LXX. Avec Approbation, & Privilége du Roi.

12mo: $a^6A-I^{12}K^6(-K6)$ [$6(-a1,2,4-6,K4,5) signed; misprinting a3 as a2], 119 ll.; pp. [2] [i-ii] iii-vii [viii-x], [1] 2-225 [226] (misprinting iv as vi). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Geographe familiere du tour du monde." p. [2] blank. p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-vii text, headed "Avertissement." p. [viii] "Approbation" signed: A Paris, ce 30 Avril 1766. Bellin. pp. [viii-x] text, headed "Privilege du Roi", dated at end, Dec. 4, 1766 and signed: Lebegue. On p. [x] "Registré sur le Registre de la Chambre Royale & Syndicale des Libraires & Imprimeurs de Paris, No. 925, fol. 490. [etc.] A Paris, ce 15 Juillet, 1766. Signé Ganeau, Syndic." pp. [1]-225 text. p. [226] blank.

"Partie d'Amérique", including Louisiana, Canada and the islands, is described on pages 52-77.

14 x 7.8 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with paste paper boards.

NUC (citing this copy only)

6529. Harte, Walter, 1709-1774.

Essays on husbandry. Essay I. A general introduction, shewing, That Agriculture is the Basis and Support of all flourishing Communities;--the antient and present State of that useful Art;--Agriculture, Manufactures, Trade, and Commerce justly harmonized;--of the right Cultivation of our Colonies;--together with the Defects, Omissions, and possible Improvements in English Husbandry. Essay II. An Account of some Experiments tending to improve the Culture of Lucerne by Transplantation: Being the first Experiments of the Kind hitherto made and published in England: From whence it appears, that Lucerne is an article of great importance in English Husbandry. The whole illustrated with Five Copper-plates, and Twenty-five Representations cut on Wood. To which is prefixed, An Epistle Dedicatory in Verse. The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. By the Revd. Walter Harte, A.M. Canon of Windsor, and Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Chesterfield.

London: Printed for W. Frederick, at Bath; W. Johnston, Ludgate-street, and sold by Robinson and Roberts, at N° 25 in Pater-noster Row, and J. Dodsley, Pall-mall. M.DCC.LXX.

8vo: $\pi A^8a^4b^2A-2E^8$ [$4(-\pi A1,a3,4,b2) signed], 238 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xxvi [xxvii-xxviii], [1] 2-213 [214], ^{2}[1-3] 4-8 [9] 10-14 [15] 16-225 [226] 227-232 [233-234]. illus., 5 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] quotation from Columella de Re Rust. L. V. p. 166. 8vo Edit. Steph. pp. [iii]-iv text, headed "Verses sent to a person of quality, with the Essays on husbandry" and signed: W.H. July 20, 1768. pp. v-xviii contents. pp. xix-xx list of illus. pp. xxi-xxvi text, headed "A list of writers upon whose Authorities the principal Passages in this Work are founded [etc.]". p. [xxvii] sec. h.-t. "Essay I. A general introduction [etc.]". p. [xxviii]

"Directions to the Book-binder." pp. [1]-213 text. p. [214] blank. p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Essay II. An Account of some Experiments Tending to improve the Culture of Lucerne [etc.]". p. [2] quotation in Greek from Dioscorid. Lib. i. pp. [3]-225 text. p. [226] blank. pp. 227-232 text, headed "Postscript." pp. [233-234] advertisements, headed "Just Published,--By the same Author".

Plates drawn by Du Pratz, Th. Richéli and W. Hibbart, engraved by W. Hibbart.

20.7 x 12.6 cm. Contemporary sprinkled calf; re-backed.

BLESTC, NUC, Sabin

1772

6530. [Young, Arthur], 1741-1820.

Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire; particularly respecting [two columns, left column] I. Natural advantages and disadvantages. II. Constitution. III. Agriculture. [right column] IV. Manufactures. V. The colonies. And VI. Commerce.

London: Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXII.

4to: A-3C⁴3D⁴(-3D4) 3E-4A⁴[$2(-A1) signed], 279 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [vii] viii, [1] 2-171 [172] 173-389 392-479 [480] 481-552 (misprinting 379 as 397, 420 as 120, 527 as 52). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi introduction. pp. [vii]-viii contents. pp. [1]-171 text. p. [172] blank. pp. 173-389 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 392-479 text. p. [480] blank. pp. 481-552 text.

Authorship is attributed to Young in the Dictionary of National Biography.

25.7 x 20.1 cm. Contemporary half sheep with marbled boards. Pages 193-194 mutilated through page numbers.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Rich, Sabin

1773

6531. Forster, Johann Reinhold, 1729-1798.

An account I. Of several Quadrupeds from Hudson's Bay. II. Of the Birds sent from thence, with Observations relative to their Natural History; and Latin Descriptions of the most uncommon. By John Reinhold Forster, F.R.S. Read at the Royal Society; and printed in the Philosophical Transactions, Vol. LXII.

London, Printed by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols. M.DCC.LXXIII.

4to: A-H⁴[$2(-A1) signed], 32 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-64. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-13 text, headed "I. Account of several Quadrupeds from Hudson's Bay." pp. 14-53 text, headed "II. An Account of the Birds sent from Hudson's Bay; with Observations relative to their Natural History; and Latin Descriptions of some of the most uncommon." pp. 54-64 text, headed "Descriptiones Avium Rariorum e Sinu Hudsonis."

22.7 x 17.5 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on title-page: NB. All from Severn is from Andrew Graham.

cf. no. 444, AB, Lande, NUC

6532. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Anno regni Georgii III. regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, decimo tertio. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Tenth Day of May, Anno Domini 1768, in the Eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign

Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. And from thence continued, by several Prorogations, to the Twenty-sixth Day of November, 1772, being the Sixth Session of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. M DCC LXXIII.

fo: π1 16A1 [$1 signed], 2 ll.; pp. [1381-1382] 1383-1384. Contents: p. [1381] title. p. [1382] blank. pp. 1383-1384 text, headed "Anno decimo tertio Georgii III. Regis. Cap. LXIX. An Act for further continuing an Act, made in the Fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for importing Salt from Europe into the Province of Quebec in America, for a limited Time."

29.8 x 19.3 cm. Disbound.

NUC

6533. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Anno regni Georgii III. regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, decimo tertio. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Tenth Day of May, Anno Domini 1768, in the Eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. And from thence continued, by several Prorogations, to the Twenty-sixth Day of November, 1772; being the Sixth Session of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXIII.

fo: π1 16E2 16F1[$2 signed], 3 ll.; pp. [1397-1398] 1399-1402. Contents: p. [1397] title. p. [1398] blank. pp. 1399-1402 text, headed "Anno decimo tertio Georgii III. Regis. Cap. LXXII. An Act to permit the free Importation of Cod Fish, Ling, and Hake, caught and cured in Chaleur Bay, or any other Part of the Gulph of Saint Lawrence, or on the Coast of Labrador."

30.4 x 19.6 cm. Disbound.

NUC

6534. Maseres, Francis, 1731-1824.

Mémoire à la Défense d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement Pour l'Établissement des Loix de la Province de Québec, dressé Par Mr. François Maséres, Avocat Anglois, cy-devant Procureur-général de sa Majesté le Roi de la Grande Bretagne en la ditte Province, contre Les Objections de Mr. François Joseph Cugnet, Gentilhomme Canadien, Secrétaire du Gouverneur et Conseil de la ditte Province pour la Langue Françoise.

A Londres: Imprimé chez Edmund Allen, Bolt-Court, Fleet-Street. M.DCC.LXXIII.

fo: π²A-2R²[$1 signed], 82 ll.; pp. [4] 1-159 [160]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Mémoire à la Défense d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement Pour l'Établissement des Loix de la Province de Québec." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. 1-159 text, headed "Réponse aux Observations faites par Mr. François Joseph Cugnet, Secrétaire du Gouverneur & Conseil de la Province de Québec pour la Langue Françoise, sur le Plan d'Acte de Parlement pour l'Établissement des Loix de la ditte Province, dressé par Mr. François Maséres, autrefois Procureur-général du Roi de la Grande-Bretagne dans la ditte Province" signed: François Maséres. A Londres, ce 4 Août, 1773. p. [160] errata.

In 1772 Maseres had published a treatise on a proposed civil code for the colony, entitled "Draught of an act of parliament for settling the laws of the province of Quebec". Cugnet, then French secretary of the Governor and Council of Quebec, violently opposed his views, particulary those on law of

succession. In 1773 Maseres published this treatise, refuting Cugnet's objections, point by point.

28.8 x 17.7 cm. Rebound.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Sabin

1774

6535. An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec bill.

An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec bill. Inscribed and dedicated to the Patriotic Society of the Bill of Rights. --Vos eritis judices, laudine an vitio duci factum id oporteat. Ter. Vultis exemplo majorum augere Rem Romanam victos in civitatem accipiendo? Materia crescendi per summam gloriam suppeditat. Certe id firmissimum longe imperium est, quo obedientes gaudent. Tit. Liv.

London: Sold by T. Payne, Meuse-gate; and M. Hingeston, in the Strand, near Temple-bar. MDCCLXXIV.

8vo: A⁴B-D⁸E²[$4(-A1,2,4,E2) signed], 30 ll.; pp. [i-iv] v-viii 9-58 [59-60]. Contents: p. [i] half-title "An appeal on the Quebec bill. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. v-viii dedication. pp. 9-58 text, headed "A speech upon the Quebec bill." p. [59] errata. p. [60] blank.

Attributed, erroneously, to Sir Thomas Bernard. Adams believes it more likely should be attributed to Sir Robert Bernard as the author states in the dedication that he had wished to speak in the House of Commons but was prevented from doing so as he could not prove himself duly qualified and elected to sit there. Robert Bernard had been elected to the House in 1770 but lost his seat in the fall of 1774. It is possible that Sir Francis Bernard, former governor of Massachusetts Bay, contributed to the work.

21 x 13 cm. Rebound.

Adams. British, BLESTC, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6536. A complete history of the late war, or Annual register,

A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, of its Rise, Progress, and Events, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Exhibiting The State of the Belligerent Powers at the Commencement of the War; their Interests and Objects in its Continuance: Interspersed with The Characters of the able and disinterested Statesmen, to whose Wisdom and Integrity, and of the Heroes, to whose Courage and Conduct, we are indebted for that naval and military Success, which is not to be equalled in the Annals of this or any other Nation. With the Additions of a Detail of the Landing of the Forces at Cape Breton, &c. the Progress of the Fleet in their navigating the River St. Lawrence, and a daily Account of the Siege of Quebec, while in the Possession of the French, and afterwards in the Hands of the English; with the different Military Orders that were issued on the Occasion, taken from Capt. John Knox's Historical Journal of the War in America. The sixth edition. Illustrated with a Number of Heads, Plans, Maps, and Charts.

Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw, in Dame-Street. M.DCC.LXXIV.

8vo: a⁸b²B-2R⁸2S²[$4(-a1,4,b2S2) signed], 324 ll.; pp. [20] 1-627 [628] (misprinting 237 as 2 7). 2 fold. maps, 3 fold. plans, 2 fold. pl., 10 ports. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-5] preface. p. [6] blank. pp. [7-17] contents. pp. [18-20] text, headed "A List of French, English, and Spanish Ships of War, taken, destroyed, or lost, during the late War." pp. 1-125 text, headed "The annual register: or, History of the war." pp. 126-287 text, headed "The annual register: or, History of the war. For

the year 1759." pp. 288–420 text, headed "The annual register: or, History of the war. For the year 1760." pp. 421–503 text, headed "The annual register: or, History of the war. For the year 1761." pp. 504–627 text, headed "The annual register: or, History of the war. For the year 1762." p. [628] blank.

Portrait of Frederick III of Prussia signed: A. Pesne pinxt. ab Hubraken. Other portraits engraved by J. Dixon. Plate of Montreal signed: D. Pomarede Sculp. Maps signed: I. Ridge scu. [and] S. Wheatley scul.

The text is selected from the "Annual register" for 1758–1762, at which time Edmund Burke was the editor. The work is thus often ascribed to him. The London 1765 edition was published as "By John Wright".

19.7 x 11.8 cm. Rebound. Imperfect; folded plate of Montreal, 2 folded maps, and one plan wanting. Gift of John Ross Robertson, Toronto, 1918.

Acadia, BNQ, JCB, NUC, Sabin cf. Lande

6537. Directions for the gulph and river of St. Lawrence,

Directions for the gulph and river of St. Lawrence, with some occasional remarks.

Philadelphia: Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, at the London Coffee-House. M,DCC,LXXIV.

8vo: A-E⁴ [$2(-A1) signed], 20 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-3 [4-5] 6-36 [37-38]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-3 text, headed "Some short directions for the gulph and river St. Lawrence." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-36 text, headed "Directions, &c." pp. [37-38] blank.

21.5 x 13.2 cm. Uncut; pages have been guarded and resewn. Rebound. Printed bookstamp of New Jersey Historical Society.

AAS, BNQ, Evans, NUC, Sabin

6538. Entick, John, 1703?-1773.

The present state of the British empire. Containing a description of the kingdoms, principalities, islands, colonies, conquests, and of the military and commercial establishments, under the British crown, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. By the late Rev John Entick, M.A. and other Gentlemen. Illustrated with maps of the several Kingdoms, Provinces, Islands, Settlements, &c. thereunto belonging. Engraved from the best Authorities, by T. Kitchen [sic], &c. Vol. I. [II. etc.]

London: Printed for B. Law in Ave-Maria Lane; and W. Faden, the Corner of St Martin's Lane, Charing Cross. 1774.

8vo: 4 vols. vol. 1, π1 A⁴ ✓A⁸ b⁸ c⁴ d1, B-X⁸ Y⁸ (± Y8) Z-2B⁸ 2C⁸ (± 2C8) [$4(-A3,4, ✓A4,C3,4) signed, misprinting G4 as C4, Y8 as X7, 2C8 as 2C7], 226 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii-vii [viii-l], 1-400 (misprinting 320 as 302, 382 as 282). vol. 2, [A]1 B-2K⁸ 2L⁴ [$4(-D4,F3,S2CE4) signed, misprinting 2C3 as C3], 261 ll.; pp. [2] 1-224 223-518 (misprinting 48 as 28, 158 as 58, 358 as 258). vol. 3, [A]1 B-M⁸ N⁸ (N1 + *N2 + 2) O-2Q⁸ 2R⁸ (-2R8) [$4(-2F3) signed], 315 ll.; pp. [2] 1-177 *178-*183 178-622 (misprinting 77 as 55, 235 as 135, 323 as 233) vol. 4, [A]1 B-I⁸ K⁸ (± K8) L-Z⁸ 2A⁸ (± 2A5) 2B-2K⁸ 2L⁸ (± 2L7;2L8 + 6) <*2L⁸> 2M-2N⁸ 2O⁸ (-2O8) [$4(-2E4) signed; misprinting <*2L4> as <[superscript u]2L4>), 302 ll.; pp. [2] 1-528 529 [asterisk]-[asterisk] 556 529-573 [574] (misprinting 45 as 4, 46 as 56, 386 as 86, 396 as 96). vol. 2, fold. map. vol. 4, 5 fold. maps, 2 plans (1 fold.), 1 pl. containing 2 maps and 1 plan. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-vii preface. p. [viii] "The analysis of the work." pp. [ix-l] contents of all volumes. On p. [l] "Directions for the binder to place the maps." pp. 1-400 text. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-518 text. vol. 3: p. [1] title as for vol. 1, except for comma lacking after "establishments" and addition of a period following "late Rev", to imprint. Imprint reads "London: Printed for B. Law in Ave-Maria Lane; E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry;

Messrs. Faden and Jefferys, the Corner of St Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, and R. Goadby, at Sherborne. 1774." p. [2] blank. pp. 1-622 text. vol. 4: p. [1] title as for vol. 3 with the addition of the comma following "establishments". p. [2] blank. pp. 1-573 text. p. [574] blank.

Maps engraved by Thos. Kitchin.

Volume 4, pages 293-474 describe "The present state of the British empire in America" including sections on trade and commerce, Indians and Eskimos and on the colonies in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Quebec and the territories around Hudson Bay.

21.1 x 12.8 cm. Contemporary tree calf. Printed bookplate of United Presbyterian College, Brown-Lindsay Library, and armorial bookplate of Thomas Archer.

BLESTC, NUC, Sabin

6539. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Anno regni Georgii III. regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, decimo quarto. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Tenth Day of May, Anno Domini 1768, in the Eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. And from thence continued, by several Prorogations, to the Thirteenth Day of January, 1774; being the Seventh Session of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXIV.

fo: π1 4P2 4Q1 [$2 signed], 3 ll.; pp. [333-334] 335-338. Contents: p. [333] title. p. [334] blank. pp. 335-338 text, headed "Anno decimo quarto Georgii III. Regis. Cap. XI. An Act to allow the Exportation of a limited Quantity of Biscuit and Pease to the Island of Newfoundland, for the Benefit of the British Fishery there."

30.5 x 19.1 cm. Disbound.

Lande, NUC

6540. Inglis, Charles, Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1734-1816.

A sermon On II Corinth. v. 6. Occasioned by the Death of John Ogilvie, D.D. Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New-York. By Charles Inglis, A.M. Cum ergo Christum videre, gaudere est,---quæ cæcitas est amare Pressuras & lachrymas mundi?----Considerandumest---et identidem cogitandum, renunciasse nos mundo; et tanquam hospites et peregrinos isthic interim degere. Amplectamur diem, qui assignat singulos domicilio suo; qui nos istinc ereptos, et laqueis secularibus exsolutos paradiso restituit, et regno cœlesti. Cyprianus De Mortalitate.

New-York: Printed by Hugh Gaine, at the Bible and Crown, in Hanover-Square, M,DCC,LXXIV.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-D^{4}E^{2}[$1 signed], 16 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-30 [31-32]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv text, headed "Advertisement" and dated at end, New-York, Decemb. 10, 1774. On p. iv errata. pp. [5]-30 text, headed "II Corinth. v. 6. Therefore we are always confident; knowing that whilst we are at Home in the Body, we are absent from the Lord." pp. [31-32] blank.

20.2 x 11.9 cm. Rebound.

AAS, Acadia, Evans, NUC, Sabin

6541. The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty,

The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, For

making Discoveries towards the north pole, by the Hon. Commodore Phipps, and Captain Lutwidge, in His Majesty's sloops Racehorse and Carcase. To which is prefixed, An Account of the several Voyages undertaken for the Discovery of a North-East Passage to China and Japan.

London: Printed for F. Newbery, at the Corner of St. Paul's Church Yard. M DCC LXXIV.

8vo: [A]1 B-P⁴Q1-3 [$2 signed], 60 ll.; pp. [2] [i] ii-xxviii [29] 30-118 (misprinting xiv as iv). front. (fold. map), fold. map, 1 pl. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [i]-xxviii introduction. pp. [29]-118 text, headed "Journal of a voyage to discover the North East Passage under the command of the Hon. Commodore Phipps, and Capt. Skiffington Lutwych, in His Majesty's Ships Race Horse and Carcase Bombs."

An unofficial account of the expedition given by one of the members aboard the Carcase. The second of what Harvard has determined as issues in the National Union Catalog. In this issue the twelfth line of the title "Majesty's sloops" measures 70 mm. and the imprint is separated from the title by two parallel bars of equal thickness. The author discusses voyages to find a northwest passage as well as the history of northeast passage exploration. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

20.7 x 12 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, JCB, NUC, Sabin

6542. [Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], 2d baron, 1713-1800.

Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. There is neither King or Sovereign Lord on earth, who has beyond his own domain power to lay one farthing on his subjects without the grant and consent of those who pay it, unless he does it by tyranny and violence. Philip de Commines, Chap. 108.

Philadelphia. Reprinted and Sold by Benjamin Towne, near the Coffee House. MDCCLXXIV.

8vo: [A]⁴B-G⁴H²[$2(-BD2) signed], 30 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-60. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-60 text, dated at end, April 17, 1774.

20.4 x 12.8 cm. Rebound.

Adams. American, Evans, JCB, NUC, PAC, Sabin cf. Rich

6543. [Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], 2d baron, 1713-1800.

Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North-America. There is neither King or Sovereign Lord on Earth, who has beyond his own Domain Power to lay one Farthing on his Subjects without the grant and consent of those, who pay it; unless he does it by Tyranny and Violence. Phillippe de Commines, Ch. 108.

London: Printrd [sic]. Boston, Re-printed and sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street. M,DCC,LXXIV.

4to: [A]⁴B-H⁴[$2 signed], 32 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-64. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Considerations, &c. The fourth edition." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-64 text.

According to Adams this is a resetting of the type of another edition with the same imprint and collation. It may be distinguished by a decorated "N" on page 5.

19.5 x 12.4 cm. Uncut. In wrappers of old light grayish yellowish brown paper.

Adams. American, Evans, NUC, Sabin cf. PAC, Rich

6544. Shebbeare, John, 1709-1788.

An answer to the queries, contained in A Letter to Dr. Shebbeare, Printed in the Public Ledger, August 10. Together with animadversions on two speeches In Defence of the Printers of a paper, subscribed a South Briton. The First pronounced by The Right Hon. Thomas Townshend, in the House of Commons, And printed in the London Packet of February 18. The Second by The Right Learned Counsellor Lee, in Guildhall, And printed in the Public Ledger of August 12. In the Examination of which a Comparison naturally arises between the public and private Virtues of Their Present Majesties, and those of King William and Queen Mary. The Merits, also, of Roman Catholics, and of Dissenters from the Church of England, respecting Allegiance and Liberty, and their Claims to National Protection, are fairly stated, from their past and present Transactions. By J. Shebbeare, M.D. Falsus honor juvat, et mendax infamia terret Quem nisi mendosum et mendacem. Hor.

London: Printed for S. Hooper, at No. 25, Ludgate-Hill; and T. Davies, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden. <Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.> [1774]

8vo: [A]1 B-Y⁴Z⁴(Z4+1) [$2(-B2) signed], 90 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-179 [180] (misprinting 96 as 74, 171 as 161). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-179 text. p. [180] blank.

Reviewed by the "Monthly Review" in January, 1775. Shebbeare discusses the religious and legal provisions in the Quebec Act. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base, except that the record lists four final advertisement leaves, not present in this copy.

23 x 14.5 cm. Uncut. 8 page publisher's catalogue, headed "The following new Books and new Editions are just published By S. Hooper, No. 25, Ludgate-Hill, And Sold by all Booksellers in Great Britain and Ireland" bound in at end.

Adams, British, Lande, NUC, Sabin

6545. Smethurst, Gamaliel.

A narrative of an extraordinary escape out of the hands of the Indians, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence; interspersed With a Description of the Coast, and Remarks on the Customs and Manners of the Savages there: also, a providential escape after a Shipwreck, in coming from the Island St. John, in said Gulph; with an Account of the Fisheries round that Island. Likewise, a plan for reconciling the Differences between Great Britain and her Colonies. By Gamaliel Smethurst, Late Member of the Assembly for the County of Cumberland, in the Province of Nova-Scotia, Comptroller of his Majesty's Customs for said Province, Deputy-Surveyor of the Woods, &c. --"The poor Beetle that we tread upon, In corp'ral sufferance, finds a pang as great As when a giant dies." Shakespeare.

London: printed for the author; And Sold by J. Bew, No. 28. Paternoster-Row, and A. Grant, No. 5, Bridges-Street, Covent Garden. M DCC LXXIV.

4to: [A]²B-M²[$2 signed], 24 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii] [9] 10-48. Contents: p. [i] half-title "A narrative of an extraordinary escape, &c. <Price One Shilling and Sixpence.>" p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii introduction. p. [viii] blank. pp. [9]-26 text, headed "A narrative, &c." pp. 27-48 text, headed "A Providential escape after a shipwreck, in coming from the Island of St. John, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence; with an Account of the Fisheries round that Island."

A trader with the Acadians at Chaleur Bay, Smethurst was present when the British army arrived to remove the Acadians in 1761. Abandoned on shore by the master of his sailing vessel, he hired canoes and guides from those who had eluded capture and was able to reach Fort Cumberland two months later. "A providential escape" recounts his adventures when his ship went aground at Caribou River. He arrived at his settlement at Bay Verte the next month. A landowner in Nova Scotia and member for Cumberland County in the Assembly from

1765 to 1769, Smethurst describes conditions in the colony, both economic and political, and concludes his narrative with "A plan for reconciling the differences between Great Britain and her colonies." The text was reprinted in St. John in 1905 from the "Collections of the New Brunswick Historical Society", vol. 2.

23.5 x 18.4 cm. Rebound.

Dionne, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6546. Thoughts on the act

Thoughts on the act For making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec.

London: Printed for T. Becket, Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV.

8vo: [A]²B-E⁴F²[$2(-F2) signed], 20 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-39 [40]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Thoughts on the Quebec act. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-39 text. p. [40] advertisement, headed "By the same Author, Price One Shilling."

The author refutes objections to the Quebec Act ". . . it cannot but be agreed that it is framed upon the strictest principles of justice and humanity: in every point of view we find it adapted to the genius of the people, and planned for promoting their happiness" (p. 32).

20.2 x 12.5 cm. Rebound.

Adams. British, Dionne, Gagnon, JCB, Lande, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin

1775

6547. Bédard, Thomas Laurent, 1747-1795.

Thèses de mathématique, Qui seront soutenues au Séminaire de Québec, vendredi, 26 Mai, depuis neuf heures jusqu'à Midi. Par M.M. Bernard Claude Panet, Charles Perrault, Charles Chauveaux, Étudians en physique, sous Mr. Thomas Bedard Diacre, Professeur de philosophie.

A Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown, derriere l'Eglise Cathédrale. M,DCC,LXXV.

4to: [A]²B-C²[$1 signed], 6 ll.; pp. [2] 1-9 [10]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-9 text. p. [10] blank.

19.5 x 16 cm. Pages 7-[10] mutilated and repaired; some loss of text.

BNQ, Cat. coll., Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, Tremaine

6548. A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America,

A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, comprehending their Rise, Progress, and Modern State; Particularly of the Massachusets-Bay, (The Seat of the present Civil War,) together with the other provinces of New-England. To which is annexed, An accurate descriptive table of the several countries; Exhibiting, at One View, their respective [two columns, left column] boundaries, dimensions, longitudes, latitudes, divisions, or counties, chief towns, [right column] capes, harbours, bays, rivers, various productions, animals, &c. &c. [end of column] Interspersed with Particulars relative to the different Soils and Climates, Capital Cities, &c. &c.

London, Printed for J. Bew, in Pater-Noster-Row. 1775.

8vo: [A]²B-N⁸O²[$4(-BC4,I3,4,O2) signed], 100 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv,

[1] 2-8 [9] 10-196. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [1]-8 introduction. pp. [9]-196 text.

Folded leaf, headed "An Accurate Descriptive table of the British colonies in North-America" bound in at end.

Authorship has been attributed to Paul Wein.

19.8 x 12.5 cm. Rebound.

Adams. British (v. Wein), BLESTC, Howes (v. Wein), JCB, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin

6549. Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, Bishop, 1704-1792.

A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum; or, Unity of the Evangelical Brethren, who adhere to the Augustan confession. Translated from the German, with a preface by the Rev. B. La Trobe.

London; Printed by M. Lewis, in Paternoster-Row; and sold at all the Brethren's Chapels. MDCCLXXV. <Price One Shilling.>

8vo: a⁴A-I⁴[$2(-a1) signed; misprinting A2 as A3, B2 as B3], 40 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [vii] viii, [1] 2-26 [27] 28-44 [45] 46-72. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi text, headed "Preface of the translator." pp. [vii]-viii text, headed "Preface" signed: August. Gottlieb Spangenberg. Barby, Dec. 12, 1772. pp. [1]-72 text, headed "The present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum."

A translation of "Kurzgefasste historische Nachricht von der gegenwärtigen Verfassung der evangelischen Brüderunität augspurgischer Confession" published in Frankfurt and Leipzig in 1774.

20.6 x 12.7 cm. Contemporary mottled calf. Inscribed on front flyleaf: I.B. Lockhart. Bound with no. 6619.

JCB, NUC, Sabin

1776

6550. The American atlas:

The American atlas: or, A Geographical Description of the whole continent of America: wherein are delineated at large, its several regions, countries, states, and islands; and chiefly the British colonies, Composed from numerous Surveys, several of which were made by Order of Government. By Major Holland, Lewis Evans, William Scull, Henry Mouzon, Lieut. Ross, J. Cook, Michael Lane, Joseph Gilbert, Gardner, Hillock, &c. &c. Engraved on forty-nine copper-plates, by The Late Mr. Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the King, and Others.

London, Printed and Sold by R. Sayer and J. Bennett, Map, Chart, and Print Sellers, No. 53, Fleet-Street. MDCCLXXVI.

fo: unsigned, 2 ll.; pp. [1-4]. 30 col. maps (11 double, 18 fold. double). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Index to the maps." p. [4] blank.

Map no. 1 of North and South America has imprint: Published according to Act of Parliament 10 June 1775, by Robert Sayer & J. Bennett, No. 53 in Fleet Street. Map no. 2 of North and South America dated 10 June 1775. Map no. 3 of North and South America dated 10 June 1775. Map no. 4 of the Russian Discoveries has imprint: London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, Map & Printseller, No. 53 in Fleet Street. Published as the Act directs March 2nd 1775. Map no. 5 of North America with the West India Islands "Laid down according to the Latest Surveys, and Corrected from the Original Materials of Goverr. Pownall, Membr. of Parliamt. 1777."

Map no. 6 of North America with the West India Islands has imprint: London. Printed for Robt. Sayer and Jno. Bennett, No. 53 Fleet Street, as the

Act directs, 15th Feby. 1777. Map no. 7 of North America "from the French of Mr. d'Anville" dated 10 June 1775. Map no. 8 of the British Empire in North America, "By Samuel Dunn, Mathematician, improved from the Surveys of Capt. Carver", has imprint: London, Printed for R. Sayer & J. Bennett, Map & Sea Chartsellers, No. 53, Fleet Street as the Act directs August 17th, 1776. Map no. 9 of the River St. Laurence by Thos. Jefferys has imprint: London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, Map & Printseller, No. 53, Fleet Street, as the Act directs 25 May 1775. Map no. 10 of the Gulf of St. Laurence has imprint: London, Printed for & Sold by Robt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett 25th March 1775.

Map no. 11 of the Island of St. John "Improved from the Survey of Captain Holland" has imprint dated April 6, 1775. Map no. 12 of Newfoundland drawn "By James Cook and Michael Lane Surveyors and Others" has imprint dated 10th May 1775. Map no. 13 of the Banks of Newfoundland drawn "Chiefly from those of Chabert, Cook, and Fleurieu" has imprint dated 25th March 1775. Map no. 14 of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton "by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the King" has imprint dated 15 June 1775. Map no. 15 of New England.

Map no. 16 of New England has imprint: November 29th 1774, Published according to Act by Thos. Jefferys Geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales near Charing Cross. Map no. 17 of New York and New Jersey "Drawn by Major Holland, Surveyor General, of the Northern District in America. Corrected and Improved, from the Original Materials, By Governor Pownall, Mamber of Parliament. 1776" has imprint dated 17 Augt. 1776. Map no. 18 of Lake Champlain "surveyed by William Brassier, Draughtsman. 1762" and Lake George "Surveyed in 1756 by Capt. Jackson" has imprint dated Augst. 5th 1776. Map no. 19 of the Province of Quebec "By Captain Carver, and Other Officers" has imprint dated 16th February 1776. Map no. 20 of Pennsylvania "Chiefly from the late map of W. Scull Published in 1770" has imprint dated 10 June 1775.

Map no. 21 of Virginia and Maryland. Map no. 22 of Virginia and Maryland "Drawn by Joshua Fry & Peter Jefferson in 1775" and dedicated by Thos. Jefferys has imprint: Printed for Robt. Sayer at No. 53 in Fleet Street, & Thos. Jefferys at the Corner of St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, London. Map no. 23 of North and South Carolina "By Henry Mouzon and Others" has imprint dated May 30th 1775. Map no. 24 of North and South Carolina has imprint dated May 30th 1775. Map no. 25 of Florida "By Thos. Jefferys Geographer to His Majesty" has imprint: London Printed for Robt. Sayer, Map and Printseller, No. 53, in Fleet Street, as the Act directs, 20 Feby. 1775.

Map no. 26 of the River Missisippi [sic] made in 1765 "By Lieut. Ross of the 34th Regiment" has imprint: London Printed for Robt. Sayer, No. 53 in Fleet Street Published as the Act directs 1 June 1775. Map no. 27 of the Bay of Honduras "By Thos. Jefferys" has imprint: London. Printed for Robert Sayer . . . 20 Feby. 1775. Map no. 28 of South America. Map no. 29 of South America "from Mr. d'Anville" has imprint: London. Printed for Robert Sayer, No. 53, Fleet Street as the Act Directs 20 September 1775. Map no. 30 of the Straights of Magellan "by Don Juan de la Cruz Cano y Olmedilla of the Royal Academy of St. Fernando . . . and Improved [by] Captns Byron, Wallis and Carteret compared with those of Monsr. de Bougainville" has imprint dated 1st July 1775.

"This very useful and valuable collection is composed of separate maps, on a large scale, mostly executed by the surveyors of the various colonies between the years 1762–1776. Copies differ in respect to their contents" (Sabin).

53 x 39 cm. Rebound. Some ms. annotations in ink on maps no. 7, 8 and 14. 4 pages, headed "IV Suite des nouvelles d'Amsterdam. Du 12 Janvier 1779" tipped in at map 19. Manuscript notes about William Ross, owner of the sloop Dolphin, dated January 27, 1778 tipped in at map 26.

Howes, NUC, Sabin

6551. A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America,

A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, comprehending their Rise, Progress, and Modern State; Particularly of the Massachusets-Bay, (The Seat of the present Civil War) together with the other provinces of New-England. To which is annexed, An accurate descriptive table of the several countries; Exhibiting, at One View, Their respective Boundaries, Dimensions, Longitudes, Latitudes, Divisions, or Counties, Chief Towns, Capes, Harbours, Bays, Rivers, Various Productions, Animals, &c. &c. Interspersed with Particulars relative to the different Soils and Climates, Capital Cities, &c. &c.

Dublin: Printed for Caleb Jenkin, No. 58, Dame-street; and, John Beatty, No. 32, Skinner-row. MDCCLXXVI.

12mo: π^2A-I^{12}K^6 [$5(-K4-6) signed], 116 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv, [1] 2-8 [9] 10-228. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [1]-8 introduction. pp. [9]-228 text, headed "Historical particulars relating to the Rise, Progress, and Present State, of the British colonies in America."

Authorship has been attributed to Paul Wein.

16.5 x 9.5 cm. Contemporary calf. Inscribed on page [1]: Elizabeth Anderson March 16 1816. Folded descriptive table wanting.

Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin v. no. 6548

6552. France. Conseil d'état.

Arrest du Conseil d'état du roi, Qui permet aux Négocians de Rochefort, de faire directement par le port de cette ville le commerce des Isles & Colonies Françoises de l'Amérique, en se conformant aux dispositions des Lettres patentes du mois d'Avril 1717. Du 22 Décembre 1775.

[A Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCLXXVI.]

4to: [ ]^2, 2 ll.; pp. [1] 2-3 [4]. Contents: pp. [1]-3 text, headed "Arrest du Conseil d'état du roi [etc.]", dated at end, Versailles, 22 December 1775 and signed: De Sartine. On p. 3 "A Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCLXXVI." p. [4] blank.

25.2 x 19.8 cm. Disbound.

NUC

6553. The history of North America.

The history of North America. Containing An exact Account of their first Settlements; their [three columns, left column] situation, climate, soil, produce, beasts, birds, fishes, [middle column] commodities, manufactures, commerce, religion, charters, laws, governments, [right column] cities, towns, ports, rivers, lakes, mountains, and fortifications. [end of column] With The present State of the different colonies; and A large introduction. Illustrated with a map of North America.

London: Sold by Millar, Thomson, Jones, Davidson, Wilson, and Gardiner. MDCCLXXVI.

12mo: π^2A-L^{12}M^{10} [$6(-M6) signed], 144 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-69 [70-71] 72-284. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents. pp. [1]-69 introduction. p. [70] blank. pp. [71]-284 text.

Pages 227-246 describe Canada and pages 266-278, Nova Scotia.

17.1 x 10.3 cm. Contemporary sheep. Inscribed on front paste-down: Mary Reynolds. Pages 283-284 mutilated; some loss of text.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Sabin

6554. The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer.

The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. Containing An Authentic Description of the colonies and islands in that part of the globe, shewing their situation, climate, soil, produce, and trade; With their Former and Present Condition. Also An exact Account of the Cities, Towns, Harbours, Ports, Bays, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Number of Inhabitants, &c. Illustrated with maps.

London, Printed for G. Robinson, Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLXXVI.

12mo: [A]⁴ b-c⁶ B-T⁶ U² [$3(-U2) signed], 126 ll.; pp. [8] [i] ii-xxiv, [1-220]. front. (fold. map), fold. map. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] half-title "The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer." p. [4] blank. p. [5] title. p. [6] blank. pp. [7-8] preface. pp. [i]-xxiv introduction. pp. [1-218] text, headed "North America, and the West Indies." pp. [219-220] text, headed "Addenda."

Pp. [1-218] text in two columns. Frontispiece, "Engraved by Jno. Lodge, from the late Mr. Jefferys Geographer to the King", has imprint: Printed according to Act of Parliament. Jany. 27th. 1776. Map "from the best Authorities, By T. Bowen, Geog."

17.5 x 10.1 cm. Contemporary sheep. Armorial bookplate of Pull Court Worcester Shire. Printed label of Pull Court Library.

BLESTC, Howes, Rich, Sabin v. no. 517 for 2d ed.

6555. Pownall, Thomas, 1722-1805.

A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map of the middle British colonies, &c. in North America. By T. Pownall, M.P. late governor, &c. &c. of His Majesty's provinces of Massachusetts Bay and South Carolina, and Lieutenant Governor of New Jersey.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI.

fo: [a]² b1, A-L² M1, ²A-D² [$2 signed], 34 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi, [1] 2-46, ²[1] 2-16. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv first part of preface, dated at end, Philadelphia, Aug. 9, 1775. pp. iv-vi second part of preface, dated at end, Albemarle-street, Nov. 22, 1775. On p. vi "Neither this improved Map nor the following Sheets are published with any View of Profit to the Editor; if any should accrue, it will be given to Mr. Evans's Daughter or her Children." pp. [1]-46 text, headed "A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the map. The Parts of this Work marked with inverted Commas are reprinted from Mr. Lewis Evans's Analysis, printed in Philadelphia, 1775; the other Parts are by Governor Pownall." pp. [1]-16 appendix.

Map "First Published by Mr. Lewis Evans, of Philadelphia, in 1755; and since corrected and improved, as also extended, with the Addition of New England, and bordering Parts of Canada; from Actual Surveys now lying at the Board of Trade. By T. Pownall MP.", and "Engraved by Jas. Turner in Philadelphia", has imprint: Printed & Published according to Act of Parliament for J. Almon in Piccadilly, London. March 25th. 1776. It measures 83 x 49 cm.

The original map was published in Philadelphia in 1755 with a pamphlet by Lewis Evans entitled "Geographical, historical, political, philosophical and mechanical essays. The first, containing an analysis of a general map of the British colonies in America [etc.]". The text of "A topographical description" includes numerous extracts from Evans' work. According to Howes there were two printings of 1000 copies each, some on large paper and with the maps coloured.

44.1 x 27.3 cm. Uncut. Rebound. Gift of James Bain, Toronto, 1981.

BLESTC, Dionne, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6556. [Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], 1713–1796.

A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French By J. Justamond, M.A. To which is added, a set of proper maps. A new edition, With great Corrections and Improvements. Volume the first. [second. etc.]

Edinburgh: Printed for T. Caddel [sic], London; and J. Balfour And C. Elliot, Edinburgh. M,DCC,LXXVI.

12mo: 4 vols. vol. 1, π⁴A–2O⁶[$3 signed, misprinting C3 as C2], 226 ll.; pp. [8] [1] 2–444 (misprinting 209 as 210, 389 as 398). vol. 2, a⁴ A–2P⁶[2Q]1 [$3(–a1,3) signed], 233 ll.; pp. [8] [1] 2–457 [458]. vol. 3, π1–5 A–2R⁶[2S]1 [$3 signed], 246 ll.; pp. [10] [1] 2–481 [482] (misprinting 470 as 70). vol. 4, π⁴A–2R⁶[$3 signed], 244 ll.; pp. [i–iii] iv–vii [viii], [1] 2–477 [478–480]. vol. 1, front. (fold. map). vol. 2, front. (fold. map). vol. 3, front. (fold. map). vol. 4, front. (fold. map). Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–7] contents of vol. 1. p. [8] translator's note. pp. [1]–444 text. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–7] contents of vol. 2. p. [8] blank. pp. [1]–457 text. p. [458] blank. vol. 3: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–10] contents of vol. 3. pp. [1]–481 text. p. [482] blank. vol. 4: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]–vii contents of vol. 4. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]–477 text. pp. [478–480] blank.

All maps, drawn "By Thos. Kitchin Hydrographer to his Majesty", have imprint: Published by T. Cadell according to Act of Parliamt. April 24th 1776.

17.4 x 10.3 cm. Contemporary calf. The maps have been removed from the volumes and are housed separately.

NUC, Sabin cf. no. 366–367

6557. [Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], 2d baron, 1713–1800.

A Further Examination of our Present American Measures and of The Reasons and the Principles On which they are founded. By the author of Considerations on the Measures carrying on with Respect to the British Colonies in North-America. An English Whig can never be so unjust to his Country and to right Reason, as not to be of opinion; that in all civil Commotions, which Side soever is the wrongful Aggressor, is accountable for all the evil Consequences. Lord Molesworth's Preface to Franco-Gallia. In one and the same Nation, when the fundamental Principles of their Union are supposed to be invaded . . . . . the only Tribunal to which the Complainants can appeal is that of the God of Battles, the only Process by which the Appeal can be carried on is that of a civil and intestine War. Blackstone, b. I, c. 3.

Bath: Printed by R. Cruttwell, For R. Baldwin, Pater-noster-Row; and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry, London. MDCCLXXVI.

8vo: [A]⁴(–A4) B–R⁸[$4(–F4,K3,4,L4,M3,4,N3,4,R4 signed)], 131 ll.; pp. [4] [1–2] 3–256 [257–258]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A Further Examination of our Present American Measures. By the author of Considerations, &c. <Price Three Shillings." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [1] "Advertisement." p. [2] errata. pp. 3–250 text, dated at end, Dec. 1775. pp. 251–256 text, headed "Postscript" and dated at end, Jan. 1776. pp. [257–258] blank.

23 x 14.7 cm. Uncut.

Acadia, Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6558. Smith, William, 1727–1803.

An oration in memory of General Montgomery, and of the officers and soldiers, Who fell with him, December 31, 1775. Before Quebec: drawn up (and

delivered February 19th, 1776.) At the desire of the Honorable Continental Congress By William Smith, D.D. provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. O thou, who bad'st them fall with honor crown'd, Soon make the bloody pride of war to cease! May these the only sacrifice be found To public freedom, and their country's peace.

Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap, And, Belfast: Reprinted, By James Magee, at the Bible and Crown in Bridge-street. M.DCC.LXXVI.

8vo: A-F⁴ [$2(-A1) signed], 24 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4 [5] 6-48. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text, headed "In Congress, January 25, 1776. 'Resolved, That Dr. Smith be desired to prepare and deliver a Funeral Oration in Honor of General Montgomery, and of those Officers and Soldiers who magnanimously fought and fell with him in maintaining the principles of American Liberty.'" pp. [5]-48 text, headed "An oration, &c."

The oration was praised by the British but not received well by the United States as Smith suggested appeasement with Britain.

20.4 x 11.8 cm. Rebound.

Adams. British, Gagnon, Howes, NUC, Sabin

6559. Smith, William, 1727-1803.

An oration In memory of General Montgomery, and of the officers and soldiers, Who fell with him, December 31, 1775, before Quebec; drawn up (and delivered February 19th, 1776). At the desire of the Honorable Continental Congress. By William Smith, D.D. provost of the College and Academy Of Philadelphia. O thou, who bad'st them fall with honor crown'd, Soon make the bloody pride of war to cease! May these the only sacrifice be found To public freedom, and their country's peace.

Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-Street. M,DCC,LXXVI.

8vo: π² A-E⁴ F]² [$2(-BE2) signed], 24 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-44. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-4 text, headed "In Congress, January 25, 1776. 'Resolved, That Dr. Smith be desired to prepare and deliver a Funeral Oration in Honor of General Montgomery, and of those Officers and Soldiers who magnanimously fought and fell with him in maintaining the Principles of American Liberty.'" pp. [1]-44 text, headed "An oration, &c." On p. 44 errata.

Another state of this title does not have the errata list printed on page 44.

20.2 x 11.9 cm. Rebound. Pages [1-2] mutilated; some loss of text. Title-page inscribed: Thomas Cole His Book. Page [2] inscribed: Joseph B. Pelter. Printed book label "Bibliothèque de Victor Morin Montreal" on page [2].

AAS, Adams. American, Dionne, Evans, Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin

6560. Smith, William, 1727-1803.

An oration in memory of General Montgomery, and of the officers and soldiers, Who Fell with him, December 31, 1775, before Quebec; drawn up (and delivered February 19th, 1776) At the desire of the Honourable Continental Congress. By William Smith, D.D. provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia O thou, who bad'st them fall with honour crown'd, Soon make the bloody pride of war to cease! May these the only sacrifice be found To public freedom, and their country's peace!

Philadelphia, Printed; London, Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-house in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI.

8vo: π² A-D⁴ E² [$2(-E2) signed], 20 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv, [1] 2-36. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv text, headed "In Congress. January 25th, 1776. 'Resolved, That Dr. Smith be desired to

prepare and deliver a Funeral Oration in honour of General Montgomery, and of those Officers and Soldiers who magnanimously fought and fell with him in maintaining the principles of American liberty.'" pp. [1]–36 text, headed "An oration, &c."

20.5 x 12.4 cm. Disbound.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, JCB, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6561. Tagebuch der Seereise von Stade nach Quebec in Amerika

Tagebuch der Seereise von Stade nach Quebec in Amerika durch die zweyte Division Herzoglicher Braunschweigischer Hülfsvölker. Von einem Officier unter des Herrn Obersten Specht Regimente.

Frankfurth und Leipzig, 1776.

8vo: A–C^{8}[$5(-A1) signed, misprinting C3 as C5], 24 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4–48. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] note. pp. [3]–48 text.

The text was translated and published in the Quarterly Journal of the New York State Historical Society, vol. 8, 1927.

16.9 x 10 cm. Rebound.

Lande, NUC, Sabin v. Dionne for French edition

6562. [Young, W.A.]

The history of North and South America, containing, An Account of the first Discoveries of the New World, the Customs, Genius, and Persons of the original Inhabitants, and a particular Description of the Air, Soil, natural Productions, Manufactures and Commerce of each Settlement. Including a Geographical, Commercial, and Historical Survey of the British settlements, From the earliest Times to the present Period. With an account of the West Indies and the American islands, to which is added, An impartial Enquiry into the present American Disputes. Vol. I. [II.]

London: Printed for J. Whitaker, in Mitre-Court, Fleet Street, 1776.

18mo: 2 vols. vol. 1, A^{6}(±A1;A1+1) B–Z^{6}[chi]^{4}[$3(-A1) signed], 143 ll.; pp. [1–2] [2] [3–7] 8–98 [99] 100–276 [277–284]. vol. 2, A–Z^{6}, 2A^{2} [chi]^{4}[$3(-A1,2) signed], 144 ll.; pp. [1–5] 6–60 [61] 62–116 [117–119] 120–234 [235–237] 238–280 [281–288] (misprinting 179 as 182, 252 as 152). vol. 1, front. vol. 2, front. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [1] "To the public." On p. [1] "The book-binder is desired to cancel the title-page given with the first number, and bind up the following instead of it." p. [2] advertisements, headed "Just published by J. Whitaker, in Mitre-Court." pp. [3–5] preface. p. [6] "Explanation of the Frontispiece." pp. [7]–98 text, headed "The ancient and present state of North America." pp. [99]–276 text, headed "State of the British colonies in North America." pp. [277–283] contents of vol. 1. p. [284] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Description of the Frontispiece." p. [4] blank. pp. [5]–60 text, headed "The ancient and present state of North America." pp. [61]–116 text, headed "Description of the West-Indies, and American islands." p. [117] sec. h.-t. "Description of the Spanish settlements in South America." p. [118] blank. pp. [119]–234 text. p. [235] blank. p. [236] sec. h.-t. "An enquiry into the rise and progress of the present American disputes." pp. [237]–280 text. pp. [281–288] contents of vol. 2.

Frontispieces drawn by O'Neale and engraved by Jno. Lodge.

Originally issued in 16 parts; pts 1–8 comprise volume 1, pts 9–16, volume 2. Pages [99]–146 of volume 1 deal with Canada. The note to the public states that the text was originally intended to be an account of North America only "yet the smallness of the type in which we have printed it, has enabled us to extend our plans in so copious a manner, as to take in every thing remarkable on the continent of South America, without any additional expence to the purchaser (p. [1]).

13.9 x 8.2 cm. Contemporary calf.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Rich, Sabin

1777

6563. [Bonnefons, Amable], 1600-1653.

Le petit livre de vie, qui apprend a bien vivre et bien prier Dieu. A l'usage du Diocèse de Quebec.

A Montreal; Chez Fleury Mesplet & Charles Berger, Imprim. & Libr. M. DCC. LXXVII.

12mo: a-b^{6}, A-N^{6}O-2I^{3}[$3(-a1,2,b2,PRVY72A-2I3); misprinting b3 as b2, S2 as R2]; 242 ll.; pp. [24] 1-456 [457-460] (misprinting 247 as 447, 343 as 543, 347-348 as 147-148, 387 as 587, 414 as 14). illus. Contents: p. [1] blank. p. [2] illus. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] "Table des fetes mobiles." pp. [6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16] text. pp. [7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17] calendar. pp. [18-24] text, headed "Pratique de devotion Pour gagner les Indulgences qui sont aux sept Autels de plusieurs Eglises, accordées par le Pape Innocent X." pp. 1-456 text. pp. [457-459] contents. p. [460] blank.

Lande claims the illustrations are by Jean Baptiste Duberger.

16.1 x 9.3 cm. Contemporary calf, gold-tooled. Pages 33-34 mutilated; no loss of text.

BNQ, Cat. coll., Tremaine v. no. 712 for 1798 edition

6564. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1760-1820 (George III)

New commission of the Governor of Quebec; and other instruments of authority, derived from the Crown relative to America.

[Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1777]

8vo: A-K^{4}L^{4}(-L4) [$2(-A1,G2;+L3) signed], 43 ll.; pp. [2] 1-82 [83-84]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] contents. pp. 1-11 text, headed "The New Commission of the Governor of the Province of Quebeck." pp. 12-30 text, headed "Former Commission of Captain General and Governour in Chief of the Province of Quebeck." pp. 31-37 text, headed "Commission of Vice-Admiral." pp. 38-43 text, headed "An Abstract of the Contents of the Act of Parliament, intitled, 'An Act for making more effectual provision for the government of the province of Quebeck in North America.' Passed in June, 1774." pp. 43-52 text, headed "A Commission of his late Majesty King George the Second to Sir Danvers Osborn, Baronet, to be Captain-General and Governour in Chief in and over the Province of New York in America, in the Year 1754." pp. 53-67 text, headed "The first Charter, granted by King Charles II. to the Lords Proprietors of Carolina." pp. 68-82 text, headed "The second Charter, granted by King Charles II. to the Lords Proprietors of Carolina." pp. 82-[83] publisher's advertisements, headed "This Day are published." On p. [83] "Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly." p. [84] publisher's advertisement.

The imprint date is derived from the publisher's advertisements, pp. 82-[84].

21.2 x 13.2 cm. Rebound.

Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6565. Schérer, Jean Benoît, b. 1741.

Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde. Par Jean-Benoît Scherer, Pensionnaire du Roi, Employé aux affaires étrangeres;

Membre de plusieurs Académies & Sociétés littéraires; ci-devant Jurisconsulte du College Impérial de Justice à Saint-Pétersbourg, pour les affaires de la Livonie, d'Esthonie & de Finlande.

A Paris, Chez Brunet, Libraire, rue des Écrivains. M. DCC. LXXVII.

8vo: a^8A-Y^8 [$4(-a1,2,Y4) signed], 184 ll.; pp. [i-vii] viii-xii [xiii-xvi], [1] 2-95 [96] 97-339 [340] 341-350 [351] 352. fold. map, 8 pl. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde." p. [ii] quotation from Seneca, in Medea. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v-vi] dedication, signed: Scherer. pp. [vii]-xii preface. p. [xiii] "Approbation" dated Paris, Jan. 13, 1777 and signed: De Sancy. pp. [xiii-xv] text, headed "Privilege du roi" dated Paris, June 11, 1777 and signed: Le Begue. On p. [xv] "Registré sur le Registre XX de la Chambre Royale & Syndicale des Libraires & Imprimeurs de Paris, N°. 827, fol. 375, conformément au Reglement de 1723 [etc.]", dated Paris, June 21, 1777 and signed: Lambert, Adjoint. pp. [xv-xvi] note, dated June 28, 1775, and signed: Jean-Benoît Scherer and Pierre-Prudence Brunet. On p. [xvi] "Registré la présente Cession sur le Registre XX de la Chambre Royale & Syndicale des Libraires & Imprimeurs de Paris, N°. 552, conformément aux anciens Réglemens confirmés par celui du 28 Fév. 1723. A Paris, ce 21 Juin 1777." pp. [1]-350 text. On p. 350 errata. pp. [351]-352 contents.

Map, originally "<Par un Anglois nommé William Walton qui en envoya l'original à Mr. Visher à Petersbourg le 15 fevrier 1743.>", engraved by E. Dussy.

Schérer discusses the origin of the North American Indians by examining the language, customs and commerce of the new and old worlds.

19.7 x 12.1 cm. Contemporary mottled calf.

BN, Gagnon, Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin

1778

6566. Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769.

A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. By Mons. Chappe d'Auteroche. With an historical description of the author's route through Mexico, and the natural history of that province. Also, a voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's time keepers. By Monsieur de Cassini.

London: printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXVIII.

8vo: [A]^{4}B-O^{8}P^4 [$4(-P3,4) signed], 112 ll.; pp. [8] [1] 2-73 [74-76] 77-105 [106-109] 110-215 [216] (misprinting 215 as 315). front. (fold. plan). Contents: p. [1] half-title "Voyages to California, Newfoundland, and Sallee." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5] "Advertisement." p. [6] blank. pp. [7-8] contents. pp. [1]-73 text, headed "Voyage to Mexico and California." p. [74] blank. p. [75] sec. h.-t. "Natural history of the province of Mexico." p. [76] blank. pp. 77-105 text, headed "Extract of a Letter from Mexico addressed to the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, by Don Joseph Anthony de Alzate y Ramyrez, now a Correspondent of the said Academy, containing some curious particulars relative to the Natural History of the Country adjacent to the City of Mexico." p. [106] blank. p. [107] sec. h.-t. "Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee." p. [108] blank. pp. [109]-215 text, headed "Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, By M. de Cassini." p. [216] blank.

21 x 12.9 cm. Contemporary calf; re-backed. Gift of John Hallam, Toronto, 1884.

BLESTC, Hill, Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin

6567. Dumaniant, Antoine-Jean Bourlin, called, 1752-1828.

Le Français en Huronie, comedie. En un acte et en vers. Jouée en Province en Juin, 1778. Par M. Dumaniant, Comédien du Roi. Prix 12 sols.
A Paris, Chez Ruault, Libraire, rue de la Harpe. M. DCC. LXXVIII.

8vo: A-C⁴ [$2(-A1) signed], 12 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-24. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Acteurs." pp. [3]-24 text.
Another edition was published by Cailleau in 1787.
19.5 x 12 cm. Disbound.

BNQ, NUC cf. BN

6568. Murray, James, 1732-1782.

An impartial history of the present war in America; containing An account of its rise and progress, The political springs thereof, with its various successes and disappointments, on both sides. By the Rev. James Murray, of Newcastle. Arma Virumque cano----Bella, horrida Bella, Et Tybrim multo spumantem sanguine cerno. Virgil. Æneid. VI. 86.
Newcastle upon Tyne: Printed for T. Robson, at the New Printing-Office, on the Side; R. Baldwin, N° 47, Pater-noster Row, London; N. Frobisher, York; Bayne and Mennons, Edinburgh; and Dunlop and Wilson, Glasgow. [1778]

8vo: 3 vols. vol. 1, [A]⁴ B-4C⁴ [$1 signed], 288 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [5] 6-152 151-168 [169] 170-573 [574] (misprinting 102 as 201, 325 as 225, 360 as 0). vol. 2, [A]⁴ B-4C⁴ [$1 signed], 288 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-142 [143] 144-576 (misprinting 120 as 210, 131 as 13, 256 as 252, 259 as 255, 287 as 286, 375 as 37, 431 as 401). vol. 3, [A]⁴ B-2T⁴ [$1 signed], 168 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-104 101-152 152-163 165-249 [250] 251-252 246-247 [248] 249-253 261-332 (misprinting 163 as 631, 244 as 44, 252 as 225). vol. 1, front. (port.), fold. col. map. vol. 2, front. (port.). vol. 3, front. (port.), fold. map, fold. plan, 24 ports. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv dedication, signed: James Murray. Newcastle upon Tyne, July 29, 1778. pp. [5]-569 text. pp. 570-573 text, headed "A Virginia Charter." p. [574] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] title as for vol. 1 but without quotation and including "Vol. II." Imprint has typographical variations. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-576 text. vol. 3: p. [1] title "An impartial history of the present war in America; including a full Account of the Rise, Progress, and Political Springs Of the war now carrying on between Great-Britain, And the united powers of France, Spain, and America. By the Rev. James Murray of Newcastle. Vol. III. Newcastle upon Tyne: Printed for T. Robson, Head of the Groat-Market; R. Baldwin, No. 47, Pater-noster-Row, London; N. Frobisher, York; C. Elliott, Edinburgh; and Dunlop and Wilson, Glasgow." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-332 text.
Maps engraved by Beilby and Jameson, portraits by R. Pollard. Portrait of General Grey signed: Pollard sc. 1780. Portraits and plan have imprint: Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.
The work was originally published in 31 parts between 1778 and 1781; the parts were to be bound into three volumes each with its own title page. Volume 1 is a variant edition not mentioned in Adams' 78-73, being published in Newcastle, but with the dedication dated July 29, 1778.
21.4 x 12.5 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards. Volume 1, armorial bookplate of P.G. Leeming. Portion of bookseller's catalogue with ms. notes by J.W. Bain attached to front paste-down. Volume 3, pages 331-332 wanting. Gift of James Bain, Toronto, 1982.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

1779

6569. A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America, In 1777.

A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America, In 1777. And of the surrender of the army under the command of Lieutenant-General Burgoyne.

London: Printed for T. Hookham, Hanover-street, Hanover-square. M DCC LXXIX.

8vo: [A]² B-G⁴ [H]² [$2(-E2) signed], 28 ll.; pp. [2] [1-3] 4-28 [29-30] 31-34 33-52. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America, In 1777. <Price One Shilling.>" p. [2] blank. p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-28 text, headed "A brief examination, &c." p. [29] sec. h.-t. "As it may be inconvenient to many, and impossible to some of my Readers to turn to an old Gazette, I have here printed General Burgoyne's Letter to Lord George Germaine." p. [30] blank. pp. 31-52 letter, headed "Gazette", and signed: J. Burgoyne.

20.8 x 12.9 cm. Contemporary half leather with marbled boards. Pages [1-2] wanting. Bound with Debates of the British House of Commons for 1777-78, pages 129-312, and for 1778-79, pages 193-252, dealing with affairs in North America.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, NUC, PAC, Sabin cf. JCB

6570. Burgoyne, John, 1722-1792.

A letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his constituents, upon his late resignation; with the correspondences between the Secretaries of War and him, relative to his return to America. The fifth edition.

London: printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX.

8vo: [A]1 B-E⁴ F1-3 [$2 signed], 20 ll.; pp. [2] 1-20 [21] 22-37 [38]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 1-20 text, headed "To the Gentlemen, Clergy, and other Voters of the Town of Preston" and signed: J. Burgoyne. Hertford-Street, Oct. 23, 1779. pp. [21]-37 appendix. pp. 37-[38] publisher's advertisements, the second of which is dated, London, November 8, 1779.

20.2 x 12.6 cm. Disbound.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Dionne, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6571. A reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's letter to his constituents.

A reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's letter to his constituents. Expende Hannibalem. Juvenal.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXIX.

8vo: [A]² B-G⁴ [$2 signed], 26 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-46 [47-48]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A reply to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne. <Price 1s.>". p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-46 text, headed "To Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne" signed: The author. pp. [47-48] blank.

The text has been attributed, among others, to Sir John Dalrymple and Lord George Germain.

20.5 x 12.3 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on half-title page: J. Spens[?]

Adams. British, BLESTC, Dionne, Howes, Lande, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin

6572. [Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève], baron de, 1746-1809.

De l'état et du sort des colonies, des anciens peuples. Ouvrage dans lequel on traite du gouvernement des anciennes républiques, de leur droit public, &c. avec des observations sur les Colonies des Nations modernes, & la conduite des Anglois en Amérique.
Yverdon. M. DCC. LXXIX.

8vo: *⁸(-*8) A-X⁸ [$4(-*1,2) signed], 175 ll.; pp. [i-vii] viii-xiv, [1] 2-336 (misprinting 135 as 153). Contents: p. [i] half-title "De l'état et du sort des anciennes colonies." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] "Primo pecuniæ, dein Imperii cupido crevit. Ea quasi materies omnium malorum fuêre. Sallust. Catil. C. X." pp. [v-vi] dedication, signed: S.C. pp. [vii]-xii preface. pp. xiii-xiv contents. On p. xiv "Approbation" signed: E. Bertrand, Censeur. pp. [1]-336 text.
Section 5, pp. 298-336 discusses Canada. An edition was also published in Philadelphia in 1779.
18.6 x 11.4 cm. Contemporary calf.

Howes, Sabin cf. Dionne, JCB, NUC

6573. Vertrauliche Briefe aus Kanada und NeuEngland vom J. 1777. und 1778.
Vertrauliche Briefe aus Kanada und NeuEngland vom J. 1777. und 1778. Aus Hrn. Prof. Schlözers Briefwechsel, Heft XXIII und XXIV.
Göttingen im Verlag der Wittwe Bandenhoeck 1779.

8vo: π1 A1 B-E⁸F⁶G²[$5 signed], 42 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-84 (misprinting 25 as 52). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-38 text, headed "Briefe aus Kanada. St. Anne, 9 März-20 Apr. 1777. Eingelaufen in Niedersachsen, 1 Aug. 1777." pp. 38-84 text, headed "Vertrauliche Briefe aus NeuEngland Cambridge, vom 15 Nov. 1777-10 Okt. 1778."
Two of a series of letters from Hessian and Brunswick military men serving with the British army during the American Revolution, published by Professor Schlözer in his "Briefwechsel meist historischen und politischen Inhalts" in March-April, 1779. The first letter describes winter social events in Quebec, the life of the habitants and Indians, and military affairs. The second describes Burgoyne's defeat at Saratoga. The letters were translated by W.L. Stone and published in number 18 of Munsell's historical series in 1891. They were also published by the German Canadian Historical Association, with introduction and historical notes in English and German, in Toronto, 1981.
21.3 x 12.7 cm. Uncut. Rebound, with contemporary pale blue front wrapper bound in.

Dionne, NUC, Sabin

1780

6574. Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, 4th earl of, 1740-1799.
Dedication to the collective body of the people of England, in which The Source of our present Political Distractions are pointed out, And a Plan proposed for their Remedy and Redress. By the Earl of Abingdon.
Oxford, Printed for W. Jackson: Sold by J. Almon, in Piccadilly; J. Bew, in Paternoster-Row; J. Ridley, in St. James's Street; R. Faulder, New Bond Street; and H. Payne, in Pall-Mall, London; by the Booksellers of Bristol, and Bath; and by all other Booksellers in Town and Country. 1780. <Price One Shilling and Sixpence.>

8vo: A-E⁸F⁴G²[$4(-F3,4,G2) signed], 46 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-xcii.
Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-xcii text.
The author replies to "A letter to the earl of Abingdon" by John

Cartwright, published in London in 1778. He discusses the question of free trade for the colonies, and the passage of the Quebec Act and its place in English constitutional law.

22.4 x 14.1 cm. Uncut. Inscribed on title-page: John Robinson [and] William Strickland. Pages lxxix-xcii mutilated; no loss of text.

Adams. British, BLESTC, NUC

6575. [Bonne, Rigobert], 1727-1794.

Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, dressé Pour l'Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes.

[n.p., 1780].

4to: A-C⁴[$2(-A1) signed], 12 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-22 [23-24]. 50 double maps (1 fold. double). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] contents. pp. [5]-22 text, headed "Analyse succincte de cet atlas." pp. [23-24] blank.

All maps "Par M. Bonne Ingénieur-Hydrographe de la Marine" (wording varies).

The maps were published to illustrate Raynal's "Histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce dans les deux Indes" (v. no. 366 for English edition).

26 x 20.3 cm. Contemporary tree calf, re-backed.

NUC

6576. Burgoyne, John, 1722-1792.

A state of the expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, and verified by evidence; with a collection of authentic documents, and an addition of many circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House by the prorogation of Parliament. Written and collected by himself, and dedicated to the officers of the army he commanded.

London: printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX.

4to: A-M⁴N²O-S⁴*S⁴T-2C⁴[$2(-A1,CN2C2) signed; misprinting D2 as D3], 106 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-v [vi-vii] viii, 1-19 [20] 21-91 [92-93] 94-132 [133] 134-140, i-xl [xli] xlii-lxii [lxiii-lxiv] (misprinting 28 as 30, xxxvii as xxxviii, xxxix as xxxxix, lxv as lxvii). front. (fold. map), 5 col. fold. plans. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-v dedication, signed: J. Burgoyne. Hertford-Street, Jan. 1, 1780. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-viii introduction. pp. 1-5 text, headed "The Speech of Lieutenant General Burgoyne, prefatory to his Narrative." pp. 6-19 text, headed "Narrative." pp. [20]-91 text, headed "Evidence." p. [92] blank. pp. [93]-132 text, headed "Review of the Evidence; its several Parts compared with the Prefatory Speech and Narrative; and Additional Remarks and Explanations." pp. [133]-140 text, headed "Conclusion", signed: J. Burgoyne. pp. i-lxii appendix. p. [lxiii] "Advertisement." p. [lxiv] blank.

Plans, drawn by Lt. Durnford, Mr. Medcalfe, P. Gerlach and W.C. Wilkinson, are engraved by Wm. Faden. All have imprint: London. Published as the Act directs, Feby 1st. 1780, by Wm. Faden, Charing Cross.

26.6 x 20.7 cm. Contemporary calf, gold-tooled; re-backed. Armorial bookplate of Luton Library.

-- -- Another copy. 27.8 x 22.1 cm. Rebound. Map and plates are linen-backed. Gift of James Bain, Toronto, 1982.

Acadia, Adams. British, BLESTC, Dionne, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin,

Streeter v. no. 503

6577. Coxe, William, 1747-1828.

Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. To which are added, the conquest of Siberia, and the history of the transactions and commerce between Russia and China. By William Coxe, A.M. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Marlborough.

London, printed by J. Nichols, for T. Cadell, in the Strand. M DCC LXXX.

4to: ⌈A⌋⁴b-c⁴B⁴(-B1) C-2Z⁴⌈$2 signed, misprinting 2M2 as M2⌋, 191 ll.; pp. ⌈i-v⌋ vi-xxii, ⌈1-2⌋ 3-16 ⌈17-18⌋ 19-174 ⌈175-176⌋ 177-248 ⌈249-250⌋ 251-344 ⌈345-360⌋ (misprinting 110 as 10). front. (fold. map), 3 fold. maps, 1 fold. pl. Contents: p. ⌈i⌋ title. p. ⌈ii⌋ blank. p. ⌈iii⌋ dedication, dated Cambridge, March 27, 1780. p. ⌈iv⌋ blank. pp. ⌈v⌋-xiii preface. p. xiv errata. p. xv "Advertisement." p. xvi "List of the Charts, and Directions for placing them." pp. xvii-xxii contents. p. ⌈1⌋ sec. h.-t. "Part I. Containing I. Preliminary observations concerning Kamtchatka, and II. Account of the new discoveries made by the Russians." p. ⌈2⌋ blank. pp. 3-16 text. p. ⌈17⌋ sec. h.-t. "Account of the new discoveries made by the Russians in the eastern ocean, between Kamtchatka and America. Translated from the German. With notes by the translator." p. ⌈18⌋ blank. pp. 19-174 text. p. ⌈175⌋ sec. h.-t. "Part II. Containing the conquest of Siberia and the history of the transactions and commerce between Russia and China." p. ⌈176⌋ blank. pp. 177-248 text. p. ⌈249⌋ sec. h.-t. "Part III. Appendix I. & II. Containing supplementary accounts of the Russian discoveries, &c. &c." p. ⌈250⌋ blank. pp. 251-344 appendix. pp. ⌈345-357⌋ index. p. ⌈358⌋ blank. pp. ⌈359-360⌋ text, headed "Books printed for T. Cadell."

Plate, engraved by J. Cheevers, has imprint: London Published according to Act of Parliament April the 5th 1780 by T. Cadel in the Strand. Maps, engraved by T. Kitchin Senr., have imprint: Published April 13th 1780 according to Act of Parliamt. by T. Cadell in the Strand.

27.3 x 20.8 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on front flyleaf: From the Author.

BLESTC, Howes, JCB, Lada-Mocarski, NUC, Sabin, Streeter v. no. 6815

6578. The detail and conduct of the American war,

The detail and conduct of the American war, under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne, and Vice Admiral Lord Howe: with a very full and correct state of the whole of the evidence, as given before a committee of the House of Commons: and the Celebrated Fugitive Pieces, Which are said to have given rise to that Important Enquiry. The whole exhibiting a Circumstantial, Connected and Complete History of the Real Causes, Rise, Progress and Present State of the American rebellion. The third edition.

London: Sold by Richardson and Urquhart under the Royal Exchange. M,DCC,LXXX.

8vo: ⌈A⌋²B-2A⁴2B1 ⌈$2 signed⌋, 95 ll.; pp. ⌈1-5⌋ 6-65 ⌈66⌋ 67-190. Contents: p. ⌈1⌋ title. p. ⌈2⌋ "Advertisement to the third edition." pp. ⌈3-4⌋ contents. pp. ⌈5⌋-65 text, headed "Detail and conduct of the American war, with A very full and correct View of the Evidence." pp. ⌈66⌋-190 text, headed "A very full and correct view of the Whole of the Evidence on the Conduct of the American war. As given before A Committee of the House of Commons last Session of Parliament."

A new and enlarged edition of "A view of the evidence relative to the conduct of the American war" first published in 1779. The publishers in the advertisement to the third edition state that the evidence given before the House of Commons, as printed in the first two editions was "in a great degree imperfect" (p. ⌈2⌋).

21 x 12.4 cm. Disbound.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6579. Essay on modern martyrs:

Essay on modern martyrs: with a letter to General Burgoyne. --"Superat, et crescit malis iraque nostra fruitur." Seneca, In Hercule Furente.

London: Printed for Messrs. Paynes, at the Meuse Gate, and R. Faulder, New Bond Sreet [sic]. MDCCLXXX.

8vo: [A]²B-G⁴H²[$1 signed], 28 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-17 [18-21] 22-52. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Essay on modern martyrs: with a letter to General Burgoyne. (Price one shilling and six-pence.)" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-17 text, headed "Essay on modern martyrs." p. [18] blank. p. [19] sec. h.-t. "Letter to General Burgoyne." p. [20] blank. pp. [21]-52 text, headed "Letter to General Burgoyne."

An essay and letter on "the most extraordinary [case] that has ever occurred in the history of modern martyrdom" (p. [21]). Sabin states that the text was supposed to have been written by a Mr. [Robert] Dallas.

20 x 12.3 cm. Rebound.

Adams. British, BLESTC, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6580. Howe, William Howe, 5th viscount, 1729-1814.

The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, in a committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his conduct, during his late command of the King's troops in North America: to which are added, some observations upon a pamphlet, entitled, Letters to a nobleman. The second edition.

London: printed by H. Baldwin, in Fleet-Street. Sold by Almon and Debret [sic], in Piccadilly; P. Elmsley, in the Strand; and R. Baldwin, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLXXX.

4to: [A]²B-P⁴[$2(-F2) signed], 58 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-34 [35-37] 38-110 [111-112]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, &c. <Price three shillings.> p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-34 text. p. [35] sec. h.-t. "Observations upon a pamphlet entitled Letters to a nobleman." p. [36] blank. pp. [37]-110 text, signed: William Howe. pp. [111-112] blank.

According to Adams, this is a line-for-line resetting of the first edition published the same year.

25.1 x 19.8 cm. Rebound. Pages [1-2], [111-112] wanting.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Sabin

6581. Hurd, William.

A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: Or, A Complete and Impartial view of all the religions In the Various Nations of the Universe. Both Antient and Modern, from the Creation down to the present Time. Containing, besides many other curious, instructive and entertaining Particulars, a full and authentic Account of the Rise and Progress, including the antient and present State of Religion amongst the [four columns, left column] Jews, Egyptians, Carthagenians, Druids, Bramins, [second column] Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, Persians, Chinese, [third column] Japanese, Africans, and all the other Idolatrous and Pagan Nations, Mahometans, [fourth column] Greeks, Christians, Romish Church, with the various Orders of her Communion, &c. &c. [end of column] Together with a very particular History of the Protestant or Reformed Churches, and of all the Sects and Denominations in Great-Britain and Ireland, and the Colonies abroad, viz. the [four columns, left column] Church of England, --Scotland, Lutherans,

Moravians, [second column] Dissenters, Presbyterians, Calvinists, Arminians, [third column] Independents, Baptists, Arians, Socinians, [fourth column] Quakers, Nonjurors, Sandimanians, Antinomians, &c. [end of column] Comprehending also a genuine and circumstantial Description of all the most material lesser Sects, Parties, Heresies, and Religious Opinions, since the first Promulgation of Christianity; and likewise the Ecclesiastical Laws and History concerning every Religion. To which are added the most important Transactions of Church Councils, Assemblies, Synods, &c. &c. [two columns, left column] I. An Account of those Persons by whom the various Modes of Worship were established, and the Means used in propagating them. II. The most satisfactory Information concerning their Tenets, Creeds, Sentiments and Doctrines, with respect to religious, moral and civil Obligations. III. The Causes which promoted their Prevalence in the World; the Methods taken for their Support; and the Reasons why many of them have sunk into Obscurity. IV. Their general Consequences and Effects in operating on the Minds and Conduct of Men. V. The Ceremonies and Discipline in their different [right column] Temples, Cathedrals, Churches, Mosques, Sanctuaries, and other Places of Worship. VI. Their Forms, Ceremonies and Customs in Marriage, Births, Funerals, &c. VII. A Display of the several Sacrifices, and the Dresses of the Priests and Religious Orders; with an Account of the early Attachment of Mankind to Idolatry. VIII. An exact Summary of the different Objects of Adoration, Deities and Idols; Times and Places of religious Observance, Fasts and Festivals; with a Survey of the Utensils employed at Altars, in Divine Offices, &c. and whatever else is worthy of Notice respecting the origin or present State of every sacred Institution. [end of column] The Whole being the Result of many Years study, and comprising not only all that is valuable on the Subject of Religion, but also a Variety of new and interesting Matter relative to the Manners and Customs of all Nations, not to be found in any other Work. Designed to form a complete family library. Including The Whole body of divinity, According to the different religious Usages in every Part of the known World. Calculated for Christians of all Denominations; And illustrated by Quotations from the most celebrated Authors. By William Hurd, D.D. Embellished with a Set of numerous Folio Copper-Plates, more elegantly designed and engraved than any usually given with periodical Publications. Messrs. Walker, Collyer, Taylor, &c. have united their successful Endeavours in finishing them in the highest Taste: And to make the Whole as superb and masterly as possible, a great number of ornamental Borders are added by an eminent Hand.

London: Printed for Alexander Hogg, at No. 16, Pater-noster Row. [1780?]

fo: [A]^{2}[chi]1 B-8S^{2}2[chi]^{2}[$1 signed; misprinting 2H1 as H1], 361 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [2] [5] 6-704, [i] ii-xii [4] (misprinting 112-124 as 110-122, 225 as 213, 692 as 92, 704 as 1704). front., 60 pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv text, headed "Introductory preface" signed: William Hurd. p. [1] "Explanation of the frontispiece." p. [2] blank. pp. [5]-703 text, headed "A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world; or, A general View of all religions." pp. 703-704 advertisement, headed "Books in divinity, Lately Printed for and Sold by Alex. Hogg, at No. 16, Pater-Noster-Row, London." pp. [i]-ix index. pp. x-xi contents. p. xii "Directions to the Book-binder for placing the Copper-plates of Dr. Hurd's religious Rites and Ceremonies of All Nations." pp. [1]-[4] text, headed "A list of subscribers." On p. [4] "A New Edition of the Beginning Numbers being now ready, This day is Published, Dr. Hurd's Religious rites and ceremonies; or, A general view of all religions, both antient and modern: Adorned with upwards of Sixty elegant Copper-plates, and neatly bound in Calf and lettered, Price 1l. 16s."

The text, except the preface, is printed in two columns. Frontispiece signed: Dr. Hurd invt. Pollard delinet sculp. One plate signed: Page sculp. This title is offered for sale in the publisher's catalogue appended to no. 6584.

36 x 23.9 cm. Contemporary calf; re-backed. The list of subscribers is bound in after p. [2].

BLESTC, NUC

6582. Remarks on General Burgoyne's state of the expedition from Canada.
Remarks on General Burgoyne's state of the expedition from Canada. "Allied, alas! for ever, to the crime, No kind exemption can the person claim, But blackens downward on the lapse of time, The equal object of eternal shame."
London: Printed for G. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXXX.

8vo: [A]²B-H⁴I²[$2(-I2) signed], 32 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-59 [60].
Contents: p. [1] half-title "Remarks on General Burgoyne's State of the expedition from Canada. <Price 1s.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-59 text, headed "To Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne." p. [60] errata.
Harsh criticism of Burgoyne's actions as written in his "State of the expedition from Canada" (v. no. 6576).
20.5 x 12.2 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on title-page: J. Spens[?] 1784.

Adams. British, BLESTC, Dionne, Howes, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6583. Smelt, Leonard.
An account of some particulars relative to The Meeting held at York, On Thursday the 30th of December, 1779. By Leonard Smelt, Esq. --Steel then, ye Powers of Heaven, Steel my firm Soul with your own fortitude, Free from alloy of passion. Give me courage, That knows not rage; revenge, that knows not Malice. Mason's Caractacus.
London, Printed for T. Becket, Adelphi, Strand. M,DCC,LXXX.

8vo: A-D⁴E²[$2(-A1,2,E2) signed], 18 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-viii, [1] 2-28.
Contents: p. [i] half-title "An account of some particulars relative to The Meeting held at York, On Thursday the 30th of December, 1779." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-viii preface. pp. [1]-28 text.
According to Smelt, this is the true version of his speech given at York as opposed to the "repeated publications of the Speech attributed to him". He states that the retaining of Canada by England had made such a change in the state of the American colonies as to throw the temptation of independence before them.
20.9 x 12.6 cm. Disbound. Pages [i-ii] wanting.

BLESTC, NUC

1781

6584. Arnold, Charles Henry.
The new and impartial Universal History of North and South America, and of the Present Trans-Atlantic War. Containing A Complete Historical and Chronological Account of the first Discovery o [sic] America; the Conquest of Mexico and Peru; and the Soil, Climate, and Natural Productions of all the Countries in North and South America; Including the West-India Islands: Also, the first Settlements of the English, French, and Dutch, in the New World; the Customs and Manners of the Natives; Rise, Plantation, Trade, and Commerce, of all our colonies and settlements; And the various Wars entered into on their Account, From their first Establishment, till the final Expulsion of the French from the flourishing Province of Canada. Likewise, an Account of the Origin and Progress of the present unhappy disputes; And the Conduct of the present war, under different Commanders, From the Battle of Bunker's-Hill, to the present Important Crisis. Illustrated with Anecdotes of Dr. Franklin, Mr. Laurens, Gen. Gage, Gen. Burgoyne, Sir Henry Clinton, the Lords Howe and Cornwallis; as also of Washington, Lee, Morgan, and other

American and British Commanders. With a View of the Lives and Conduct of Brigadier-General Arnold, and the unfortunate Major Andre. Comprehending An Historical, Political, Commercial, and General View of the British empire in America. The Whole carefully collected from the best Authorities; and forming a Period of near Three Hundred Years. By Charles Henry Arnold, Esq. Late of Philadelphia, now of Burlington-Street.

London: Printed for Alex. Hogg, N° 16, Pater-Noster-Row. <Price 3s. 6d. neatly bound, or 3s. sewed.> [1781]

12mo: $A^6B\text{-}L^{12}M^6$ [$6(-A1,4\text{-}6,M4\text{-}6) signed], 132 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-xi [xii] [25] 26-276. front. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] advertisement, headed "For the use of schools [etc.]". pp. iii-viii contents. pp. ix-xi preface, signed: C.H. Arnold. p. [xii] advertisement, headed "A New and Complete Collection of Romances and Novels." Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. [25]-276 text.

Frontispiece has imprint: Published by Alexr. Hogg No. 16 Paternoster Row, Augt. 25. 1781.

16.7 x 9.6 cm. Contemporary calf. Inscribed on front and back paste-downs: James Hussey. 24 page publisher's catalogue, headed "A general catalogue of valuable new books, printed for, and sold by Alex. Hogg, at No. 16, Pater-Noster-Row, London [etc.]" bound in at end.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6585. Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780.

Travels through the interior parts of North America, in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. By J. Carver, Esq. captain of a company of provincial troops during the late war with France. Illustrated with copper plates, coloured. The third edition. To which is added, Some Account of the author, and a copious index.

London: Printed for C. Dilly, in the Poultry; H. Payne, in Pall-mall; and J. Phillips, in George-Yard, Lombard-Street. MDCCLXXXI.

8vo: π^2 $\pi A^4(-A1)$ b^8, $A\text{-}B^4C^4(-C4)$, $^2A\text{-}2L^8 2M\text{-}2N^4 2O^2$ [$4(-\pi AAB3,4,C3,2MN3,4) signed], 306 ll.; pp. [26] [1] 2-22, ^{2}[i] ii-xvi [17] 18-180 [181] 182-526 [527] 528-543 [544-564]. front. (port.), 2 fold. col. maps, 5 pl. (4 col.). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Advertisement" signed: John Coakley Lettsom. London, March 30, 1781. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-6] dedication, signed: J. Carver. pp. [7-10] text, headed "An address to the public." pp. [11-26] contents. pp. [1]-22 text, headed "Some account of Captain J. Carver." pp. [i]-xvi introduction. pp. [17]-180 text, headed "A journal of the travels, with a description of the country, lakes, &c." pp. [181]-526 text, headed "Of the origin, manners, customs, religion, and language of the Indians." pp. [527]-543 appendix. p. [544] "Directions for Placing the Maps and Plates." pp. [545-564] index.

Includes "A short vocabulary of the Chipéway Language" (pp. 420-433) and "A Short Vocabulary of the Naudowessie Language" (pp. 433-440). Frontispiece has imprint: Published as the Act directs, by R. Stewart, No. 287, near Gt. Turnstile, Holborn, Novr. 16, 1780. Coloured plate of the tobacco plant, not accounted for in directions to the binder, has imprint: Drawn and Engrav'd for Carver's Travels, as the Act directs, by F. Sansom No. 16 Maiden Lane Cheapside. Published Novr. 1st 1779. One plate, engraved by M.A. Rooker, has imprint: Published as the Act directs, by J. Carver, 1 May 1778. The maps and plates are hand-coloured.

"Few works have had a more rapid sale than the following; two large editions having been disposed of in two years. This induced the proprietors to print a third: but, as soon as this impression was finished, I purchased both the printed copies and the copy-right. I have since added to the work, some Account of the Author's life, and an Index to the Travels, which are published separately, for the convenience of the purchasers of the first and second editions" signed: John Coakley Lettsom (p. [3]). The coloured plate

of the tobacco plant appears for the first time in this edition.

20.7 x 12.7 cm. Contemporary tree calf; re-backed. Armorial bookplate of Joseph Smith. Front free endpaper wanting.

Acadia, BLESTC, Gagnon, Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin cf. no. 415, Lande

6586. Pouchot, Pierre, 1712-1769.

Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, entre La France et l'Angleterre. Suivis d'Observations, dont plusieurs sont relatives au théatre actuel de la guerre, & de nouveaux détails sur les mœurs & les usages des Sauvages, avec des cartes topographiques. Par M. Pouchot, Chevalier de l'Ordre Royal & Militaire de St. Louis, ancien Capitaine au Régiment de Béarn, Commandant des forts de Niagara & de Lévis, en Canada. Tome premier. [second. etc.]

Yverdon. M. DCC. LXXXI.

12mo: 3 vols. vol. 1, $a^{12}b^{10}$, A-$G^{12}H^{6}I^{2}$[$6(-a1,2,b6,H4-6 signed; misprinting G4 as C4], 114 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-ix [x-xi] xii-xli [xlii-xliv], [1] 2-184 (misprinting 134 as 734, 138 as 238). vol. 2, π^{2} A-$M^{12}N^{10}$ [$6(-N6) signed], 156 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-308 (misprinting 235 as 135, 259 as 159). vol. 3, π^{2}A-$P^{12}Q^{10}$ [$6(-Q6) signed], 192 ll.; pp. [4] [1-3] 4-6 [7] 8-216 [217-219] 220-225 [226-227] 228-365 [366] 367-376 [377-378] 379 [380] (misprinting 50 as 51). vol. 1, fold. map. vol. 2, fold. plan. vol. 3, fold. plan. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale. Tome premier." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-ix preface. p. [x] blank. pp. [xi]-xxviii text, headed "Éloge de M. Pouchot." pp. xxix-xxxii text, headed "Certificat de M. le Marquis de Vaudreuil." pp. xxxiii-xli introduction. pp. [xlii-xliv] blank. pp. [1]-184 text. vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale. Tome second." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-290 text. pp. 291-308 text, headed "Fragment Sur la colonie françoise du Canada." vol. 3: p. [1] half-title "Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale. Tome troisieme." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] "Avis." p. [1] sec. h.-t. "Observations topographiques." p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-6 text, headed "Avertissement." pp. [7]-188 text. pp. 189-202 text, headed "Observations Sur les montagnes de l'Amérique Septentrionale." pp. 203-216 text, headed "Remarques Sur le Saut de Niagara." p. [217] sec. h.-t. "Des mœurs et des usages Des Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale." p. [218] blank. pp. [219]-225 text, headed "Avertissement." p. [226] blank. pp. [227]-365 text. p. [366] blank. pp. 367-376 text, headed "Addition sur le nombre des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale." p. [377] "Addition A l'avertissement des observations topographiques." pp. [378]-379 contents of vol. 3. p. [380] "Approbation" dated at Yverdon December 20, 1780 and signed: E. Bertrand, Censeur.

16.4 x 9.1 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with paste paper boards. Volume 1, map has ms. annotations in red ink.

Dionne, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Sabin, Streeter v. no. 330 for English translation

6587. Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, 1713-1796.

Révolution de l'Amérique, par M. L'abbé Raynal, Auteur de l'Histoire Philosophique & Politique des Établissemens, & du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes.

A Londres, [i.e. Paris?] Chez Lockyer Davis, Holbourn. M. DCC. LXXXI.

8vo (turned chain-lines): a^{8}A-$L^{8}M^{4}$[$4(-a1,M3,4) signed], 100 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-xiv [xv-xvi], [1] 2-183 [184]. front. (port.). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-viii text, headed "Avertissement de

l'editeur" dated at end, A Londres, le 5 Mars 1781. pp. ix-x text, headed "Avertissement de l'Académie Des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts. De Lyon." p. xi "Pour l'année 1783." pp. xii-xiv text, headed "Conditions", signed: La Tourette, Secrétaire perpétuel. A Lyon, le 5 Septembre 1780. pp. [xv-xvi] contents. pp. [1]-183 text. p. [184] blank.

Physical characteristics of the book would suggest that the work was printed, not in London as stated in the imprint, but, more likely, France.

20.1 x 12.3 cm. Contemporary tree calf; rebacked, with original spine laid down.

Adams. British, Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin cf. PAC, Rich

6588. Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, 1713-1796.

Tableau et révolutions des colonies angloises Dans l'Amérique septentrionale. Par Guillaume Thomas Raynal. Tome premier. [second.]

Amsterdam, Chez la Compagnie des libraires. 1781.

12mo: 2 vols. vol. 1, π^1A-L^{12}M^6[$6(-H3,M4-6) signed], 140 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-273 [274-276] (misprinting 172 as 127, 270 as 170). vol. 2, π^2 A-L^{12}M^4[$6(-M3,4) signed], 138 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-270 [271-272]. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] half-title "Tableau et revolutions des colonies angloises Dans l'Amerique septentrionale. Tome premier." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-273 text. pp. [274-276] blank (pp. [275-276] forming back paste-down). vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Tableau et révolutions des colonies angloises Dans l'Amérique septentrionale. Tome II." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-217 text. pp. 218-270 index. pp. [271-272] blank (forming back paste-down).

18.3 x 11.5 cm. Uncut. In original yellowish gray wrappers.

Howes, NUC, Sabin

1782

6589. Bazon, Jean de, baron de Beaulens, 1725?-1790?

L'héroïsme français dans la marine, ou Parallèle des français et des anglais sur les affaires présentes; poëme dédié a la nation. Par M. de Bazon, Chevalier de l'Ordre Royal & Militaire de St. Louis, ancien Capitaine du Corps Royal de l'Artillerie. Faciem Cœli dijudicare nostis, signa autem temporum non potestis scire? Math. Chap. 16, v. 4.

A Londres. [i.e. Agen?] M. DCC. LXXXII.

8vo: π^4A-2H^4[$2 signed], 128 ll.; pp. [8] [i] ii-xl [41] 42-58 [59] 60-77 [78] 79-99 [100] 101-123 [124] 125-175 [176] 177-210 [211] 212-231 [232-248]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "L'héroïsme français dans la marine, ou Parallèle des français et des anglais sur les affaires présentes; poëme dédié a la nation." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-7] dedication, signed: Bazon, Baron de Baulens. p. [8] blank. pp. [i]-xl preface. pp. [41]-231 text. p. [232] blank. pp. [233-242] contents. pp. [242-245] text, headed "Liste alphabétique Des Officiers de la Marine qui ne sont que nommés dans cet ouvrage; avec le précis de leurs actions en note." p. [246] errata. pp. [246-247] postscript. p. [248] blank.

Typographical evidence supports France rather than London as a more likely place of printing. Cioranescu suggests Agen as a possible place of publication as the other title by Bazon that he lists was printed at Agen.

20.3 x 12.7 cm. Contemporary calf, gold-stamped.

BN, Cioranescu

6590. Graves, Samuel, 1713-1787, defendant.

A copy of an order, for trying Captain Samuel Graves, (Late Commander of His Majesty's Ship Danæ), by a court-martial, For the loss of a part of The Quebec Fleet, in 1780, then under his convoy. Also, The Sentence of the Court-Martial, And a copy of a letter From the Judge Advocate to Capt. Graves, upon that occasion.

Published at the Request of several of Capt. Graves's Friends. [1782]

8vo: A^4B^2[$2(-A1,B2) signed], 6 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-12. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-12 text.

Graves had been assigned to protect a convoy of merchant vessels trading with Quebec. The merchants charged that part of their fleet was lost because of Graves' misconduct in chasing after enemy vessels. The court upheld the charges in part and dismissed him from his post. He was shortly thereafter given command of another ship which shared in Admiral Sir Edward Hughes' actions with M. Souffrein in the East Indies in 1782.

18.4 x 12.2 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on page [3]: Lieut. Thos. Graves.

NUC

6591. Observations and reflections, On an act, passed in the Year, 1774,

Observations and reflections, On an act, passed in the Year, 1774, For the Settlement, Of the Province of Quebec. Intended to have been then printed for the Use of the Electors of Great Britain, but now first Published. By a country gentleman,

London: Sold by J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. 1782.

8vo: $\pi 1$ [a_1]^2(a2+b^4(± b3)) B^4(± B3) C^4(± C3,4) D^2[$2(-D2) signed], 17 ll.; pp. [4] [i] ii-ix [x] 11-30. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Observations and reflections, on the Quebec act. <Price Six-pence.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [i]-ix text, headed "Introductory preface" and dated at end, June 4, 1782. p. [x] blank. pp. 11-30 text.

The text has been attributed to Charles Polhill (Adams) and also to Frances Maseres.

19.2 x 11.9 cm. Rebound.

Adams. British, BLESTC, JCB, Lande, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin

6592. Pagès, Pierre Marie François, vicomte de, 1748-1793.

Voyages autour du monde, et vers les deux poles, par terre et par mer, Pendant les Années 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1773, 1774 & 1776. Par M. de Pagès, Capitaine des Vaisseaux du Roi, Chevalier de l'Ordre Royal & Militaire de Saint-Louis, Correspondant de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris. Tome premier. [second.]

A Paris, Chez Moutard, Imprimeur-Libraire de la Reine, de Madame, & de Madame la Comtesse d'Artois rue des Mathurins, Hôtel de Cluni. M. DCC. LXXXII. Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roi.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, A-2D^8[$4(-A1,2) signed], 216 ll.; pp. [1-4] 5-8 [9] 10-228 [229-231] 232-432. vol. 2, A-R^8[$4(-A1,2,Q4) signed], 136 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-116 [117-119] 120-246 [247] 248-255 [256] 257-272. vol. 2, 7 fold. double maps, 3 fold. pl. (2 double). Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] half-title "Voyages autour du monde, et vers les deux poles, par terre et par mer. Tome premier." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. 5-8 text, headed "Lettre a Monsieur le comte de C...." and dated at end, De Saint-Domingue, au quartier des Baradaires, le 10 Mai 1780. pp. [9]-228 text. p. [229] sec. h.-t. "Voyages autour du monde, et vers les deux poles, par terre et par mer. Seconde partie, Contenant le Voyage depuis Batavia, par la voie de l'ouest, jusques en France, en passant par l'Océan des Indes, le Pays

des Marates, les Provinces de Guzarat & de Bassein, le Golfe Persique, l'Asie, & la Mer Méditerranée." p. [230] blank. pp. [231]–413 text. pp. 414–432 contents of vol. 1. vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Voyages autour du monde, et vers les deux poles, par terre et par mer. Tome second." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title as for vol. 1 except for addition of comma following "d'Artois" in imprint. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]–116 text. p. [117] sec. h.-t. "Voyage vers le pole du nord, Fait dans l'année 1776." p. [118] blank. pp. [119]–244 text. pp. 245–246 table. p. [247] blank. pp. 248–255 meteorological table. p. [256] blank. pp. 257–267 contents of vol. 2. p. 268 "Approbation" dated Paris, April 1, 1781 and signed: Terrasson. On p. 268 "Extrait des Registres de l'Académie, du 2 Mai 1781", signed: Le Marquis de Condorcet. pp. 269–272 text, headed "Extrait des Registres de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, du 2 Mai 1781" and signed: de la Lande, le Chevalier de Borda, & de Jussieu. On p. 272 "Je certifie le présent Extrait conforme à l'original, & au jugement de l'Académie, ce 2 Mai 1781. Le Marquis de Condorcet, Secrétaire Perpétuel."

One map, "par S. Seguin, Ingénieur Geographe du Roi, en 1782", signed: J.B.L. Aubert Scripsit. One plate drawn by Fossier. Plates engraved by Benard.

19.9 x 12.3 cm. Contemporary tree calf. Printed bookplate of Frederick J.O. Montagu. One map ("Pl. 7") mutilated; some loss of text.

Clark, Dionne, Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin

6593. Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, 1713–1796.

The revolution of America, by the Abbé Raynal, author of The philosophical and political history of the establishments and commerce of the Europeans in both the Indies. The second edition.

London: Printed for the Booksellers;--and Sold by P. Anderson, Bookseller, Parliament-Square, Edinburgh,--W. Coke, Bookseller, Leith. M,DCC,LXXXII.

12mo: [A]^{2}B-R^{6}S^{4}[$3(-S3) signed], 102 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–199 [200]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "The translator to the public." p. [4] contents. pp. [1]–199 text. p. [200] blank.

17.5 x 10.4 cm. Rebound. Gift of John Hallam, Toronto, 1884.

Adams. British, Howes, NUC, Rich cf. Acadia, JCB, PAC, Sabin

6594. Robin, Abbé.

Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; et campagne de l'armée de M. le comte de Rochambeau. Par M. l'Abbé Robin.

A Philadelphie, Et se trouve à Paris, Chez Moutard, Imprimeur-Libraire de la Reine, de Madame, & de Madame Comtesse d'Artois, rue des Mathurins, Hôtel de Clunî. M. DCC. LXXXII.

8vo: a1–5 A–O^{8}[$4(-a1,2) signed], 117 ll.; pp. [i–iv] v–ix [x], [1] 2–222 [223–224]. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. v–ix contents. p. [x] blank. pp. [1]–222 text. pp. [223–224] blank.

The author has sometimes been confused with C. C. Robin, author of "Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane" published in 1807. A translation of this title, by Philip Freneau was published in Philadelphie in 1783 and reprinted in 1969.

21.2 x 13 cm. Uncut. Rebound.

-- -- Another copy. 19.9 x 12.3 cm. Rebound. Pages [223–224] (blank) wanting.

Gagnon, Howes, JCB, Monaghan, NUC, Sabin

1783

6595. Consequences (Not before adverted to)

Consequences (Not before adverted to) That are likely to result from the late revolution of the British empire; with the probable effects upon the territorial possessions, the commercial interests, naval strength, manufactures, population, resources, landed interest, and public funds, of Great Britain; and a comparative review of the strength, resources, and public credit, of the late belligerent powers, at the conclusion of the Peace.

London. Printed for the Author, and Sold by G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church Yard; Debrett, Piccadilly; Walter, Charing Cross; Sewell, Royal Exchange; and all other Booksellers, &c. MDCCLXXXIII.

8vo: [A]1 B-D⁴E1-3 [$2 signed], 16 ll.; pp. [3-4] 5-33 [34]. Contents: p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. 5-33 text, headed "Consequences, &c." and dated at end, London, Feb. 20, 1783. p. [34] blank.

The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

19.2 x 11.8 cm. Rebound. Inscribed on title-page: George Dougl[as].

Adams. British, NUC, Sabin

6596. The polite traveller:

The polite traveller: being a modern view of part of Germany, France, and Italy. Containing, [two columns, left column] A Description of Berlin. Anecdotes of the King of Prussia. Visit to Potsdam and Sans-Souci, Palaces of the King of Prussia. Particulars respecting the Prussian Military Exercise and Discipline. Character and personal Description of the King of Prussia. Short Account of Vienna. Anecdotes of two amiable Court Ladies. Particulars of a Dinner on Mount Calenberg. Description of a German Hunt. Character of the Emperor of Germany. [right column] Contrast of Character between the French and Germans. Comparison between English, French, and German Ladies. Remarks on French Manners and Opinions. Short Account of Geneva, its Government, and Inhabitants. The Genevois Military Feast. Journey to the Glaciers of Savoy. Account of the Coast of Naples. Particulars respecting Messina. Journey along the Coast of Sicily. Visit to Mount Ætna, &c. [end of column] Embellished with an elegant Frontispiece.

London, Printed for John Fielding, No. 23, Paternoster-row. [1783]

18mo: 4 vols. vol. 1, A-M⁶[$3(-A1,2) signed], 72 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-x [xi-xii] [13] 14-144. vol. 2, [A]⁶B-M⁶N²[$3(-N2) signed], 72 ll.; pp. [1-9] 10-144. vol. 3, [A]⁶B-M⁶N²[$3(-N2) signed], 72 ll.; pp. [1-9] 10-144. vol. 4, [A]⁶B-M⁶N²[$3(-N2) signed], 72 ll.; pp. [1-9] 10-144. vol. 1, front. vol. 2, front. vol. 3, front. vol. 4, fold. map. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "The polite traveller, and British navigator. Volume the First. <Price One Shilling sewed in Marble Paper.>" p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-x preface. pp. [xi-xii] contents. pp. [13]-144 text.

vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "The polite traveller, and British navigator. Volume the Second. <Price One Shilling sewed in Marble Paper.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title "The polite traveller: being a modern view of part of Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Africa. Containing, [2 columns, left column] An Account of the miraculous Liquefaction of the Blood of St. Januarius. The Business of Love, as carried on in Italy, compared with the Customs of other Nations. Account of the celebrated Chapel of Loretto, and its miraculous Flight. A Journey to Rome. Description of St. Peter's Church, and some Remains of Roman Antiquities. Particulars respecting the City of Venice. Customs and Manners of the Venetians. A visit to Palermo. Character of the Sicilians. [right column] Description of the whimsical Palace of the Prince of Patagonia. The

celebrated Burial-place near Palermo. Extraordinary Anecdotes of a Capuchin Friar. Manners and Customs of the Calabrians. Observations in a Tour through Spain. Character of the present King of Spain. Account of the City of Lisbon. The extraordinary Travels of Mr. Bruce into Ethiopia and Abyssinia. New Description of the Cape of Good Hope. Method of hunting the Elephant, &c. &c. [end of column] Embellished with an elegant Frontispiece." Imprint as for vol. 1. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-8] contents. pp. [9]-144 text.

vol. 3: p. [1] half-title "The polite traveller, and British navigator. Volume the Third. <Price One Shilling sewed in Marble Paper.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title "The polite traveller: being a modern view of part of Russia, Turkey, and Asia. Containing, [two columns, left column] An Account of the Persons, Manners, and Customs of the Russian Laplanders. Description and Character of the Inhabitants of Kamtschatka. A Visit to the civilized Parts of the Russian Empire. Description of the Imperial Cities of Petersburgh and Moscow. Anecdotes of Peter the Great, and of the virtuous Fugitive. Remarks made by a Lady in her Journey from Belgrade to Adrianople. Character of the beautiful Fatima. A Visit to Constantinople. [right column] Geographical Sketch of the Empire of China. Remarks on the Genius and Character of the Chinese. Ceremonies observed at the Chinese Marriages and Funerals. A Visit to the Kingdom of Thibet, the northern Boundary of the Mogul Empire. Curious and interesting Account the Kingdom of Siam. Description of the famous Salt Mine at Williska in Poland. Review of the various Modes of Courtship among different Nations, &c. &c. [end of column] Embellished with an elegant Frontispiece." Imprint as for vol. 1. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-8] contents. pp. [9]-144 text.

vol. 4: p. [1] half-title "The polite traveller, and British navigator. Volume the Fourth. <Price One Shilling sewed in Marble Paper.>" p. [2] "Advertisement." p. [3] title "The polite traveller: being a modern view of the Thirteen United States of America. Comprehending, [two columns, left column] New Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode Island and Providence Plantation, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, [right column] Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. [end of column] Containing a concise Account of their First Settlements, principal Cities and Towns, Air, Soil, Produce, Manufactures and Commerce. With a short View of the independent state of Vermont; and of east and west Florida. Also a general Survey of the remains of British North America, and of the British American and West Indian Islands. To which is perfixed [sic], An Account of the Persons, singular Customs and Manners, of the original Inhabitants of America. Embellished with An elegant Map of the Thirteen United States of America, and Medallions of Gen. Washington and Dr. Franklin." Imprint as for vol. 1. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-8] contents. pp. [9]-144 text.

Plates drawn by Dodd and Miller, engraved by Birrell and F. Cary. Map engraved by Woodman & Mutlow. Vol. 1, frontispiece has imprint: Published March 1st 1783 by J. Fielding N°. 23 Paternoster Row. Vol. 2, frontispiece has imprint: Published April 1st 1783 by J. Fielding, N°. 23 Pater noster Row. Vol. 3, frontispiece has imprint: Published May 1, 1783 by I. Fielding, N°. 23 Pater-noster Row. Vol. 4, map has imprint: Published June 1st 1783 by J. Fielding N°. 23 Paternoster-Row.

14 x 8.5 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with marbled boards. Volume 1, pages 41-42 mutilated; slight loss of text through running title.

BLESTC, NUC (citing this copy only) v. Howes, Sabin for vol. 4 only

6597. [Portius], pseud.

A letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the peace. Venit summa dies, et ineluctabile tempus Dardaniæ----serus omnia Jupiter Argos Transtulit---

London: printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon) opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. M DCC LXXXIII. <Price One Shilling.>

8vo: [A]1 B-F⁴[$2 signed], 21 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-40. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-40 text, signed: Portius. February 5,

1783.

The author derides the boundary settlement between British North America and the United States and the terms of agreement on the Newfoundland fishery decided by the Treaty of Paris, 1783. The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base, except that the record lists a final leaf of advertisements, not present in this copy.

20.5 x 12.4 cm. Rebound. Pages [1-2] mutilated and repaired; no loss of text. Inscribed on title-page: E.B.

Adams. British, BLESTC, NUC, PAC, Sabin

1784

6598. Chalmers, George, 1742-1825.

Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy; arising from American independence. [2 columns, left column] 1. The Question answered--Whether the Citizens of the United States are considered by the Law of England as Aliens; what Privileges are they entitled to within the Kingdom; what Rights can they claim in the remaining Colonies of Britain. 2. The Regulations for opening the American Trade considered; Faults found; and Amendments proposed: How the late Proclamations affect the United States discussed: Objections pointed out; and Alterations suggested. [right column] 2. How far the British West Indies were injured by the late Proclamations fully investigated; the Amount of their Wants discovered; Modes of Supply shewn: And the Policy of admitting the American Vessels into their Ports amply argued. 3. An Enquiry how far a Commercial Treaty with the United States is necessary, or would be advantageous: What the Laws of England have already provided on this Subject; and the fundamental Laws of the United States compared with them. [end of column] By George Chalmers, author of Political annals of the revolted colonies, and of An estimate of the comparative strength of Britain.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1784.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-2B^{4}2C^{2}[$2(-GKO2C2) signed], 100 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-195 [196]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy; arising from American independence." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] quotation from Sir Joshua Child. pp. [1]-195 text. On p. 195 errata. p. [196] publisher's advertisement, headed "Books printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly."

20.6 x 13 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, JCB, NUC, PAC, Queen's, Rich, Sabin

6599. [Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], called Saint John de Crèvecoeur, 1735-1813.

Lettres d'un cultivateur américain, écrites a W.S. écuyer, Depuis l'année 1770, jusqu'à 1781. Traduites de l'Anglois par ***. Tome premier. [second.]

A Paris, Chez Cuchet, Libraire, rue & hôtel Serpente. M. DCC. LXXXIV.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, a^{8}b^{4}A-2C^{8}2D^{4}[$4(-a1,b2D3,4) signed], 224 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xxiv, [1] 2-422 [423-424]. vol. 2, π^{2}A-2A^{8}2B^{4}[$4(-2B3,4) signed], 198 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-390 [391-392] (misprinting 114 as 214). Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi dedication, signed: L'Auteur & Traducteur. New-York, le 24 Septembre 1781. pp. vii-xxiv text, headed "Lettres servant d'introduction" and signed: Lacretelle. pp. [1]-420 text, signed: St.-J. pp. 420-422 "Notes." pp. [423-424] contents of vol. 1. vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Lettres d'un cultivateur américain.

Tome second." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title as for vol. 1 except for "l'Année" and with addition of a comma following "l'Anglois". p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-390 text. pp. [391-392] contents of vol. 2.

This is the second of the two issues described by Howes.

19.8 x 12.1 cm. Contemporary tree calf, gold-tooled, re-backed. Armorial bookplate of Francis Broderip.

Howes, NUC

6600. [Mandrillon, Joseph], 1743-1794.

Le spectateur américain. Ou Remarques générales sur l'Amérique septentrionale et sur la république des treize-Etats-Unis. Suivi de recherches philosophiques sur la découverte du nouveau-monde. Par M. Jh. M*********. Négociant à Amsterdam & membre de l'Académie de Bourg-en Bresse.

A Amsterdam, Chez les héritiers E. van Harrevelt. MDCCLXXXIV.

8vo: *⁸A-H⁸, ²A-H⁸I⁸(±I8) K-T⁸V², ³π1 A-E⁸F⁶[chi]² [$5(-*1,²V2) signed], 275 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-xvi, [1] 2-128, ²[1] 2-307 [308], ³[2] [1-3] 4-88 [89] 90-91 [92-96] (misprinting 53 as 43, 65 as 55). fold. map. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Ce peuple, trop longtems par l'Anglois abusé, Se lasse enfin du joug, & le joug est brisé." pp. [iii-iv] dedication, signed: Jh. M..... pp. [v]-xvi introduction. pp. [1]-128 text, headed "Le spectateur américain. Premiere Partie." pp. [1]-307 text, headed "Le spectateur américain. Seconde Partie." p. [308] blank. p. [1] title "Recherches philosophiques sur la découverte de l'Amérique, ou Discours sur cette question, Proposée par l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres & Arts de Lyon: La découverte de l'Amérique a-t elle été utile ou nuisible au genre-humain? S'il en est résulté des biens, quels sont les moyens de les conserver & de les accroître? Si elle a produit des maux, quels sont les moyens d'y rémedier? Par M. Jh. M*********. A Amsterdam, Chez les héritiers E. van Harrevelt. MDCCLXXXIV." p. [2] quotation from Seneca. pp. [1-2] preface. pp. [3]-88 text. pp. [89]-91 text, headed "Portrait de Christophe Colomb." On p. 91 errata. p. [92] blank. pp. [93-96] contents. On p. [96] "Avis au Relieur."

Folded table, headed "Compte de vente de 131 boucauts de tabac envoyés de Charleston à Bristol, sur le navire le Lively, Cap. G. Carter, pour le compte de M.L.P." bound in between pp. 166-167. Map engraved by H. Klockhoff.

Pages 53-102 deal with Canada.

20.4 x 12.2 cm. Rebound. Four pages of contents at end bound between pages 306-307.

BN, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6601. Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.

At the General Assembly of this Province of Nova-Scotia, begun and holden at Halifax, on the sixth Day of June 1770, in the Tenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. And there continued by several Prorogations until the First Day of November 1784, in the Twenty Third Year of His said Majesty's Reign, being the Thirteenth Session of the Fifth General Assembly convened in the said Province.

[Halifax, Printed by Anthony Henry, 1784?]

fo: 3Q-3R²3S1 [$1 signed], 5 ll.; pp. 243-251 [252]. Contents: pp. 243-251 text, headed "At the General Assembly [etc.]" p. [252] blank.

Chapters 1 to 6 of the perpetual acts passed in the session Nov. 1-Dec. 8, 1784.

According to Tremaine the text was printed by Anthony Henry probably in 1784.

31.3 x 19.5 cm. Disbound.

Tremaine

6602. Trumbull, Benjamin, 1735-1820.

God is to be praised for the Glory of his Majesty, and for his mighty Works. A sermon Delivered at North-Haven, December 11, 1783. The day appointed by the United-States For a General Thanksgiving on Account of the Peace Concluded with Great-Britain. By Benjamin Trumbull, A.M. Pastor of the Church in North-Haven. "I will sing unto the Lord for he hath triumphed gloriously." Moses. "The Lord hath done great things for us, whereof we are glad. His right hand, and his holy arm hath gotten him the victory." The Psalmist.

New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green. MDCCLXXXIV.

8vo: A-E⁴ [$1 signed], 20 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-37 [38-40]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Mr. Trumbull's Thanksgiving sermon, On the peace. MDCCLXXXIII." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. p. [5]-37 text, headed "Psalm CL., 2. Praise Him for his mighty Acts [etc.]". p. [38] errata. pp. [39-40] blank.

19.4 x 12.3 cm. Disbound. Imperfect; pages [1-2] wanting.

AAS, Evans, NUC, Sabin

1785

6603. Aux citoyens et habitants Des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec.

Aux citoyens et habitants Des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec.

[Quebec, 1785]

4to (turned chain-lines): [A]²B-D²[$1 signed], 8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-15 [16]. Contents: pp. [1]-15 text, headed "Aux citoyens et habitants Des villes et des campagnes [etc.]", dated at end, February 1785, Montreal, and signed: James M'Gill [et al.]. On p. 15 errata. p. [16] blank.

Printed at Quebec by William Brown in an edition of 1000 copies. The text was reprinted in 1951 by the Bibliographical Society of Canada.

27 x 20 cm. Uncut. Inscribed on page [1]: R.P. Louis curé à St. Jean, St. Pierre & Gentilly [and] [indecipherable] Germain Ptre. Printed bookstamp of Bibliotheca majoris seminarii Marianopoli.

AAS, Acadia, Cat. coll., Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC, PAC, Tremaine

6604. Chastellux, François Jean, marquis de, 1734-1788.

Voyage de Mr. le chevalier de Chastellux en Amérique.

[Paris]? 1785.

8vo: A-O⁸P²[$4(-A1,P2) signed], 114 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-228. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-228 text.

One of two surreptitious editions, the first of which is described in the "Avertissement de l'imprimeur" to the author's "Voyages" published in Paris in 1786. The edition of 191 pages was printed at Cassel and contains extracts from Chastellux's manuscript journals first published in a periodical printed at Gotha. This edition of 228 pages was, according to Church, probably printed in Paris.

18 x 11 cm. Rebound.

Church, Graff, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6605. **[Longchamps, Pierre de], d. 1812.**

Histoire impartiale des événemens militaires et politiques de la derniere guerre, dans les quatre parties du monde. Par M. de L. Tome premier. [second. etc.] Parcere subjectis, & debellare superbos. Virgil. Eneid. 1. 6.

A Paris, Chez la Veuve Duchesne, Libraire, rue Saint-Jacques. 1785.

12mo: 3 vols. vol. 1, A-Z^{12} 2A^{4}[$6(-A1,2A3,4) signed], 280 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-106 [107] 108-558 [559-560]. vol. 2, A-X^{12}Y^{8}Z^{2}[$6(-A1,Y5,6,Z2) signed], 262 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-523 [524]. vol. 3, π^{2}A-2C^{12}[$6 signed; G6 signed Gvj], 314 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-620 [621-624] (misprinting 567 as 667). Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-106 text, headed "Discours préliminaire." pp. [107]-558 text. p. [559] errata. p. [560] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-523 text. p. [524] blank. vol. 3: pp. [1-2] blank (pasted to front free endpaper). p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-620 text. pp. [621-624] blank (pp. [623-624] pasted to back free endpaper).

Deals principally with events in North America.

16.9 x 9.7 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, blind-stamped.

Howes, NUC, Sabin

6606. **Mandrillon, Joseph, 1743-1794.**

Le spectateur américain, ou Remarques générales sur l'Amérique septentrionale et sur la république des Treize-États-Unis; suivi De Recherches Philosophiques sur la découverte du Nouveau-Monde. Par M. Jh. Mandrillon, Négociant à Amsterdam, & Membre de l'Académie de Bourg-en-Bresse. Seconde Édition revue, corrigée, & augmentée de plusieurs Articles & d'une Table Alphabétique des Matieres.

A Amsterdam; Et se trouve à Bruxelles, Chez Emmanuel Flon, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue des Frippiers. M. DCC. LXXXV.

8vo: π1 a^{8}b^{2}A-2I^{8}2K^{4}[$4(-a1,b2,M4,2D3,2K3,4) signed; misprinting H4 as H3], 271 ll.; pp. [2] [i-v] vi-xx, [1] 2-122 [123] 124-422 [423-427] 428-492 [493] 494-519 [520] (misprinting 213 as 113, 439 as 437, 502 as 702). fold. map. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Le spectateur américain." p. [2] blank. p. [i] title. p. [ii] "Ce peuple, trop long-tems par l'Anglois abusé, Se lasse enfin du joug, & le joug est brisé." pp. [iii-iv] dedication, headed "Aux grands hommes des États-Unis" and signed: Jh. Mandrillon. pp. [v]-xvi introduction. pp. xvii-xx contents. pp. [1]-422 text. p. [423] sec. h.-t. "Recherches philosophiques sur la découverte de l'Amérique, ou Discours Sur cette Question, proposée par l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres & Arts de Lyon: La découverte de l'Amérique a-t-elle été utile ou nuisible au genre humain? S'il en est résulté des biens, quels sont les moyens de les conserver & de les accroître? Si elle a produit des maux, quels sont les moyens d'y remédier? Par M. Jh. Mandrillon, Négociant à Amsterdam & Membre de l'Académie de Bourg-en-Bresse." p. [424] quotation from Seneca. pp. [425-426] preface. pp. [427]-490 text. pp. 491-492 text, headed "Portrait de Christophe Colomb." pp. [493]-519 index. p. [520] blank.

Folded table headed "Balance générale Du Commerce respectif de l'Angleterre & de ses Colonies du Continent de l'Amérique, depuis 1697 jusqu'a 1773" bound in at page 122. Folded table headed "Compte de vente de 131 boucauts de Tabac envoyés de Charles-Town à Bristol, sur le navire le Lively, cap. G Carter, pour le compte de M.L.P." bound in at page 299.

The first edition was published in 1784 (v. no. 6600).

20.8 x 12.8 cm. Contemporary marbled boards.

Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin

1786

6607. Chastellux, François Jean, marquis de, 1734-1788.

Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux dans l'Amérique septentrionale Dans les années 1780, 1781 & 1782. [one line of Greek characters] Multorumque hominum vidit urbes, & mores cognovit. Odissée, Liv. I. Tome premier. [second.]

A Paris, chez Prault, imprimeur du roi, Quai des Augustins, à l'Immortalité. 1786.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, π^4A-2A^{8}2B^4[$4(-2B3,4) signed], 200 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-8, [1] 2-390 [391-392]. vol. 2, π^2A-Y^{8}Z^6[$4(-Z4) signed; misprinting V4 as V6], 184 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-362 [363-364] (misprinting 189 as 289, 362 as 262). vol. 1, fold. map. vol. 2, fold. map, 1 fold. plan, 2 fold. pl. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] half-title "Voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-8 text, headed "Avertissement de l'imprimeur." pp. [1]-390 text. pp. [391-392] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-321 text. pp. 322-338 text, headed "Note." pp. 339-350 contents of vol. 1. pp. 351-362 contents of vol. 2. p. [363] errata for vols. 1 and 2. p. [364] "Approbation" signed: A Paris, ce 4 Avril 1786. Suard.

Maps, "Redigée Par Mr. Dezoteux Officier dans l'Etat Major de l'Armée", are engraved by Aldring. One plate engraved by Courry.

19.3 x 12.3 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with dark greenish blue boards.

BN, Cox, Gagnon, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6608. [Hollingsworth, S.]

An account of the present state of Nova Scotia. --C'est le nombre du peuple et l'abondance des alimens, qui forme la vrai force et la vrai richésse d'un royaume.

Edinburgh: Printed for William Creech; and T. Longman London. M,DCC,LXXXVI.

8vo: π^4A-U^4[$1 signed], 84 ll.; pp. [i-vii] viii, [1] 2-44 [45] 46-157 [158-160]. Contents: p. [i] half-title "An account of the present state of Nova Scotia." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. p. [v] dedication. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]-viii contents. pp. [1]-157 text. pp. [158-160] blank.

18.5 x 11.3 cm. Rebound. Pages [i-ii], [159-160] wanting.

Acadia, BLESTC, BM, NUC, Rich, Sabin cf. no. 592

6609. Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.

At the General Assembly of the Province of Nova-Scotia, begun and holden at Halifax, on the fifth Day of December 1785, and in the Twenty Sixth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. Being the first Session of the Sixth General Assembly convened in the said Province.

[Halifax, Printed by Anthony Henry, 1786]

fo: unsigned, 1 leaf; pp. 253-254. Contents: pp. 253-254 text, headed "At the General Assembly [etc.]".

Chapters 1-2, perpetual acts passed in the session Dec. 5-28, 1785.

According to Tremaine this was printed by Anthony Henry probably early in

A

SERMON

PREACHED

On Occasion of the DEATH of the

Rev. Mr. JOHN FLETCHER,

VICAR OF MADELY, SHROPSHIRE.

By JOHN WESLEY, M. A.

LONDON:
Printed by J. PARAMORE, at the Foundry, 1785.
HALIFAX:
Re-printed by J. HOWE, in Barrington-Street, 1786.
[PRICE SIX-PENCE.]

No. 6610. *Actual type page: 18.2 × 9.8 cm.*

1786.
30.3 x 19.6 cm. Disbound.

Tremaine

6610. Wesley, John, 1703-1791.
A sermon preached On Occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. John Fletcher, vicar of Madely, Shropshire. By John Wesley, M.A.
London: Printed by J. Paramore, at the Foundry, 1785. Halifax: Re-printed by J. Howe, in Barrington-Street, 1786. <Price six-pence.>

8vo: [A]⁴B⁴C⁴(-C4) [$2(-C2) signed], 11 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-22.
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "To the reader" signed: John Wesley. London, Nov. 9, 1785. pp. [3]-22 text, headed "A sermon, &c. Psalm xxxvii. 37. Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright: for the end of that man is peace", and dated at end, Norwich, Oct. 24. 1785. On p. 22 "His Epitaph."
19.3 x 11.7 cm. Disbound.

Acadia, Lande, NUC, Tremaine v. Tremaine 501

1787

6611. [Chastellux, François Jean], marquis de, 1734-1788.
Discours sur les avantages ou les désavantages qui résultent, pour l'Europe, de la découverte de l'Amérique. Objet du Prix proposé par M. l'Abbé Raynal. Par M. P[three stars], Vice-Consul, à E[three stars].
Quid censes munera terræ? Quid, maris extremos Arabas ditantis & Indos? Hor. lib. 1. Epist. VI.
A Londres, Et se trouve à Paris, Chez Prault, Imprimeur du Roi, quai des Augustins, à l'Immortalité. 1787.

8vo: a⁴A-D⁸E²[$4(-a1,3,4,E2) signed], 38 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-8, 1-68.
Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-8 text, headed "Avis de l'éditeur." pp. 1-68 text.
19.8 x 12.5 cm. Disbound. Pages 3-8, 1-14 mutilated and repaired; slight loss of text.

BN, Howes, JCB, NUC, Sabin

6612. Chastellux, François Jean, marquis de, 1734-1788.
Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. By the Marquis de Chastellux, One of the forty Members of the French Academy, and Major General in the French Army, serving under the Count de Rochambeau. Translated from the French by an English gentleman, who resided in America at that period. With notes by the translator. [one line of Greek characters].
Odyssey. B.I. Multorumque hominum vidit urbes, & mores cognovit. Volume I. [II.]
Dublin: Printed for Messrs. Colles, Moncrieffe, White, H. Whitestone, Byrne, Cash, Marchbank, Heery, and Moore. M,DCC,LXXXVII.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, A-2G⁸[$2(-A1) signed], 240 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-vi [vii] viii-xv [xvi], [1] 2-462 [463-464]. vol. 2, a⁸B-2E⁸[$2(-a1;+N3) signed], 224 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xv [xvi], [1] 2-430 [431-432]. vol. 1, fold. map. vol. 2, 1 fold. plan, 2 fold. pl. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-vi text, headed "Advertisement from the French printer." pp. [vii]-xv contents of vol. 1. p. [xvi] blank. pp. [1]-462 text. pp. [463-464] blank. vol. 2: p. [i] title as for vol. 1 except for "French army" and, in imprint, "T. Heery". p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-xv contents of

vol. 2. p. [xvi] blank. pp. [1]–430 text. pp. [431–432] blank.

Map drawn by "Mr. Dezoteux Staff Officer of the French Army." Map and one plate signed: J. Duff sc.

Although the author did not visit Canada he comments on the colony and recounts events and battles of the war along the frontier. For Simcoe's comments on the book, see no. 563. The translator is George Grieve [also spelled Greive] (v. Massachusetts Historical Society, "Proceedings", 1869–70).

20.1 x 12 cm. Contemporary calf; re-backed, and original spines laid down. Volume 1, armorial bookplate of Sir John Caldwell Bart. on front paste-down.

Acadia, BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Sabin

6613. Chastellux, François Jean, marquis de, 1734–1788.

Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. By the Marquis de Chastellux, one of the forty members of the French Academy, and Major General in the French army, serving under the Count de Rochambeau. Translated from the French by an English gentleman, who resided in America at that period. With notes by the translator. [one line of Greek characters]. Odyssey. B.I. Multorumque hominum vidit urbes, & mores cognovit. Volume I. [II.]

London: printed for G.G.J. and J. Robinson, Pater-noster Row. M DCC LXXXVII.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, A–2G^{8}[$4(-A1,3) signed], 240 ll.; pp. [i–iii] iv–vi [vii] viii–xv [xvi], [1] 2–462 [463–464]. vol. 2, a^{4}b^{2}B–2E^{8} [$4(-a1,3,4,b2,L4) signed], 222 ll.; pp. [i–iii] iv–xii, [1] 2–432 (misprinting 48 as 84). vol. 1, 2 fold. maps. vol. 2, 1 fold. plan, 2 fold. pl. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]–vi text, headed "Advertisement from the French printer." pp. [vii]–xv contents of vol. 1. p. [xvi] blank. pp. [1]–462 text. pp. [463–464] blank. vol. 2: p. [i] title, as for vol. 1, with typographical variations, and in imprint, "Pater-noster-row". p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]–xii contents of vol. 2. pp. [1]–432 text.

Maps by "Mr. Dezoteux Staff Officer in the French Army". Plates engraved by T. Cook.

21 x 12.8 cm. Contemporary tree calf; re-backed. Printed label of Professor Coolie Verner Buffalo Stanardsville, Virginia. Inscribed on title-page: T. Graham 1810.

BLESTC, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6614. [Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], called Saint John de Crèvecoeur, 1735–1813.

Lettres d'un cultivateur américain addressées à Wm. S . . . on Esqr. depuis l'Année 1770 jusqu'en 1786. Par M. St. John de Creve Cœur, Traduites de l'Anglois. Keen feelings inspire resistless thoughts. Tome I. [II. etc.]

A Paris. Chez Cuchet Libraire, Rue et Hôtel Serpente. 1787.

8vo: 3 vols. vol. 1, a–b^{8}A–2G^{8}[chi]1 [$4(-O2) signed; misprinting 2B2 as 2B1], 257 ll.; pp. [i] ii–v [vi–vii] viii–xxxii, [1] 2–478 [479–482] (misprinting xv as vx, 126 as 226). vol. 2, A–C^{8}D^{8}(–D3,+*D3) E–2A^{8}2B^{8} (–2B4,+*2B4) 2C–2D^{8}2E^{6}[$4(–2E4) signed], 222 ll.; pp. [1] 2–438 [439–444]. vol. 3, A–2O^{8}[$4 signed], 296 ll.; pp. [1] 2–592. vol. 1, front., fold. map, 2 pl. vol. 2, front. (fold. col. map), 2 fold. maps. vol. 3, 3 maps on 1 fold. leaf, fold. plan. Contents: vol. 1: pp. [i]–v dedication, signed: St. John de Crevecœur. Albany, 17 Mai 1787. p. [vi] blank. pp. [vii]–xxxii text, headed "Lettres servant d'introduction." pp. [1]–478 text. pp. [479–480] contents of vol. 1. pp. [481–482] errata. vol. 2: pp. [1]–437 text. pp.

437–438 errata. pp. [439–440] text, headed "Ajoutez à la fin de l'article de Connecticut, page 71." pp. [441–442] text, headed "Ajoutez à la fin de l'article de Pensilvanie page 248." pp. [443–444] contents of vol. 2. vol. 3: pp. [1]–590 text. pp. 591–592 contents of vol. 3. On p. 592 errata.

Title from engraved title-pages. Illustration on each title-page differs, text identical except for deletion of comma after "Creve Cœur" and period after "Anglois" in volumes 2 and 3. Plates drawn by Cl. Bornet. All maps and plates engraved by P.F. Tardieu. Volume 2, frontispiece is hand-coloured "d'Après la Carte Amériquaine de Lewis [stet Louis] Evans et la Carte Anglaise de Thomas-Jefferys, Geographe du Roi d'Angleterre".

Enlarged from the 1784 edition. Volume 2, pages [1]–27 describes Canada, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

19.1 x 11.8 cm. Contemporary tree calf, blind-stamped. Coat of arms stamped in gold on front cover.

Gagnon, Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6615. Hanson, Elizabeth, fl. 1703–1741.

An account of the captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, Late of Kachecky in New-England: Who, with Four of her Children, and Servant-Maid, was taken Captive by the Indians, and carried into Canada. Setting forth The various remarkable Occurrences, sore Trials, and wonderful Deliverances which befel them after their Departure, to the Time of their Redemption. A new edition. Taken in Substance from her own Mouth, by Samuel Bownas.

London: Printed and Sold by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street. 1787.

12mo: $A^{1\,2}B^2$[$6(-A1,B2) signed], 14 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4–28. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]–28 text, headed "The Remarkable Captivity of the wife and children of John Hanson."

First printed in Philadelphia and New York, in 1728, with the title "God's mercy surmounting man's cruelty". "The substance of the . . . account was taken from her own mouth by Samuel Bownas. And in the seventh month, called September, 1741, Samuel Hopwood was with her, and received the relation much to the same purpose" (p. 28).

16.7 x 10.7 cm. Disbound.

Ayer, BLESTC, Evans, Field, Howes, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6616. Soulés, François, 1748–1809.

Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, Ecrite sur les Mémoires les plus authentiques; Dédiée a sa Majesté très-chrétienne; Par François Soulés. Tome premier. [second. etc.] Avec des Cartes. Tros Tyriusque mihi nullo discrimine agetur. Virg. Æneid. lib. I.

A Paris, Chez Buisson, Libraire, Hôtel de Mesgrigny, rue des Poitevins, N°. 13. 1787.

8vo: 4 vols. vol. 1: π^4A-2A^8[$4 signed], 196 ll.; pp. [8] [1] 2–370 [371] 372–379 [380–384] (misprinting 63 as 56, 131 as 135, 215 as 219, 216 as 116, 270 as 170, 301 as 306). vol. 2: π^2A-Z^8[$4 signed], 186 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–365 [366–368] (misprinting 35 as 53, 113 as 123). vol. 3: π^2 $A-2C^8\,2D^2$[$4 signed; misprinting A4 as A3], 212 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–420 (misprinting 158 as 156, 359 as 356, 413 as 313). vol. 4: π^2A-R^8, $a-b^8c^4$ d^2[$4(-c3,4,d2) signed], 160 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–272, $^21-43$ [44] (misprinting 256 as 206). vol. 1, fold. map. vol. 2, fold. map. vol. 3, fold. map. vol. 4, fold. map. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] half-title "Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5–6] dedication, signed: François Soulés. pp. [7–8] preface. On p. [8] omission. pp. [1]–370 text. pp. [371]–379 contents. pp. [380–384] text, headed "Livres nouveaux dans tous les genres, Qui se trouvent

à Paris, chez Buisson, Libraire, rue des Poitevins, 1787." p. [384] blank. vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title as for vol. 1 except for "Écrite" and "Lib. I." p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–355 text. pp. 356–363 contents. pp. 364–365 text, headed "Addition et corrections." pp. [366–368] blank. vol. 3: p. [1] half-title "Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title as for vol. 1. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–405 text. pp. 406–419 contents. p. 420 errata. vol. 4: p. [1] half-title "Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title as for vol. 2. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–272 text. pp. 1–36 text, headed "Pieces relatives a la guerre de l'Amérique angloise." pp. 37–42 contents. p. 43 errata. p. [44] blank.

Volume 1, pages [381–383] also numbered 4–6.

20.6 x 13.2 cm. Uncut. Original paper wrappers made up of discarded sheets of another publication over-printed with red chequer pattern.

Howes, JCB, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin

1788

6617. Carli, Giovanni Rinaldo, conte, 1720–1795.

Lettres américaines, Dans lesquelles on examine l'Origine, l'Etat Civil, Politique, Militaire & Religieux, les Arts, l'Industrie, les Sciences, les Mœurs, les Usages des anciens Habitans de l'Amérique; les grandes Epoques de la Nature, l'ancienne Communication des deux Hémisphères, & la dernière Révolution qui a fait disparoître l'Atlantide: pour servir de suite aux Mémoires de D. Ulloa. Par M. le Comte J.R. Carli, Président émérite du Conseil Suprême d'Economie Publique, & Conseiller privé d'Etat de Sa M. Impériale & Royale. Avec des Observations & Additions du Traducteur. Tome premier. [II.]

A Boston, Et se trouve a Paris, Chez Buisson, Libraire, rue Haute-Feuille, Hôtel de Coetlosquet, N° 20. M. DCC. LXXXVIII.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, $a^8 b^4 A$–$2D^8 2E^8$(–2E6; + *2E6) 2F–$2I^8 2K^4$ [$4(–a1,2,b2K3,4) signed], 272 ll.; pp. [i–v] vi–xxii [xxiii–xxiv], [1] 2–520 (misprinting 320 as 203, 421 as 321). vol. 2, $\pi^2 A$–$2K^8 2L^4$ [$4(–2L3,4) signed], 270 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–534 [535] 536 (misprinting 324 as 234). vol. 1, fold. map. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "Lettres américaines." p. [ii] publisher's advertisement, headed "On trouve chez le même Libraire [etc.]". p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]–xxii translator's preface. p. [xxiii] sec. h.-t. "Lettres américaines." p. [xxiv] blank. pp. [1]–512 text. pp. 513–520 contents of vol. 1. On p. 520 errata. vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Lettres américaines." p. [2] publisher's advertisement, headed "On trouve chez le même Libraire [etc.]". p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–526 text. pp. 527–534 contents of vol. 2. pp. [535]–536 errata.

A translation, from the original Italian, by J.B. Lefebvre de Villebrune. The author takes exception to de Pauw's "Recherches philosophiques" on the origin of the North American Indian.

19 x 12 cm. Contemporary quarter leather with grayish yellow paste paper boards.

Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

6618. Genty, Louis, 1743–1817.

L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. Par M. l'Abbé Genty, Censeur Royal, Correspondant de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris & de celle de Toulouse, Secretaire perpétuel de la Société Royale d'Agriculture d'Orléans, Professeur Emérite de Philosophie au College Royale de la même Ville, &

Secretaire-Greffier de l'Assemblée Provinciale de l'Orléanois. Sævior armis Luxuria incubuit, victumque ulciscitur orbem. Juv. Lib. II, Sat. 6. Avec une carte et figure. Prix 3tt 12f broché.

A Paris, Chez Nyon l'aîné & fils, Libraires, rue du Jardinet. M. DCC. LXXXVIII. Avec approbation et privilege du roi

8vo: $\pi^4(\pm\pi 2;\pi 4+1)$ A-Y^8 [chi]^2 [$4(-K3,P4,T3) signed; misprinting S2 as N2], 183 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii-ix] x, [1] 2-352 [353-356] (misprinting 212 as 112, 221 as 121, 253 as 213, 284-285 as 285-286). front., fold. map. Contents: p. [i] half-title "L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vii dedication, signed: Genty. A Orléans, le 10 Novembre 1787. p. [viii] "Questions proposées par l'Academie de Lyon." pp. [ix]-x text, headed "Avertissement." pp. [1]-352 text. On p. 352 "A Orleans, de l'Imprimerie de Jacob l'Aîné, rue Saint Sauveur." p. [353] "Approbation" dated Paris, 12 August 1787, and signed: Cadet de Saineville. pp. [353-354] "Permission du sceau" dated 27 September 1787, and signed: Par le Roi, en son Conseil Le Begue. On p. [354] "Registré sur le Registre XXIII de la Chambre Royale & Syndicale des Libraires & Imprimeurs de Paris, No. 1254, fol. 352, conformément aux dispositions énoncées dans la présente Permission; & à la charge de remettre à ladite Chambre les neuf exemplaires prescrits par l'Arrêt du Conseil du 16 Avril 1785 A Paris le 28 Septembre 1787. Knapen, Syndic." p. [355] errata. p. [356] blank.

Frontispiece drawn by Fison and engraved by Helman. Map engraved by Lattré.

"That the discovery in question was neither advantageous to America nor to Europe, is a proposition that many believe; and this author illustrates it, and renders it striking; but that it might have been, and may even yet be made useful to both, is equally credible. The principle object of this judicious writer is to point out the manner of diminishing the evils occasioned by the discovery of the new world, and of multiplying the advantages that may result from it" (Monthly Review).

19.8 x 12.4 cm. Rebound.

Faribault, Gagnon, Howes, Leclerc, NUC

6619. Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, Bishop, 1704-1792.

An account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren, preach The Gospel, and carry on their Missions among the Heathen. Translated from the German of the Rev. August Gottlieb Spangenberg. "Go ye into all the World, and preach the Gospel to every Creature," Mark xvi. 15.

London: Printed and sold by H. Trapp, No. I. Pater-noster Row, for the Brethren's Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel; also sold at all the Brethren's Settlements and Chapels in Great-Britain and Ireland. M.DCC.LXXXVIII.

8vo: [a]^{4}b^2, A-Q^4 [$2(-bH2) signed], 70 ll.; pp. [4] [i] ii [iii-iv] v-vii [viii], [1] 2-127 [128]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] "Advertisement". p. [4] blank. pp. [i]-ii text, headed "Preface" signed: August Gottlieb Spangenberg. Barby, December 12, 1780. pp. [iii]-vii contents. p. [viii] errata. pp. [1]-127 text. p. [128] "Books published, relating to the Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren."

A translation of "Von der Arbeit der evangelischen Brüder under den Heiden" published in Barby in 1782.

20.6 x 12.7 cm. Bound with no. 6549.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Sabin

6620. Coffin, Isaac, Sir, 1759–1839. defendant.

Minutes of a court martial, Assembled and held on board His Majesty's ship Dido, In Halifax Harbour, Nova Scotia, The 21st Day of May, and by Adjournment until the 23rd Day of May, 1788: in pursuance of an order from Herbert Sawyer, Esq. Rear Admiral of the White, and Commander in Chief, &c. &c. Dated the 16th Day of May instant, to try Isaac Coffin, Esq. Captain of his Majesty's Ship the Thisbe, on a charge exhibited against him by Mr. Tho. Huchenson Wynter, Master of the said Ship, For false Musters in several Instances on the said Ship's Books. With the minute of the Board of Admiralty, and Captain Coffin's memorial, presented to the Lords of the Admiralty.

London: printed in the year M.DCC.LXXXIX.

8vo: A–E⁴F1 [$2(–A1) signed], 21 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4–42. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]–42 text.

Coffin was found guilty of knowingly signing a false muster, a not uncommon naval practice. The actions of the court and the Admiralty thereafter led to the case being cited as a precedent in demonstrating the limits of admiralty interference with the sentence of a court-martial.

20 x 12.2 cm. Rebound.

NUC, Sabin

6621. Instruction Pour les Capitaines qui vont à la pêche

Instruction Pour les Capitaines qui vont à la pêche de la Morue sur les côtes de Terre-neuve.

[A Versailles, de l'Imprimerie royale. 1789.]

fo: [ ]², 2 ll.; pp. [1] 2–4. Contents: pp. [1]–4 text, headed "Instruction Pour les Capitaines qui vont à la pêche [etc.]" On p. 4 "A Versailles, de l'Imprimerie royale. 1789."

31.8 x 21.1 cm.

6622. Loskiel, George Henry, 1740–1814.

Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika durch Georg Heinrich Loskiel.

Barby, zu finden in den Brüdergemeinen, und in Leipzig in Commission bey Paul Gotthelf Kummer. 1789.

8vo: a⁸A–3C⁸[$5(–a1) signed], 400 ll.; pp. [16] [1] 2–206 [207–209] 210–498 [499–501] 502–775 [776] 777–783 [784]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3–6] foreword, signed: Strickenhof in Liefland, am 2ten May 1788. G.H. Loskiel. pp. [7–14] contents. p. [15] sec. h.-t. "Geschichte der Mission unter den Nord-Amerikanischen Indianern. Erster Theil." p. [16] blank. pp. [1]–206 text. p. [207] sec. h.-t. "Geschichte der Mission unter den Nord-Amerikanischen Indianern. Zweiter Theil." p. [208] blank. pp. [209]–498 text. p. [499] sec. h.-t. "Geschichte der Mission unter den Nord-Amerikanischen Indianern. Dritter Theil." p. [500] blank. pp. [501]–775 text. pp. [776]–783 appendix, dated at end, Bethlehem, den 21sten Sept. 1787. On p. 783 "Barby, gedruckt bey Lorenz Friedrich Spellenberg." p. [784] errata.

The second of the two issues described by Howes.

18.5 x 10.8 cm. Rebound.

Howes, Lande (first issue), NUC, Pilling. Algonquian, Sabin

6623. Morse, Jedidiah, 1761–1826.

The American geography; or, A view of the present situation of the United States of America. Containing ⌈two columns, left column⌉ Astronomical Geography. Geographical Definitions. Discovery, and General Description of America. Summary account of the Discoveries and Settlements of North America; General View of the United States; Of their Boundaries; Lakes; Bays and Rivers; Mountains; Productions; Population; Government; Agriculture, Commerce; Manufactures; History; Concise Account of the War, and of the important Events which have succeeded. Biographical Sketches of Several illustrious Heroes. General account of New England; Of its Boundaries; Extent; Di- ⌈right column⌉ visions; Mountains; Rivers; Natural History; Productions; Population; Character; Trade; History. Particular Descriptions of the Thirteen United States, and of Kentucky, The Western Territory and Vermont.--Of their Extent; Civil Divisions; Chief Towns; Climates: Rivers; Mountains; Soils; Productions; Trade; Manufactures; Agriculture; Population; Character; Constitutions; Courts of Justice; Colleges; Academies and Schools; Religion; Islands; Indians; Literary and Humane Societies; Springs; Curiosities; Histories. ⌈end of column⌉ Illustrated with two Sheet Maps--One of the Southern, the other of the Northern States, neatly and elegantly engraved, and more correct than any that have hitherto been published. To which is added, a concise Abridgment of the Geography of the British, Spanish, French and Dutch Dominions in America, and the West Indies--Of Europe, Asia and Africa. By Jedidiah Morse.

Elizabeth Town: Printed by Shepard Kollock, for the author. M,DCC,LXXXIX.

8vo: ⌈A⌉⁴ b² ⌈C⌉⁴ B-3X⁴ ⌈chi⌉1 ⌈$1 signed⌉, 275 ll.; pp. ⌈i-v⌉ vi-vii ⌈viii⌉ ix-xii, ⌈1⌉ 2-10 ⌈11⌉ 12-281 ⌈282⌉ 283-344 ⌈345⌉ 346-349 ⌈350⌉ 351-400 ⌈401-402⌉ 403-408 ⌈409⌉ 410-531 ⌈532⌉ 533-534 ⌈535-538⌉. 2 fold. maps. Contents: p. ⌈i⌉ title. p. ⌈ii⌉ blank. p. ⌈iii⌉ dedication, dated March 12, 1789. p. ⌈iv⌉ blank. pp. ⌈v⌉-vii preface, dated at end, Charlestown, (Massachusetts) March 12, 1789. pp. ⌈viii⌉-xii contents. pp. ⌈1⌉-10 introduction. pp. ⌈11⌉-531 text. pp. ⌈532⌉-534 appendix. p. ⌈535⌉ errata. On p. ⌈535⌉ "Directions for the binder." p. ⌈536⌉ blank. p. ⌈537⌉ "Corrections respecting France." p. ⌈538⌉ blank.

One map, "Compiled from late Surveys and Observations By Joseph Purcell", signed: Engraved for Morses Geography by Amos Doolittle at New Haven 1788. Second map signed: Delineated & Engrav'd for Morses Geography by Amos Doolittle New-Haven.

19.4 x 12 cm. Contemporary calf, re-backed. Ex libris Charles E. Goodspeed. Inscribed on title-page: Thomas Lee's. Numerals on page 102 printed upside down. Maps have been backed with linen.

AAS, BLESTC, Evans, Gagnon, Howes, Rich, Sabin

6624. Portlock, Nathaniel, 1748?-1817.

An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788.

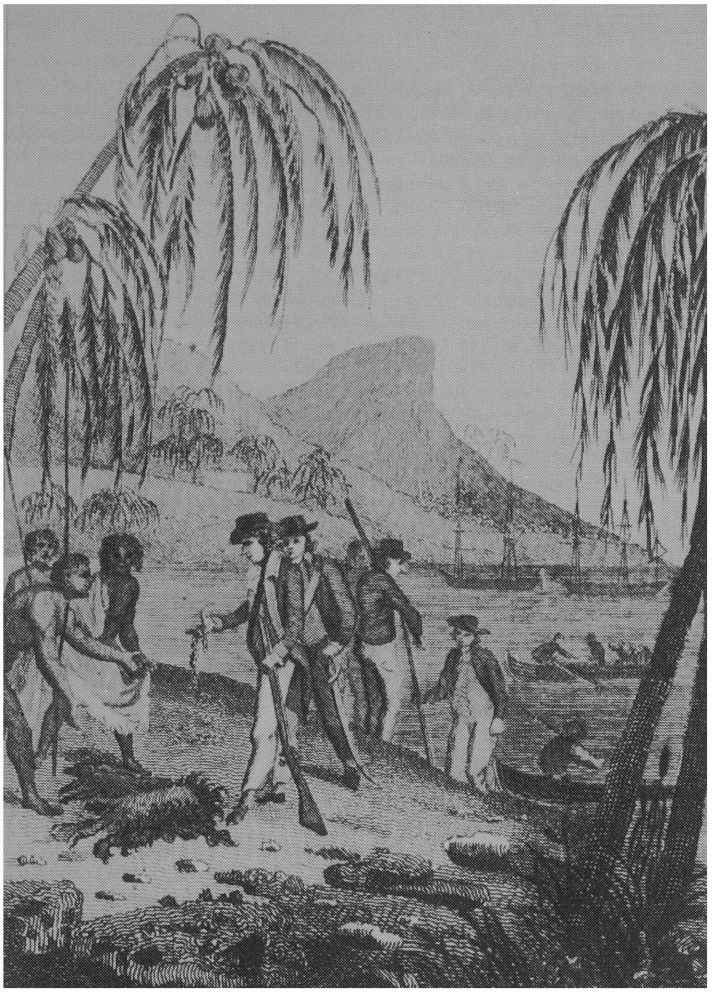
London, Printed for John Stockdale Piccadilly, and George Goulding, James Street Covent Garden, 1789.

8vo: a⁴ B-S⁸ ⌈$4(-a3,4) signed; misprinting a2 as a3⌉, 140 ll.; pp. ⌈8⌉ ⌈1⌉ 2-189 ⌈190⌉ 191-272 (misprinting 53 as 55). front. (port.), fold. map. Contents: pp. ⌈1⌉-7 contents. p. ⌈8⌉ blank. pp. ⌈1⌉-272 text, headed "A voyage, &c."

Title from engraved title-page. Frontispiece has imprint: Publish'd Aug, 3, 1789, by J. Stockdale & G. Goulding. Map, "Engraved by W. Harrison & J. Reid, No. 12 Winchester Street, Battle Bridge", has imprint: Published as the Act directs by Capt. G. Dixon Decr. 24th. 1788.

20.6 x 12.1 cm. Contemporary quarter calf with marbled boards.

Howes, Lande, Rich, Sabin, Strathern v. no. 599



Captain Portlock and Dixon Purchasing Skins of the Indians

No. 6625.

6625. A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788.

A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. Performed in the King George, commanded by Captain Portlock; and the Queen Charlotte, commanded by Captain Dixon; Under the Direction of the Incorporated Society for the Advancement of the Fur Trade.

London: Printed for R. Randal, No. I, Shoe-lane, Fleetstreet, and sold by all Booksellers in Town and Country. M DCC LXXXIX. <Price three shillings.>

8vo: [A]⁴ B-T⁴ U² [$2(-U2) signed], 78 ll.; pp. [8] [1] 2-144 150-151 [152-153]. front. Contents: pp. [1-2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5-6] preface, signed: C.L. pp. [7-8] contents. pp. [1]-144 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 150-151 text. pp. [152-153] blank.

Authorship has been attributed, by Lada-Mocarski, to Colin or William Colin Lauder, the surgeon of the "Queen Charlotte". This is not possible as Lauder had died in February, 1788 and was buried at sea. "He was the first person we had lost in our voyage" (p. 138). The text is based on the text of Beresford's "A voyage round the world" (v. no. 593).

22.5 x 14 cm. Uncut. Contemporary quarter leather with marbled boards; re-backed.

Howes, Lada-Mocarski, NUC, Sabin, Strathern cf. no. 593

1790

6626. Chalmers, George, 1742-1825.

A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. By George Chalmers, Esq. Vol. I. [II.]

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. MDCCXC.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, A-2N⁸ 2O² [$4(-A1,2O2) signed], 290 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv-xvi, [1] 2-564. vol. 2, A⁴ B-2L⁸ 2M1-5 [$4(-A1,3,4,M4,5) signed; misprinting L3 as I3], 273 ll.; pp. [i-ii] iii-vii [viii], [1] 2-538. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-xii preface, signed: G.C. Green Street, Grosvenor Square, 23 October, 1790. pp. xiii-xvi contents of vol. 1. pp. [1]-564 text. vol. 2: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. iii-vii contents of vol. 2. p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]-538 text.

21.1 x 12.7 cm. Contemporary tree calf. Armorial bookplate of Joseph Smith. Volume 1, title-page inscribed: From Mr. Chalmers To Mr. Smith [and] Jos. Smith. Volume 2, title-page inscribed: Jos: Smith from author.

NUC, Sabin

6627. Copy of a notice published in the Quebec Gazette,

Copy of a notice published in the Quebec Gazette, Relating to the Importation of Corn and Grain into the Province of Quebec--with Copies of several Letters from Lord Dorchester on that Subject. Ordered to be printed 23d January 1790.

[London, 1790]

fo: [ ]², 2 ll.; pp. 1-2 [3-4]. Contents: pp. 1-2 text, headed "Copy of a Notice published in the Quebec Gazette for Thursday, 12th February 1789, relating to the Importation of Corn and Grain into the Province of Quebec." p. [3] blank. p. [4] docket title.

Title taken from docket title.

"[T]he Scarcity of Bread Corn in the Province is so great, that, without Speedy Supplies, a Famine may be apprehended; that there is no Ground to conjecture that the necessary Supplies may be had, either from Great Britain

or by the internal Communication; and that there is an absolute Necessity that the Province be supplied by Sea, in which Case they recommend the Admission of Flour, Meal, Biscuit, Rice, and Indian Corn, from the United States, in British Bottoms, navigated according to Law, to the Close of this Year's Navigation" (p. 2).

38.3 x 25.3 cm.

BLESTC, NUC (citing this copy only)

6628. Dalrymple, Alexander, 1737-1808.

The Spanish pretensions Fairly Discussed, by Dalrymple. Nequid falsi audeo dicere. Cicero.

London, Printed by George Bigg, 1790, And Sold by P. Elmsly, Strand; J. Sewell, Cornhill; and J. Stockdale, Piccadilly.

8vo: [A]⁴B⁴C²[$2(-C2) signed], 10 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6 [7] 8-19 [20]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication, signed: Dalrymple. 11th May, 1790. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-6 preface, dated 11th May, 1790 and signed: Dalrymple. pp. [7]-16 text, dated 7th May, 1790 and signed: Dalrymple. pp. 17-19 postscript. p. [20] blank.

The author disputes Spanish claims to the Magallanic [sic] regions of South America and the north west coast of North America. According to Dalrymple the first authentic description of Nootka and adjacent regions was that of Captain Cook in 1778.

21.2 x 13 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Rich, Sabin, Strathern

6629. Dixon, George, fl. 1774-1791.

Remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. in a letter to that gentleman, by George Dixon, late commander of the Queen Charlotte, in a voyage round the world.

London: printed for the author, and sold by John Stockdale, Piccadilly; and George Goulding, James Street, Covent Garden. M,DCC,XC. <Price two shillings and sixpence.>

4to: [A]²B-I²K²(-K2) L²[$1 signed], 21 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-37 [38-42]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Remarks on Meares's voyages." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-37 text, in the form of a letter, headed "To John Meares, Esq." and signed: George Dixon. James Street, Covent Garden; December 1, 1790. pp. [38-41] advertisement, headed "New books lately published by John Stockdale, Piccadilly." p. [42] blank.

28.7 x 22.1 cm. Pages [39-42] wanting. Bound with copy of Meares' voyages (v. no. 612) and no. 6640 and no. 6634. Contemporary calf, bookplate of Right Hon.ble Constantine John Baron Mulgrave. Gift of James Bain, Toronto, 1981.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC, PAC, Rich, Sabin, Strathern v. no. 609, 6640

6630. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Anno regni Georgii III. Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, tricesimo. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Eighteenth Day of May Anno Domini 1784, in the Twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. And from thence continued, by several Prorogations and Adjournments, to the Twenty-first Day of January 1790; being the Seventh Session of the Sixteenth Parliament of Great Britain.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the

King's most Excellent Majesty. 1790.

fo: π1 8F2 8G–8H²[$1(+8F2) signed], 6 ll.; pp. [665–666] 667–675 [676]. Contents: p. [665] title. p. [666] blank. pp. 667–675 text, headed "Anno tricesimo Georgii III. Regis. Cap. XXXIV. An Act for giving Relief to such Persons as have suffered in their Rights and Properties, during the late unhappy Dissentions in America, in consequence of their Loyalty to His Majesty, and Attachment to the British Government [etc.]". p. [676] blank.
33.5 x 20.7 cm.

Lande, NUC

6631. Lansdowne, William Petty, marquis of, 1737–1805.
The substance of the speech of the Marquis of Lansdown, In the House of Lords, On the 14th of December, 1790; on the subject of the convention with Spain, Which was signed on the 28th of October, 1790. By one present.
London: printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly. <Price One Shilling.> [1790]

8vo: A–C⁴[$2(-A1) signed], 12 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4 [5] 6–23 [24]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]–4 text, beginning "These notes of what lately passed". pp. [5]–23 text. p. [24] blank.
Four ships belonging to the Associated Merchants Trading to the Northwest Coasts of America, a partnership formed by John Meares and several of his associates, were seized by the Spanish in 1789. Meares' complaints to the British government led to threats of retaliation against Spanish claims to sole rights to the area. The Nootka Convention of October 1790 proclaimed British rights to trade at Nootka and to navigation of the Pacific Ocean. Lansdowne denounced Meares' action and the resulting convention as overturning the "pacific system" which had to that time brought peace and harmony to Europe.
21 x 12.6 cm. Rebound.

BLESTC, NUC, Strathern

6632. [Richardson, William], 1743–1814.
The Indians, a tragedy. Performed at the Theatre-Royal, Richmond.
—Nemora, atque cavos monteis, silvasque colebant. Lucr.
London: printed for C. Dilly in the Poultry. M.D.CC.XC.

8vo: π⁴A–I⁴[K]²[$1 signed], 42 ll.; pp. [2] [i–ii] iii [iv–vi], [1] 2–24 33–81 [82–84]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [i] "Advertisement." pp. [ii]–[iv] prologue. p. [v] blank. p. [vi] "Persons of the drama." pp. [1]–24 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 33–81 text. p. [82] blank. pp. [83–84] epilogue.
A dramatization of the author's "The Indians, a tale" first published in his "Poems" in 1776.
22.4 x 14.5 cm. Uncut. Inscribed on page [1]: Revd Mr. Brown from the author [and] J.B. Numeral 7 on page 67 printed upside down. Pages [83–84] mutilated; no loss of text.

BLESTC, NUC, Sabin cf. no. 4748

1791

6633. Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1788–1797 (Hubert)
Mandement de Monseigneur l'eveque de Quebec, Qui permet de travailler à certains jours de Fêtes.
[Quebec, 1791]

4to: B⁴[$2(-B1) signed], 4 ll.; pp. 9–15 [16]. Contents: pp. 9–14 text, headed "Mandement de Monseigneur l'eveque de Quebec [etc.]" dated at end, April 15, 1791 and signed: Jean Francois Evêque de Québec and "Par Monseigneur. Plessis Prêtre, Secretaire." pp. 14–15 text, headed "Liste des Solemnites remises au Dimanche." On p. 15 "Collationné à la minute restée aux Archives de l'Evêché." p. [16] blank.

At head of title: Soli deo gloria.

According to Tremaine, the printer was Samuel Neilson.

23.5 x 18.5 cm. Mutilated at edges, no loss of text.

BNQ, Cat. coll., Lande, NUC, PAC, Tremaine

6634. Dixon, George, fl. 1774–1791.

Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. in which Several important Facts, misrepresented in the said Voyages, relative to geography and commerce, are fully substantiated. To which is added, a letter from Captain Duncan, containing A decisive Refutation of several unfounded Assertions of Mr. Meares, And a final Reply to his Answer. By George Dixon, late Commander of the Queen Charlotte in a voyage round the world.

London: printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly; and George Goulding, James Street, Covent Garden. M.DCC.XCI. <Price three shillings and sixpence.>

4to: [A]²B–U²[chi]²[$1 signed], 42 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4–80 [81–84]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]–80 text in the form of a letter, headed "To John Meares, Esq." and signed: George Dixon. James Street, Covent Garden, February 12, 1791. pp. [81–84] publisher's advertisements, headed "This Day are published [etc.]"

28.7 x 22.1 cm. Inscribed on title-page: From the author. Imperfect; pages [81–84] wanting. Bound with no. 6629. Gift of James Bain, Toronto, 1981.

BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Rich, Sabin, Strathern v. no. 609

6635. France. Assemblée nationale constituante, 1789–1791. Comité des pensions.

Rapport fait a l'Assemblée nationale au nom du comité des pensions, sur les secours accordés aux Acadiens et Canadiens. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale.

[A Paris, de l'Imprimerie nationale. 1791]

4to: A⁴[$2 signed], 4 ll.; pp. [1] 2–7 [8]. Contents: pp. [1]–7 text, headed "Rapport fait a l'Assemblée nationale au nom du Comité des pensions [etc.]" and signed: Camus, Expilly, Berthereau, Pilastre, J. Julien, L.M. La Revelliere, Palasne, Goupil. On p. 7 "A Paris, de l'Imprimerie nationale." p. [8] blank.

24 x 17.8 cm. Disbound.

NUC

6636. France. Laws, statutes, etc.

Loi Relative aux secours accordés aux Officiers, tant civils que militaires, Acadiens & Canadiens, & à leurs familles. Donnée à Paris, le 25 Février 1791.

[A Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCC. XCI].

4to: A¹⁰ [$5 signed], 10 ll.; pp. [1] 2–19 [20]. Contents: pp. [1]–19 text, headed "Loi Relative aux secours accordés aux Officiers, tant civils que militaires [etc.]" and dated at end, February 25, 1791. On p. 19 "A

Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCC. XCI." p. [20] blank.
Shoulder note on p. [1]: N° 806.
The text includes a list of civil and military officers and their dependents, and habitants, their date of birth, residence and financial recompense awarded.
24.5 x 20.1 cm. Rebound.

BNQ, Dionne, Gagnon, Lande, NUC cf. PAC

6637. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
Anno regni Georgii III. Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, tricesimo primo. At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth Day of November Anno Domini 1790, in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. Being the First Session of the Seventeenth Parliament of Great Britain.
London: Printed by Charles Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1791.

fo: π1 15Q2 15R²15S1 [$1(+15Q2) signed], 5 ll.; pp. [1345-1346] 1347-1354. Contents: p. [1345] title. p. [1346] blank. pp. 1347-1354 text, headed "Anno tricesimo primo Georgii III. Regis. Cap. XXXVIII. An Act to amend an Act, made in the Twenty-eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for regulating the Trade between the Subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in North America, and in the West India Islands, and the Countries belonging to the United States of America [etc.]".
30.6 x 18.5 cm. Rebound.

6638. Great Britain. Parliament.
A bill <with the amendments> for Establishing a Court of Civil Jurisdiction in the Island of Newfoundland, for a Time to be limited.
[London, 1791]

fo: A²(A1+B1) [$1 signed], 3 ll.; pp. [1] 2-4 [5-6]. Contents: pp. [1]-4 text, headed "A bill <with the amendments> for Establishing a Court [etc.]". p. [5] blank. p. [6] docket title "A bill <with the amendments> for Establishing a Court of Civil Jurisdiction in the Island of Newfoundland, for a Time to be limited. Ordered to be printed 27th May 1791."
33.3 x 21.1 cm.

NUC

6639. Hamilton, James Edward.
Reflections on the revolution in France, by the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, considered; also, observations on Mr. Paine's pamphlet, intituled The rights of men; with cursory remarks on the prospect of a Russian war, and The Canada Bill now pending. By James Edward Hamilton, Esq. Quid verum atque utile rogo, curo, et totus in hoc sum.
London: printed for the author: And sold by J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-yard, and by Debrett, Piccadilly. 1791. <Price 2s. 6d.>

8vo: π²A-G⁴H⁴(-H4) I-S⁴T1 [$2 signed; misprinting A2 as B2], 74 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv, [1] 2-62 65-145 [146]. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [1]-62 text. Hiatus in pagination; no loss of text. pp. 65-145 text. p. [146] errata.
20.9 x 13.1 cm. Rebound.

NUC, PAC

6640. Meares, John, 1756?-1809.

An answer to Mr. George Dixon, Late commander of the Queen Charlotte, in the service of Messrs. Etches and Company; by John Meares, Esq. In which the remarks of Mr. Dixon on the voyages to the north west coast of America, &c. lately published, are fully considered and refuted.

London: printed at the Logographic Press; and sold by J. Walter, n° 169, Piccadilly, opposite old Bond Street. M.DCC.XCI.

4to: [A]^{2}B-D^{4}E^{2}[$2(-E2) signed], 16 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-32. Contents: p. [1] half-title "An answer to Mr. George Dixon, Late commander of the Queen Charlotte. <Price two shillings.>" p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-32 text, signed: John Meares. Jan. 1, 1791.

In his "Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789" (v. no. 612) Meares had belittled the role of other traders and explorers such as George Dixon to make his own accomplishments more important. Dixon retaliated with "Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares" (v. no. 6629). This is Meares' answer to those remarks.

28.7 x 22.1 cm. Bound with the author's "Voyages", Dixon's "Remarks" and "Further remarks" in a volume bearing the armorial bookplate of Baron Mulgrave. Imperfect; pages [1-2] wanting. Gift of James Bain, Toronto, 1981.

BLESTC, NUC, Rich, Sabin v. no. 609

6641. A sketch of the reign of George the third,

A sketch of the reign of George the third, from 1780, to the close of the year 1790. Fourth edition.

London: printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. M.DCC.XCI.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-2D^{4}[$2 signed], 106 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2-206 [207-208]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "A sketch of the reign of George the third." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]-206 text. pp. [207-208] blank.

Pages 152 to 168 give an account of the controversy with Spain over Nootka Sound. Six editions of this title were published.

20.3 x 12.2 cm. Rebound. Pages [207-208] (blank) wanting.

BLESTC, NUC cf. PAC, Sabin

6642. Smallwell, Edward, Bishop of Oxford, 1721-1799.

A sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their anniversary meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, On Friday February 18, 1791. By the Right Reverend Edward Lord Bishop of Oxford.

London: Printed by S. Brooke, in Warwick-Lane. M DCC XCI.

8vo: [A]^{4}B-H^{4}I^{4}(-I4) [$2(-F2) signed], 35 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-42 [43] 44-45 [46] 47-70. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] printing resolution. pp. [3]-16 text of sermon, headed "Malachi, chap. i. verse 11. From the rising of the sun even to the going down of the same, my Name shall be great among the Gentiles [etc.]". pp. 17-42 text, headed "An Abstract of the charter And of the Proceedings of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, from the 19th Day of February, 1790, to the 18th Day of February, 1791." p. [43] blank. pp. 44-45 text. p. [46] blank. pp. 47-62 text, headed "A list of the members of The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts." p. 63 "Ladies Annual Subscribers." pp. 64-69 text, headed "A list of the bishops, deans, &c. Who have Preached before The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts." p. 70 "The Form of a Legacy to this Society."

Includes lists of missionaries stationed in the various colonies in Canada and an account of mission activity there, pages 22–38. According to the BLESTC, the same setting of type was also imposed in quarto format.

20.1 x 12.6 cm. Disbound. Inscribed on title-page: To Doctor Dana.

BLESTC cf. NUC

6643. **[Thomson, William], 1746–1817.**

Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, who, having returned, wounded, with the corpse of General Wolfe, from Quebec, was admitted an out-pensioner of Chelsea Hospital, in 1759; and is now in the CIII.d year of his age.

London: from Peterborouh-House [sic] Press, by D. and D. Stuart. Sold by J. Forbes, Covent-Garden; J. Debrett, Piccadilly; and J. Sewell, Cornhill. MDCCXCI.

8vo: π^2A-E^{8}F^{4}G1 [$4(-F3,4) signed], 47 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–90. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Memoirs of the old highlander, Serjeant D. Macleod. <Price two shillings.> Entered at Stationer's Hall." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–90 text, headed "Memoirs of the life of Serjeant Donald Macleod."

21.2 x 12.8 cm. Rebound. Ex libris Samuel Barlow.

Lande, NUC, Sabin cf. no. 302, PAC

1792

6644. **France. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Loi Relative aux Acadiens & Canadiens. Donnée à Paris, le 9 Mai 1792, l'an 4.e de la Liberté.

[A Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCC. XCII.]

4to: [ ]^2, 2 ll.; pp. [1] 2–3 [4]. Contents: pp. [1]–3 text, headed "Loi Relative aux Acadiens & Canadiens [etc.]" On p. 3 "A Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCC. XCII." p. [4] blank.

Shoulder note on p. [1]: N°. 1685.

23.9 x 18.3 cm. Disbound.

Lande, NUC cf. PAC

6645. **Reeves, John, 1752–1829.**

A history of the law of shipping and navigation. By John Reeves, Esq. author of "The history of the English law."

Dublin: printed by Thomas Burnside, for Messrs E. Lynch, P. Wogan, P. Byrne, J. Moore, W. Jones, R. M'Allister, H. Watts, and J. Rice. 1792.

8vo: π1 A^{4}B–2F^{8}2G1–7 [$2 signed], 236 ll; pp. [10] [1] 2–435 [436–462] (misprinting 40–41 as 39–40, 434 as 34). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] dedication, signed: John Reeves. June 1792. p. [4] blank. pp. [5–10] contents. pp. [1]–435 text. p. [436] blank. p. [437] sec. h.-t. "Appendix [etc.]" p. [438] blank. pp. [439–453] text. pp. [454–461] index. p. [462] blank.

20.4 x 12.3 cm. Contemporary calf. Inscribed on title-page: Jos. Wade, 29 ushers Quay Dublin.

BM, NUC, Sabin v. no. 4781

1793

6646. **[Genet, Edmond Charles], 1763-1834.**
Les francais libres a leurs freres Les canadiens.
[Philadelphia, 1793]

8vo: [ ]⁴, 4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-8. Contents: pp. [1]-8 text, headed "Les francais libres a leurs freres Les canadiens."

To Genet, stationed in Philadelphia as the French envoy to the United States, had been assigned the task of rousing French Canada against the British government. The pamphlet was distributed by Henri Mézière, the Montreal publisher and journalist, whose "Observations sur l'état actuel du Canada et sur les dispositions politiques de ses habitants" had influenced Genet.

16.8 x 10.1 cm. Uncut, unopened.

NUC

6647. **Great Britain. Board of Trade.**
Copy of a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, relating to the Newfoundland Trade and Fishery; dated 19th December 1718.
[London, 1793]

fo: A-F²[$1 signed], 12 ll.; pp. [1] 2-22 [23-24]. Contents: pp. [1]-22 text, headed "Copy of a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty [etc.]". p. [23] blank. p. [24] docket title "Copy of a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, relating to the Newfoundland Trade and Fishery; dated 19th December 1718. Ordered to be printed 11th March 1793."

At head of docket title: (N° I.)

33.3 x 21.1 cm. Uncut.

NUC

6648. **Great Britain. Board of Trade.**
Copy of a representation of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, on the Subject of establishing a Court of Civil Jurisdiction in the Island of Newfoundland; dated 10th May 1790.
[London, 1793]

fo: A-K²L²(L1+M1) [$1 signed], 23 ll.; pp. [1] 2-44 [45-46]. Contents: pp. [1]-6 text, headed "Copy of a representation of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations [etc.]". pp. 7-37 text, headed "Admiral Milbanke's Report upon the Judicature of Newfoundland." pp. 38-44 text, headed "Letter from Admiral Milbanke" dated London, 20th February 1790. p. [45] blank. p. [46] docket title "Copy of a representation of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, on the Subject of establishing a Court of Civil Jurisdiction in the Island of Newfoundland; dated 10th May 1790.--Copy of a report of Admiral Milbanke, upon the Judicature of the Island of Newfoundland; dated 31st December 1789.--And, copy of a letter from Admiral Milbanke, dated 20th February 1790. Ordered to be printed 11th March 1793."

At head of docket title: (N° 5.)

33.4 x 21.1 cm. Uncut.

NUC

6649. Great Britain. Board of Trade.

Copy of the report of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, on the Subject of the Newfoundland Fishery; dated 17th March 1786.
[London, 1793]

fo: A-D²[$1 signed], 8 ll.; pp. [1] 2-15 [16]. Contents: pp. [1]-15 text, headed "Copy of the report of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade [etc.]". p. [16] docket title "Copy of a report of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, on the Newfoundland Fishery; dated 17th March 1786. Ordered to be printed 11th March 1793."
At head of docket title: (N° 4.)
33.4 x 21 cm. Uncut.

NUC

6650. Great Britain. Board of Trade.

Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, to His Majesty, relating to the Newfoundland Trade and Fishery; dated 29th April 1765.
[London, 1793]

fo: A-B²[$1 signed], 4 ll.; pp. [1] 2-7 [8]. Contents: pp. [1]-7 text, headed "Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations [etc.]". p. [8] docket title "Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, to His Majesty, relating to the Newfoundland Trade and Fishery; dated 29th April 1765. Ordered to be printed 11th March 1793."
At head of docket title: (N° 2.)
33.3 x 21 cm. Uncut.

NUC

6651. Great Britain. Board of Trade.

Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, relating to the Newfoundland Trade and Fishery; dated 27th March 1766.
[London, 1793]

fo: A-B²C1 D1 E1 F²[$1 signed], 9 ll.; pp. [1] 2-11 [1] 12 [1] 13-14 [15-16]. Contents: pp. [1]-2 text, headed "Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty [etc.]". pp. 3-10 text, headed "Copy of Governor Palliser's Remarks on the present State and Management of the Newfoundland Fishery; dated 18th December, 1765." p. 11 fold. table, headed "An account of ships and men employed by the English and French on the Newfoundland Fisheries 1765; with some Remarks." p. [1] blank. p. 12 continuation of table. p. [1] blank. pp. 13-14 text. p. [15] blank. p. [16] docket title "Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, relating to the Newfoundland Trade and Fishery; dated 27th March 1766:--And, Copy of Governor Palliser's Remarks on the present State and Management of the Newfoundland Fishery; dated 18th December 1765. Ordered to be printed 11th March 1793."
At head of docket title: (N° 3.)
33.2 x 21 cm. Uncut.

NUC

6652. Inglis, Charles, Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1734-1816.

Steadfastness in Religion and Loyalty recommended, in a sermon Preached before the Legislature of His Majesty's Province of Nova-Scotia; in the Parish Church of St. Paul at Halifax, On Sunday, April 7, 1793. By the Right Reverend Charles, Bishop of Nova-Scotia.

Halifax: Printed by John Howe, at his Printing-Office, opposite the Parade. M DCC XCIII.

8vo: [A]⁴B-D⁴[E]²[$2 signed], 18 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-34 [35-36]. Contents: p. [1] half-title "Steadfastness in Religion and Loyalty recommended, in a sermon, &c." p. [2] printing resolution, dated 13th April, 1793. p. [3] title. p. [4] dedication, dated Halifax, April 16, 1793. pp. [5]-34 text, headed "Proverbs xxiv. 21. My Son, fear thou the Lord and the King; and meddle not with them that are given to change." On p. 34 erratum. pp. [35-36] blank.

According to Tremaine, some copies were printed on larger paper, in quarto format.

20.5 x 13.1 cm. In contemporary light gray wrappers. Printed bookstamp of New Jersey Historical Society. Inscribed on page [1]: Elizabeth Parker and Cortland Lewis Parker.

AAS, Acadia, BLESTC, NUC, Sabin, Tremaine cf. 4780

6653. Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809.

A letter addressed to yhe [sic] Abbe Raynal, on the affairs of North America; in which the mistakes in the Abbe's account of the revolution of Amreica [sic] are corrected and cleared up. By Thomas Paine, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress, during the American War, and Author of Common Sense, and the Rights of Man.

London: printed for J. Ridgeway [sic], no. I, York-Street, St. James's Square. M,DCC,XII. [i.e. 1793?]

12mo: A-C⁶[$3(-A1,2,B3,C3) signed; misprinting A3 as A2, A4 as A3, C1 as D1], 18 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-36 (misprinting 10 as 01) Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3-4] introduction. pp. [5]-32 text. pp. 32-36 text, headed "Postscript" and dated at end, Philadelphia, August 21, 1782.

"Respecting Canada, one or other of the two following will take place, viz. If Canada should people, it will revolt, and if it do not people, it will not be worth the expence of holding. And the same may be said of Halifax, and the country round it. But Canada never will people; neither is there any occasion for contrivances on one side or the other, for nature alone will do the whole" (p. 33).

17.9 x 10.7 cm. Rebound. Printed bookplate of G. Ducharme. Perforated bookstamp of O.F.M. Quebec.

Howes, NUC cf. Gagnon, PAC, Sabin

1794

6654. Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1788-1797 (Hubert)

Mandement du 28 Octobre, M.DCC.XCIII.
[Quebec, 1794]

4to: [D]²(D1+A-C²) [$1 signed], 8 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2-13 [14]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]-12 text, headed "Mandement de Monseigneur l'eveque de Quebec, Qui révoque certaines dispositions de deux Mandemens précédens, et pourvoit à quelques autres objets", dated at end, October 28, 1793 and signed: Jean Francois Evêque de Québec. Par Monseigneur. J.O. Plessis Prêtre, Secrétaire. p. 13 "Liste des Solemnites remises au Dimanche." p. [14] blank.

Revokes mandements issued on December 10, 1788 and April 15, 1791. Tremaine states the mandement was probably printed at Quebec by John Neilson, with a press run of 400 copies.

24.9 x 18.5 cm. Pages [1–2], 13–[14] wanting.

BNQ, Cat. coll., Lande, PAC, Tremaine

6655. Loskiel, George Henry, 1740-1814.

History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. In three parts. By George Henry Loskiel. Translated from the German by Christian Ignatius La Trobe.

London: printed for the Brethren's Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel: sold at No. 10, Nevil's Court, Fetter Lane; and by John Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. 1794.

8vo: π^4 A^{2}B–L^8, ^{2}B–P^8 Q1–5, ^{3}B^{2}C–R^8 S^6 [$4(–A1, ^{2}Q4, ^{3}B2, S4) signed], 331 ll.; pp. [i–v] vi–vii [viii–ix] x–xii, [1] 2–159 [160], ^{2}[1] 2–234, ^{3}[1] 2–233 [234–256] (misprinting ^{2}190 as 90). fold. map. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] dedication. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]–vii translator's preface, dated at end, London, September 20th, 1794. p. [viii] blank. pp. [ix]–xii author's preface, signed: Strickenhof in Livonia, May 2d, 1788. George Henry Loskiel. pp. [1]–159 text, headed "History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Part I." p. [160] blank. pp. [1]–234 text, headed "History of the mission . . . Part II." pp. [1]–226 text, headed "History of the mission . . . Part III." pp. 227–233 appendix. p. [234] blank. pp. [235–255] index. p. [256] advertisement, headed "Books published, relating to, or in use among the United Brethren."

The first edition was published as "Geschichte der mission der evangelischen brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika" in Barby and Leipzig in 1789. According to Field the names of several enemies of the mission, included in the first edition, were omitted from the translation as they had in the meantime repented.

21.6 x 12.8 cm. Rebound.

Acadia, BLESTC, Field, Howes, Lande, NUC, Pilling. Algonquian, Rich, Sabin

6656. Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.

At the General Assembly of the Province of Nova-Scotia, begun and holden at Halifax, on the Sixth Day of June 1794, in the Thirty Fourth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. being the Second Session of the Seventh General Assembly, convened in the said Province.

[Halifax, Printed by Anthony Henry, 1794]

fo: 3L–3M^2 [$1 signed], 4 ll.; pp. 359–365 [366]. Contents: pp. 359–365 text, headed "At the General Assembly [etc.]" p. [366] blank.

Chapters 1 to 6, perpetual acts passed in the session June 6–July 9, 1794. According to Tremaine this was printed by Anthony Henry in 1794.

31.2 x 19.4 cm. Uncut.

Tremaine

6657. Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.

At the General Assembly of the Province of Nova-Scotia, begun and holden at Halifax, on the Sixth Day of June 1794, in the Thirty Fourth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. being the Second Session of the Seventh General Assembly, convened in the said Province.

[Halifax, Printed by Anthony Henry, 1794]

fo: 4A-4H²[$1 signed], 16 ll.; pp. 389-419 [420]. Contents: pp. 389-419 text, headed "At the General Assembly of the Province of Nova-Scotia [etc.]" p. [420] blank.

Chapters 1 to 11, temporary acts passed in the session June 6-July 9, 1794.

According to Tremaine this was printed by Anthony Henry in 1794.

33.6 x 20 cm. Uncut.

Tremaine

6658. Sierra Leone Company.

Substance of the report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, to the General Court of Proprietors, On Thursday the 27th March, 1794.

London: printed by James Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street. M.DCC.XCIV.

8vo: A-Y⁴[$2(-A1,P2) signed], 88 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-162 [163] 164-175 [176]. front. (fold. map). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] text, headed "At a General Court of the Sierra Leone Company, held at the Paul's Head Tavern, in Cateaton Street, London, on Thursday the 27th day of March, 1794." pp. [3]-162 text, headed "Substance of the report, &c." pp. [163]-175 appendix. On p. 175 resolution of thanks and printing resolution. On p. 175 advertisement for "a new edition of this report In Octavo". p. [176] blank.

Map, drawn by B. Baker, has imprint: London: Published by J. Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street, 28 Nov. 1794.

The report describes the transportation of 1190 black emigrants from Nova Scotia to Sierra Leone in 1792.

18.1 x 10.8 cm. Rebound. Ms. notes in pencil on front and back pastedowns. Inscribed on title-page: Jos. Attersoll[?]

BLESTC, Goldsmith's, NUC, Sabin

1795

6659. [Callender, James Thomson], d. 1803.

The political progress of Britain; or, An impartial history of abuses in the government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and America. From the revolution in 1688, to the present time. The whole tending to prove the ruinous consequences of the popular system of taxation, war, and conquest. "The world's mad business."

London: Printed and Sold by Daniel Isaac Eaton, Printer and Bookseller to the Supreme Majesty of the People, at the Cock and Swine, No. 74, Newgate-street. 1795. Price three shillings. <Entered at Stationer's Hall.>

8vo: [A]⁴B-K⁸L²[$4(-D4,L2) signed], 78 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-5 [6] 7 [8-9] 10-33 [34] 35-156. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-5 text, headed "Advertisement" dated at end, Philadelphia, November 14, 1794. pp. [6]-7 text, headed "Postscript" and signed: James Thomson Callendar, An Exile for writing this Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 3d of March, 1795. p. [8] contents. pp. [9]-33 introduction, dated at end, Edinburgh, 14th September, 1792. pp. [34]-156 text.

An edition was also published in Philadelphia in 1795.

19.9 x 11.7 cm. Rebound.

NUC, Sabin

6660. **[Dallas, Alexander James], 1759-1817.**

Features of Mr. Jay's treaty. To which is annexed A View of the Commerce of the United States, as it stands at present, and as it is fixed by Mr. Jay's treaty.

Philadelphia: printed for Mathew Carey, by Lang & Ustick. 1795.

8vo: [A]^{2}B-G^{4}[$1 signed], 26 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-51 [52]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [3] contents. p. [4] text, headed "<From the American Daily Advertiser.>" pp. [5]-47 text, headed "Features of Mr. Jay's Treaty." pp. 48-51 text, headed "<From the Philadelphia Gazette.> View of the Commerce of the United States, as it stands at present, and as it is fixed by Mr. Jay's Treaty", dated at end, Philadelphia, July 27, 1795. p. [52] blank.

20.9 x 13.1 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC cf. Evans, Howes, NUC

6661. **A letter, descriptive of the different settlements in the province of Upper Canada.**

A letter, descriptive of the different settlements in the province of Upper Canada.

London: printed for T. Egerton, at the Military Library, near Whitehall. MDCCXCV.

8vo: B-D^{4}E^{2}[$2(-B1,E2) signed], 14 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-27 [28]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-27 text, dated New York, 20th November, 1794. p. [28] blank.

"This anonymous writer dates from New York, Nov. 20, 1794. He describes his tour through the above-mentioned province, and gives a very advantageous account of the country, and of the settlers there, subjects to the British Government; together with some particulars relative to the Aborigines, or American Indian natives. Perhaps this detail may excite a desire in some of those persons of roving dispositions, who may entertain thoughts of emigration to the western world, to prefer this part of North America, with a British Constitution of Government; to Kentucky, or any other division of the United States;--and, possibly, the present publication has been made with some view to the production of that effect" (Monthly Review, vol. 20, 1796).

15.7 x 9.6 cm. Contemporary half calf with marbled boards. Printed bookplate of D.W. Smith, Esquire. Inscribed on title-page: I. Nye[?] Interleaved with blank pages. Bound with Tiffany's Upper-Canada almanac for the year 1802, and drawings, newspaper clippings, and ms. notes by D.W. Smith.

NUC, Rich, Sabin

6662. **[Livingston, Robert R.], 1746-1813.**

Examination of the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, between the United States and Great-Britain, in several numbers: By Cato.

[New York]: Re-published, from the Argus, by Thomas Greenleaf, 1795.

12mo gathered in 4 and 2: A-H^{6}[$2(-H2) signed; $5 signed $2], 48 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-96. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-96 text, headed "Examination of the treaty."

Contains 16 numbers signed: Cato.

Attributed to Livingston by P.L. Ford in his "Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana", this has been ascribed also to Stephen Higginson and Alexander Hamilton. The text was also published in the "American remembrancer" under the title "Observations on Mr. Jay's treaty".

20.9 x 12.3 cm. Disbound.

AAS, Howes, NUC, Sabin

6663. Pauw, Cornelius de, 1739–1799.

Selections from M. Pauw, with additions by Daniel Webb, Esq. ....Unus et alter Assuitur pannus. Hor.

Bath, printed by R. Cruttwell; and sold by C. Dilly, Poultry; and J. Wallis, Ludgate-Street, London; and Bull and Co. Bath. MDCCXCV.

8vo: [A]1–3 B–P⁸Q⁴R²[$2(–CQR2) signed], 121 ll.; pp. [iii–v] vi [vii] viii, [1] 2–20 [21] 22–56 [57] 58–59 [60] 61–62 [63] 64–69 [70] 71–83 [84] 85–91 [92] 93–98 [99] 100–102 [103] 104–105 [106] 107–109 [110] 111–118 [119] 120 [121] 122–124 [125] 126–131 [132] 133–162 [163] 164–180 [181] 182–185 [186] 187–192 [193] 194–204 [205] 206–217 [218] 219–223 [224] 225–227 [228] 229–235 [236]. Contents: p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]–vi contents. pp. [vii]–viii introduction. p. viii "The Additions are printed in Italicks, to distinguish them from the Selections; that neither M. Pauw, nor the Author of the Additions, might be responsible for what was not his own." pp. [1]–124 text. pp. [125]–235 appendix. p. [236] blank.

The first edition was published in Bath in 1789 with title "Selections from Les recherches philosophiques sur les Américains of M. Pauw". Some copies are bound with varying editions of Daniel Webb's "Sequel to the Selections from Pauw". The collation corresponds to that in the ESTC data-base.

19 x 11.6 cm. Rebound. Erratum slip pasted on to page vi.

JCB, NUC, Sabin

1796

6664. Hastings, Susannah (Willard) Johnson, 1730–1810.

A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson. Containing An account of her sufferings, during Four Years with the Indians and French. Published according to Act of Congress.

Printed at Walpole, Newhampshire, By David Carlisle, jun. 1796.

12mo: A⁶(± A1) B–M⁶[$2(–A1) signed; $3 signed $2], 72 ll.; pp. [1–3] 4–144. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] "Part of the following pages were dictated by Mrs. Johnson, now Mrs. Hastings, herself, and part were taken from minutes, made by Mr. Johnson and herself, during their imprisonment. She is much indebted to her fellow prisoner, Mr. Labarree, by whose assistance many incidents are mentioned, which had escaped her recollection." pp. [3]–144 text, dated at end, Charlestown, June 20, 1796.

16.2 x 9.7 cm. Contemporary quarter leather, repaired, with marbled boards. Ex libris of Frank C. Deering. Inscribed on front free endpaper: M.J. [Greys] 3/. Pages 89–90 mutilated; no loss of text. Last signature, M is repeated 5 times.

AAS, Ayer, Evans, Field, Howes, NUC, Sabin, Vail v. no. 6840

6665. Wansey, Henry, 1751–1827.

The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, in the summer of 1794. Embellished with The Profile of General Washington, and an Aqua-tinta View of the State House, at Philadelphia. By Henry Wansey, F.A.S. a Wiltshire clothier. "Nothing extenuate, or set down aught in malice." Shakespeare.

Salisbury: printed and sold by J. Easton; sold also by G. and T. Wilkie, No. 57, Paternoster Row, London. 1796.

8vo: a⁸B–U⁸[$4(–a1,2) signed], 160 ll.; pp. [i–v] vi [vii] viii–xiii [xiv–xvi], [1] 2–37 [38] 39–49 [50] 51–290 [291–304] (misprinting 41 as 14).

front. (port.), pl. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Journal of an excursion to the United States of North America. Six shillings." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]–vi preface. pp. [vii]–xiii introduction, dated at end, Salisbury, 1795. p. [xiv] blank. p. [xv] sec. h.–t. "Voyage, &c." p. [xvi] blank. pp. [1]–37 text, headed "Voyage from Falmouth to Halifax in Nova Scotia." pp. [38]–49 text, headed "Account of the city of Boston." pp. [50]–97 text, headed "Journey from Boston to New York." pp. 98–254 text, headed "Journey to Philadelphia." pp. 255–290 appendix. pp. [291–302] index. p. [303] errata. p. [304] blank.

Frontispiece and plate have imprint: Published by J. Easton Salisbury 1796.

Howes describes the portrait of Washington as published in 2 states. This portrait reads "General Washington, President of the United States. From his Profile taken in 1791. Ætat. 59." It has the eyelash added.

21.4 x 12.8 cm. Rebound. Pages 225–226 mutilated and repaired; no loss of text. Numeral 5 on page 265 printed upside-down. Gift of John Hallam, Toronto, 1884.

BLESTC, Howes, JCB, NUC, Rich, Sabin

1797

6666. Alline, Henry, 1748–1784.

Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. By Henry Alline, late minister of the gospel, at Falmouth, in Nova-Scotia. The third edition, with some enlargements.

Printed at Dover, by Samuel Bragg, Jun. and for sale at his office, and in Boston, by John West.-- 1797.

18mo: A–U^{6}W^{6}X–2K^{6}2L^{2}[$2(–AZ1,2L2) signed; misprinting 2H2 as 2H, $3 signed $2], 206 ll.; pp. [i–iii] iv [v] vi, [1] 2–70 [71] 72–156 [157] 158–233 [234] 235–308 [309] 310–388 [389–406] (misprinting 36 as 6, 68 as 86, 171 as 172, 221 as 121, 352 as 52, 371 as 372, 372 as 373). Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]–vi preface. pp. [1]–388 text. pp. [389–405] index of first lines. pp. [405–406] text, headed "A short account of the death of Henry Alline, the author of the foregoing hymns; being the extract of a letter sent to Mr. William Alline, his father, by Mr. David M'Clure (then Minister of North-Hill) the person with whom he died."

Divided into 5 books; Book I has 92 hymns, Book II 100 [i.e. 101], Book III 95, Book IV 100 and Book V 101.

In his note on the second edition Evans states that the "enlargements" were by Elder Benjamin Randall.

13.8 x 8.3 cm. Contemporary calf. Inscribed on front free endpaper: Benja B. Darling Book bought April 5 1999 price 3/6.

AAS, Acadia, Evans, NUC v. no. 6803

6667. Crespel, Emmanuel, 1703–1775.

Travels in North America, by M. Crespel. With a narrative of his shipwreck, and extraordinary hardships and sufferings on the island of Anticosti; and an account of that island, and of the shipwreck of His Majesty's ship Active, and others.

London: printed by and for Sampson Low, Berwick Street, Soho. 1797.

12mo: π^{2}A–H^{12}I^{10} [$6(–I6) signed], 108 ll.; pp. [i–v] vi–xxviii, [1] 2–187 [188]. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Travels in North America, by M. Crespel." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]–xxviii introduction. pp. [1]–187 text, headed "Voyages, travels, &c. &c." p. [188] publisher's advertisement.

English translation of the author's "Voiages du R.P. Emmanuel Crespel dans le Canada" published in Frankfurt in 1742, q.v. The introduction contains a description of Anticosti, written by Thomas Wright, surveyor-general of the Northern District of North America.

17 x 10.3 cm. Rebound. Pages [i–ii], 25–26 mutilated and repaired; no loss of text.

BLESTC, Howes, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin cf. no 183

6668. Hearne, Samuel, 1745–1792.

Samuel Hearnes Reise vom Fort Prinz Wallis in der Hudsonsbay nach dem nördlichen Weltmeer. Aus dem Englischen von M. C. Sprengel.

Halle, in der Rengerschen Buchhandlung 1797.

8vo: π1 A–N⁸O⁶(O6+1) P⁴[$2 signed], 116 ll.; pp. [2] [1] 2–229 [230]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [1]–229 text. p. [230] blank.

17.3 x 10.3 cm. In contemporary dark bluish gray boards, spine repaired. Printed stamp of Meyer's Buchhandl on title-page.

NUC, Sabin

6669. Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de, 1741–1788.

Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, publié conformément au décret du 22 avril 1791, et rédigé par M.L.A. Milet-Mureau, Général de Brigade dans le Corps du Génie, Directeur des Fortifications, Ex-Constituant, Membre de plusieurs Sociétés littéraires de Paris. Tome premier. [second. etc.]

A Paris, de l'imprimerie de la République. An V. (1797)

4to: 4 vols. and atlas. vol. 1, π²a–i⁴, A–2V⁴2X²[$2(–2X2) signed], 212 ll.; pp. [4] [i] ii–xvi [xvii] xviii–lxxii, [1] 2–346 [347–348]. vol. 2, π²A–3D⁴[$2 signed], 202 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–398 [399–400]. vol. 3, π² A–3G⁴[$2 signed], 214 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–266 [267] 268–351 [352–353] 354–422 [423–424]. vol. 4, π²A–2Q⁴[$2 signed], 158 ll.; pp. [4] [1] 2–272 [273] 274–309 [310–312]. Atlas volume. vol. 1, front. (port.). vol. 2, illus. (music). Atlas vol., front. (port.), engr. t.-p., 69 maps and pl. (8 double maps, 18 double fold. maps, 35 pl., 5 double pl., 2 double fold. pl., 1 double fold. pl. with 2 maps). Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] half-title "Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [i]–xvi editor's preface. pp. [xvii]–lxxii editor's preliminary discourse. pp. [1]–255 text. pp. 256–323 text, headed "Relation D'un Voyage intéressant de la frégate la Princesse, de Manille à Saint-Blaise, en 1780 et 1781" [translated by Alexandre Guy Pingré] and signed: A Saint-Blaise, le 27 septembre 1781, à bord de la frégate la Princesse. F.A. Maurelle. pp. 324–342 text, headed "Extrait De la Relation d'un voyage fait en 1779, par don François-Antoine Maurelle, Enseigne de frégate, au service du roi d'Espagne, pour la découverte des côtes occidentales de l'Amérique septentrionale." pp. 343–346 contents of vol. 1. p. [347] "Imprimé Par les soins de P.D. Duboy-Laverne, directeur de l'imprimerie de la République." p. [348] blank.

vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–392 text. pp. 393–398 contents of vol. 2. p. [399] "Imprimé Par les soins de P.D. Duboy-Laverne, directeur de l'imprimerie de la République." p. [400] blank.

vol. 3: p. [1] half-title "Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–266 text. p. [267] sec. h.-t. "Tables de la route de la Boussole, pendant les années 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, depuis son départ d'Europe jusqu'à Botany-Bay [etc.]". pp. 268–351 tables. p. [352] blank. p. [353] sec. h.-t. "Tables de la route de l'Astrolabe, pendant les années 1785, 1786, 1787, depuis son départ d'Europe jusqu'au Kamtschatka." pp. 354–417 tables. pp. 418–422 contents of vol. 3. p.

Wm D. Miller

CATALOGUE

OF

ENGLISH AND FRENCH

BOOKS

IN THE

MONTREAL LIBRARY.

With the Rules for the same, made & agreed in General Meetings of the PROPRIETORS.

MONTREAL,

Printed by E: EDWARDS N° 135 St Paul-Street.

M,DCC,XCVII.

No. 6670. *Actual type page: 15.6 × 10 cm.*

[423] "Imprimé Par les soins de P.D. Duboy-Laverne, directeur de l'imprimerie de la République." p. [424] blank.

vol. 4: p. [1] half-title "Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [1]–268 text. pp. 269–272 contents of vol. 4. pp. [273]–309 index for 4 vols. On p. 309 "Imprimé Par les soins de P.D. Duboy-Laverne, directeur de l'imprimerie de la République." pp. [310–312] blank.

Volume 1 and atlas have identical frontispiece portraits signed: Gravé d'après une Miniature par Alexe. Tardieu 1793. Illustrations drawn by Bernizet, Blondela, Bouclet, Duché de Vancy, La Martiniere, J.M. Moreau le Jeune, N. Ozanne, Prevost (oncle) and J.R. Prevost (fils). Illustrations engraved by Avril, Cathelin, P.P. Choffard, Delestre, Dennel, Déquevauviller, Dupréel, Ph. Friere, Godefroy, Hulk, Vinc. Langlois le Jeune, Le Grand, Le Pagelet, Masquelier, Simonet, Alexe. Tardieu, P.F. Tardieu and Thomas. Several illustrations "scripsit" L. Aubert and Hérault. Atlas volume has engraved half-title "Atlas du voyage de La Pérouse."

According to Lada-Mocarski, the atlas was published in two states; regular and large paper. This copy is the regular state.

29.2 x 21.9 cm. Contemporary very dark yellowish green leather, gold-stamped. Some pencil annotation of text and underlining in all four volumes. Ms. note pasted to volume 4, page [1]. Wanting pages [311–312] (blank). Atlas volume, 46 x 29.5 cm. Contemporary half calf with marbled boards.

Hill, Howes, Lada-Mocarski, Lande, NUC, Rich, Sabin, Strathern, Streeter v. no. 596

6670. Montreal Library.

Catalogue of English and French books in the Montreal Library. With the Rules for the same, made & agreed in General Meetings of the Proprietors.

Montreal, Printed by E: Edwards N° 135 St Paul-Street. M,DCC,XCVII.

8vo: [A–B]^{8}, 16 ll.; pp. [2] [1–5] 6–9 x 11 [12–15] 16 19–21 [22] 25–26 [22] 23 27–30 [31–32] (misprinting 30 as 37). Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. p. [1] French title "Catalogue des livres francois et anglais dans la Bibliotheque de Montreal. Precedé des Régles pour la direction d'icelle, faites & adoptées en assemblées générales des Proprietaires. Montreal, Imprimé chez E: Edwards N° 135 Rue St Paul. M,LCC,XCVII." pp. [2–3] blank. p. [4], 6, 8, x text in English, headed "Montreal Library. 7th March 1796." pp. [5], 7, 9, 11 text in French, headed "Bibliothêque de Montréal 7e. Mars 1796." p. [12] rules adopted 7th December 1796. p. [13] rules adopted le 7 Décembre 1796. p. [14] blank. p. [15] text of English catalogue, headed "Folio." p. 16 text of English catalogue, headed "Quarto." pp. 19–21 text of English catalogue, headed "Octavo." p. [22] blank. pp. 25–26 text of English catalogue, headed "Duodecimo." p. [22] text of French catalogue, headed "Folio." p. 23 text of French catalogue, headed "Quarto." pp. 27–29 text of French catalogue, headed "Octavo." p. 30 text of French catalogue, headed "Duodecimo." pp. [31–32] blank.

A meeting to discuss the formation of a subscription library for Montreal was advertised in the "Gazette" on February 16, 1796. At that meeting a joint stock company of 125 shares at £ 10 each was formed. The library was purchased in 1844 by the Mercantile Library Association (v. no. 7756), then later became part of the Fraser Free Library, then the Fraser-Hickson Institute Library in 1952.

21 x 13 cm. In contemporary bluish gray wrappers. Inscribed on front cover and page [1]: Wm. D. Miller. A blank leaf has been sewn in following [B]1, [B]3, [B]4, [B]5.

6671. Nova Scotia. Lieutenant Governor, 1792–1808 (Wentworth)

Extracts and Copies of letters from Sir John Wentworth, Lieutenant

RHAPSODIES,

IN

A VOYAGE

TO

Nootka Sound.

" Call, if you will, *bad rhyming* a Disease,
" It gives men Happiness, or leaves them Ease."

POPE's IMITAT. HORACE, *Epist.* ii. *l.* 182.

London:
PRINTED FOR, & SOLD BY, THE BOOKSELLERS.

1797.

No. 6673. *Actual type page: 14.3 × 8.3 cm.*

Governor of Nova Scotia, to his Grace the Duke of Portland; respecting the Settlement of the Maroons in that Province. Ordered to be printed 10th April 1797.

[London, 1797]

fo: [A]^{2}B-C^{2}D1 [$1 signed], 7 ll.; pp. [1-2] 3-14. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3-14 text of eight letters, dated from July 23 to December 21, 1796, addressed to the Duke of Portland, then Home Secretary.

Wentworth discussed means of successfully settling in the colony Maroons who had been expelled from Jamaica by government authorities.

31.8 x 20.4 cm. Disbound.

BLESTC, NUC, PAC, Sabin

6672. Pagès, Pierre Marie François, vicomte de, 1748-1793.

Nouveau voyage autour du monde, en Asie, en Amérique et en Afrique, en 1788, 1789 et 1790; précédé d'un voyage en Italie et en Sicile, en 1787; Avec un recueil de tout ce que les voyageurs ont publié de plus curieux sur toutes les parties du globe, excepté l'Europe, sur leurs arts, leurs sciences, leurs productions commerciales et naturelles, leurs mœurs et leurs usages; ainsi que l'histoire de leurs gouvernemens anciens et modernes. Par F. Pagès. Tome premier. [second. etc.]

A Paris, chez H.J. Jansen, imprimeur-libraire, rue des Pères, N°. 1195. L'an V de la République. (1797 v. st.)

8vo: 3 vols. vol. 1, π1-3 A-L^{8}M^{8}(-M3,+*M3;±M6) N-2H^{8}2I^{4}[$4(-2I3,4) signed], 255 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi, [1] 2-18 [19] 20-156 [157] 158-501 [502-503] 504. vol. 2, A-2C^{8}2D^{2}[$4(-A1,2,2D2) signed], 210 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-418 [419] 420. vol. 3, A-Z^{8}, 2A-2F^{4}[$4(-A1,2,2A-2F3,4) signed], 208 ll.; pp. [1-5] 6-365 [366-367] 368 [369] 370-414 [415-416]. vol. 1, 2 fold. pl. vol. 2, 2 fold. pl. vol. 3, 2 pl. Contents: vol. 1: p. [i] half-title "Nouveau voyage autour du monde, en Asie, en Amérique et en Afrique. Tome premier." p. [ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]-vi text, headed "Avertissement." pp. [1]-18 introduction. pp. [19]-156 text, headed "Voyage en Italie et en Sicile." pp. [157]-501 text, headed "Nouveau voyage autour du monde, en 1788, 1789 et 1790, par la voie de l'Orient." p. [502] blank. pp. [503]-504 contents of vol. 1. vol. 2: p. [1] half-title "Nouveau voyage autour du monde, en Asie, en Amérique et en Afrique. Tome second." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-418 text. pp. [419]-420 contents of vol. 2. vol. 3: p. [1] half-title "Nouveau voyage autour du monde, en Asie, en Amérique et en Afrique. Tome troisième." p. [2] blank. p. [3] title. p. [4] blank. pp. [5]-365 text. p. [366] blank. pp. [367]-368 contents of vol. 3. pp. [369]-414 index for vols. 1-3. p. [415] errata. p. [416] list of plates for vols. 1-3.

Plates drawn by N. Ozanne [stet Ozane] and Pérignon, engraved by Copia and Y. Le Gouaze.

Volume II, pages 254-273 describe Canada.

19.7 x 12.2 cm. Rebound. Bookstamp of Admiralty Library Office.

Howes, NUC, Sabin

6673. Rhapsodies, in a voyage to Nootka Sound.

Rhapsodies, in a voyage to Nootka Sound. "Call, if you will, bad rhyming a Disease, It gives men Happiness, or leaves them Ease." Pope's Imitat. Horace, Epist. ii. l. 182.

London: printed for, & sold by, the booksellers. 1797.

8vo: [A]^{4}B-K^{4}[$2(-GK2) signed], 40 ll.; pp. [i-v] vi-vii [viii], [1] 2-7 [8] 9-21 [22] 23-26 [27] 28-43 [44] 45-50 [51] 52 [53] 54-63 [64] 65-72. Contents: p. [i] half-title "Rhapsodies, in a voyage to Nootka Sound." p.

[ii] blank. p. [iii] title. p. [iv] blank. pp. [v]–vii dedication "To Maquinna, alias Tahisim (the meridian sun) the king of Nootka Sound." p. [viii] blank. pp. [1]–21 text, headed "The otter skin." pp. [22]–26 text, headed "An epistle from Lady Betty Putty, to her spouse Sir William." pp. [27]–43 text, headed "An epistle, written at sea, Thursday, January 1, 1795. To R*****t P***t, Esq." pp. [44]–50 text, headed "An epistle, To Parson H---ll, and his friend Dr. J---d. Written at Nootka Sound, 1793." pp. [51]–52 text, headed "Advice." pp. [53]–63 text, headed "An epistle To H. M. O*****d, Esq. Written at Sea." pp. [64]–66 text, headed "A sonnet, or something in the shape of one. Sophia." pp. 66–72 text, headed "A dialogue between the author and his friend."

18.4 x 11.2 cm. Rebound. Booksellers' tickets on front and back paste-down. Armorial bookplate of T. Leonard Ellis. Printed stamp on page [iv]: Alexander Gardyne 1883. Gift of James Bain, Toronto, 1980.

NUC, Strathern

1798

6674. Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de, 1741–1788.

The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, with the nautical tables. Arranged by M.L.A. Milet Mureau, Inspector of Fortifications and Member of several literary Societies at Paris. To which is prefixed, narrative of an interesting voyage from Manilla to St. Blaise. And annexed, travels over the continent, With the Dispatches of La Pérouse in 1787 and 1788, by M. de Lesseps. Translated from the French. Illustrated with Fifty-one Plates. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London: printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1798.

8vo: 2 vols. vol. 1, $A^8A^{*2}a$–l^8m^2, B–T^8U1 [$4(–A1,A*2,m2,P4) signed; misprinting d1 as e1, d3 as e3, e1 as e*1], 245 ll.; pp. [20] [i] ii–xiv [xv] xvi–cxiv [cxv] cxvi–clxxx, [1] 2–220 [221] 222–290 (misprinting clxxiv as lxxiv, clxxx as cxc). vol. 2, A^4B–$2E^82F1$–5, a–g^4, (A)–$(G)^8(H)^4$ [$4(–A1,3,4,2A4,2Fa–g(H)3,4) signed], 313 ll.; pp. [i–iii] iv–viii, [1] 2–442, ^{2}[1–2] 3–34 [35–36] 37–56, ^{3}[1] 2–119 [120] (misprinting 183 as 187, 353–361 as 253–261). vol. 1, front. (port.), illus. (music), 5 maps (3 fold.), 20 pl. vol. 2, front., 3 maps on 2 pl., 22 pl. Contents: vol. 1: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]–9 translator's preface. p. [10] list of plates in vol. 1. p. [11] list of plates in vol. 2. p. [12] directions to the binder. pp. [13]–20 contents of vol. 1. pp. [i]–xiv compiler's preface. pp. [xv]–cxiv text, headed "Preliminary discourse by the compiler." pp. [cxv]–clxxx text, headed "Narrative of an interesting voyage from Manilla to Saint Blaise, In 1780 and 1781." pp. [1]–290 text, headed "Voyage round the world in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788." vol. 2: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]–viii contents of vol. 2. pp. [1]–442 text. p. [1] sec. h.–t. "Tables, shewing the course of La Boussole, during the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, From the Time of her Departure from Europe, till her Arrival at Botany Bay [etc.]". p. [2] "Abbreviations." pp. 3–34 tables. p. [35] sec. h.–t. "Tables, shewing the course of L'Astrolabe, during the years 1785, 1786, and 1787, From the Time of the Ship's sailing from Europe, till its Arrival in Kamtschatka." p. [36] blank. pp. 37–56 tables. pp. [1]–119 text, headed "Substance of the travels over the continent, with the dispatches of La Pérouse, in the Years 1787 and 1788, By M. de Lesseps. Translated from the French." On p. 119 erratum. p. [120] publisher's advertisement.

Frontispiece of vol. 2 drawn by Stothard. Plates engraved by J. Allen, J. Dadley, J. Greig, Holloway, P. Mazell, G. Murray, Neele, Sansom, S. Springsguth and P. Thomson. 29 plates have imprint: Published June 20, 1798 by I. Stockdale (wording varies). 5 plates have imprint dated July 20, 1798; 1 dated Aug. 3, 1798; 1 dated Aug. 27, 1798 and 3 dated Aug. 29, 1798.

20.6 x 12.8 cm. Contemporary half calf with marbled boards. Volume 1,

page [1] inscribed: G.R. Goodin. Pages [1-2] mutilated; no loss of text. Pages 151-154 and one plate wanting. Volume 2, page [i] inscribed: G. Richd. Goodin.

BLESTC, Hill, Howes, Lande, NUC, Sabin, Strathern v. no. 596

6675. United States. Commissioners for the Relief of Refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia.

Report from the Committee appointed to consider the amendments to the bill for the relief of the Refugees from the British Provinces of Canada and Nova-Scotia. 27th February, 1798. Committed to a Committee of the whole House To-morrow. Printed by order of the House of Representatives.

Philadelphia: printed by Joseph Gales, No. 126, North Second Street. [1798]

8vo: [ ]⁴, 4 ll.; pp. [427-428] 429-434. Contents: p. [427] title. p. [428] blank. pp. 429-431 text. pp. 432-434 text, headed "The bill entitled 'An Act for the relief of the Refugees from the British Provinces of Canada and Nova-Scotia.'"

22.7 x 13.8 cm.

Evans, NUC (citing this copy only)

6676. Wansey, Henry, 1751-1827.

An excursion to the United States of North America, in the summer of 1794. Embellished with the Profile of General Washington, and an Aqua-tinta View of the State-House, at Philadelphia. By Henry Wansey, F.A.S. Second edition with additions. "Nothing extenuate, nor set down aught in malice." Shakespeare.

Salisbury: printed and sold by J. Easton; Sold also by G. Wilkie, No. 57, Paternoster-Row, London. 1798.

12mo: a⁶B-N¹²[$6(-a1,4-6,I4) signed; misprinting N4 as N2], 150 ll.; pp. [i-iii] iv [v] vi-xi [xii], [1] 2-270 [271-288] (misprinting 47 as 74). front., fold. pl. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]-iv preface. pp. [v]-xi introduction, dated at end, Salisbury, 1795. p. [xii] blank. pp. [1]-256 text. pp. 257-270 appendix. pp. [271-284] index. p. [285] errata. On p. [285] directions for placing the plates. pp. [286-288] blank.

Frontispiece and plate have imprint: Published by J. Easton, Salisbury, 1796. Folded table headed, on recto, "A Comparative View of their exports for four Years past [etc.]" bound in between pages 242-243.

First published in Salisbury in 1796 with title "The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, in the summer of 1794", q.v., the text contains a description of Halifax, Nova Scotia on pages [1]-5. The portrait of Washington reads "Geo. Washington Esqr. President of the United States. From his Profile taken in 1791. Ætat. 59." It has the eyelash added.

17.4 x 10.3 cm. Rebound. Imperfect; folded table mutilated, some loss of text; folded plate mutilated; pages [285-288] wanting.

Acadia, BLESTC, Howes, NUC, Rich, Sabin

1799

6677. [Baldwin, Thomas], 1753-1826.

A brief account of the late revivals of religion in a number of towns in the New-England States, and also in Nova-Scotia. Extracted chiefly from letters written by several gentlemen of unquestionable veracity. To which is added, a very interesting letter, From a minister in London to his friend in

Massachusetts.
Worcester: Printed by Mower & Greenleaf. Dec. 1799.

12mo: A-C⁶ [$2(-A1) signed; misprinting B2 as b2, $3 signed $2], 18 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-36. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-36 text.
17.3 x 11.3 cm. Disbound.

AAS, Evans, NUC, Sabin cf. nos. 726-727, Gagnon

6678. Inglis, Charles, Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1734-1816.
The claim and answer with the subsequent proceedings, in the case of the Right Reverend Charles Inglis, against The United States; under the sixth article of the treaty of amity, commerce and navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America.
Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken, N° 22, Market-Street. MDCCXCIX.

4to: [A]⁴ B-N⁴ O² (O2+2) [$1 signed], 56 ll.; pp. [1-3] 4-107 [1] 108-110 [111]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. [3]-107 text. p. [1] blank. pp. 108-110 text, headed "David Moore v. Nathan Patch." p. [111] errata.
Inglis had been a curate of Trinity Church, New York, forced to resign his position in 1783 and return to England as a refugee.
21.7 x 18 cm. Disbound. Printed bookstamp of Haverhill Library Association. Incorp. 1860.

AAS, Evans, NUC, NYPL, Sabin

6679. Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
At the General Assembly of the Province of Nova-Scotia, begun and holden at Halifax, on the Seventh Day June, 1799; in the Thirty Ninth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. being the Seventh Session of the Seventh General Assembly, convened in the said Province.
[Halifax, Printed by Anthony Henry, 1799.]

fo: 5E-5K² [$1 signed], 12 ll.; pp. 515-538 (misprinting 526 as 529). Contents: pp. 515-528 text, headed "At the General Assembly [etc.]".
Contains chapters 1-11 of the perpetual acts passed in the seventh session of the seventh assembly, June 7-July 31, 1799.
According to Tremaine this was probably printed by Anthony Henry in 1799.
33 x 20.9 cm. Uncut.

Tremaine (no copies located)

6680. Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
At the General Assembly of the Province of Nova-Scotia, begun and holden at Halifax, on the Seventh Day June, 1799; in the Thirty Ninth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. being the Seventh Session of the Seventh General Assembly, convened in the said Province.
[Halifax, Printed by Anthony Henry, 1799]

fo: 5I-5O² [$1 signed; misprinting 5O1 as 5M1], 24 ll.; pp. 515-538. Contents: pp. 515-538 text, headed "At the General Assembly [etc.]".
Contains chapters 1 to 5 of the temporary acts passed from June 7-July 31, 1799.
According to Tremaine, the text was printed by Anthony Henry in 1799.
33.3 x 20.9 cm. Uncut.

Tremaine

1800

6681. Durand, Laurent, 1629–1708.

Cantiques de Marseilles Accommodés à des Airs vulgaires, Par M. Laurent Durant, Prêtre du Diocèse de Toulon. Implemini Spiritu Sancto, loquentes vobismetipsis in Psalmis & Hymnis & Canticis spiritualibus, cantantes, & psallentes in cordibus vestris Domino. Ephes. ch. 5. v, 18 & 19.

Quebec, Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie 1800.

8vo: A–U^{8} V^{8} X–2B^{8} 2C^{4} [$4(–A1, Y4, 2C3,4) signed], 212 ll.; pp. [1–2] 3–422 [423–424]. Contents: p. [1] title. p. [2] blank. pp. 3–422 text. pp. [423–424] contents.

14 x 9.2 cm. Contemporary calf. Pages 223–224, 369–370, 409–410 wanting.

Cat. coll., Lande, NUC (citing this copy only), Tremaine

6682. Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.

At the General Assembly of the Province of Nova-Scotia, begun and holden at Halifax, on the Twentieth Day of February, 1800; in the Fortieth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. being the First Session of the Eighth General Assembly, convened in the said Province.

[Halifax, Printed by Anthony Henry, 1800]

fo: 5N–5T^{2} [$1 signed], 14 ll.; pp. 539–565 [566]. Contents: pp. 539–565 text, headed "At the General Assembly [etc.]" p. [566] blank.

Chapters 1 to 12, temporary acts passed in the session Feb. 20–May 2, 1800.

According to Tremaine this was printed by Anthony Henry in 1800.

33.2 x 20.9 cm. Uncut.

Tremaine

6683. Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.

At the General Assembly of the Province of Nova-Scotia, begun and holden at Halifax, on the Twentieth Day of February, 1800; in the Fortieth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. being the First Session of the Eighth General Assembly, convened in the said Province.

[Halifax, Printed by Anthony Henry, 1800]

fo: 5L–5N^{2}(–5N2) [$1 signed], 5 ll.; pp. 539–547 [548]. Contents: pp. 539–547 text, headed "At the General Assembly [etc.]" p. [548] blank.

Chapters 1 to 7, perpetual acts passed in the session Feb. 20–May 2, 1800.

According to Tremaine this was probably printed by Anthony Henry in 1800.

36 x 20.7 cm. Uncut.

Tremaine (no copies located)

6684. Rouso d'Eres, Charles Dennis, b. 1761.

Memoirs of Charles Dennis Rusoe D'Eres, a native of Canada; Who was with the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians eleven years, with a particular account of his Sufferings, &c. during his tarry with them, and his safe return to his Family Connections in Canada; to which is added An appendix, containing A brief account of their Persons, Dress, Manners, Reckoning Time, Mode of

Government, &c. Feasts, Dances, Hunting, Weapons of War, &c. Making Peace, Diversions, Courtship, Marriage, Religious Tenets, Mode of Worship, Diseases, Method of Cure, Burying their Dead, Character of the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians, Particular Description of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles and Insects, which are to be met with on and in the vicinity of Scanyawtauragahrooote Island. Copy Right Secured.

Printed for, and Sold by Henry Ranlet, Exeter. 1800.

12mo: [A]⁴B–P⁶[$2 signed; $3 signed $2], 88 ll.; pp. [i–iii] iv–vi [7] 8–94 [95] 96–176. Contents: p. [i] title. p. [ii] blank. pp. [iii]–vi contents. pp. [7]–94 text, headed "Memoirs of Charles Dennis Rusoe D'Eres, &c." pp. [95]–176 text, headed "Appendix."

Vail 1248 has a long note on this title, once considered purely fictitious, but now accepted in the main as truthful.

17.5 x 10.4 cm. Contemporary calf; re-backed. Inscribed on front free endpaper: John Rogers Sarah Rogers Book. Pages 19–20 mutilated; slight loss of text.

AAS, Ayer, Evans, Howes, NUC, PAC, Sabin, Vail

Indexes

Aa, Pieter van der, 1659–1733.
Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360

Abelin, Johann Philipp, d. 1637?, pseud.
Newe Welt Und Americanische Historien. 6330

Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, earl of, 1740–1799.
Dedication to the collective body of the people of England, 6574

Aldring, illus.
Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607

Allen, J., illus.
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Alline, Henry, 1748–1784.
Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. 6666

Allouez, Claude, 1622–1689.
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1666–1667) 6341

Alzate y Ramirez, José Antonio, 1738–1799.
A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. 6566

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', 1697–1782.
Memoire Sur la Carte intitulée Canada, Louisiane & terres angloises. 6424

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', 1697–1782, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Arnold, Charles Henry.
The new and impartial Universal History of North and South America, 6584

Aubert, J.B.L., illus.
Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Aubert, L., fl. 1797–1811, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Avril, Jean-Jacques, 1744–1831, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Bäch, T., illus.
Curiöse Beschreibung/ Der ausserlessnesten Merckwürdigkeiten 6374

Bacon, Anthony, attributed author.
The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies, 6522

Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, 1663–1736.
Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Baker, Benjamin, fl. 1766–1824, illus.
Substance of the report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, 6658

Baldwin, Thomas, 1753–1826.
A brief account of the late revivals of religion 6677

Barrow, John, fl. 1756.
A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Bath, William Pulteney, earl of, 1684–1764.
Reflections on the Domestic Policy, 6505

Bazon, Jean de, baron de Beaulens, 1725?–1790?
L'héroïsme français dans la marine, 6589

Bédard, Thomas Laurent, 1747–1795.
Thèses de mathématique, 6547

Beilby, Ralph, 1774–1817, illus.
An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Belleforest, François de, 1530–1583.
L'histoire vniuerselle du monde, 6291

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, 1703–1772.
Remarques sur la carte de l'Amerique septentrionale, 6408

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, 1703–1772, illus.
Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387

Benard, illus.
Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Bergeron, Pierre de, d. 1637.
Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. 6303

Bernard, Francis, Sir, bart., 1711?–1779, attributed author.
An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec bill. 6535

Bernard, Jean Frédéric, d. 1752.
Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373

Bernard, Robert, Sir, 1739?–1789, attributed author.
An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec bill. 6535

Bernard, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1750–1818, attributed author.
An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec bill. 6535

Bernizet, Sébastien, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Best, George, d. 1584?
Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360

Béthencourt, Galien de.
Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. 6303

Birrell, O., fl. 1786–1800, illus.
The polite traveller: 6596

Blondela, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Boemus, Johann, ca. 1485–1535.
L'histoire vniuerselle du monde, 6291

Bonnard, illus.
Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379

Bonne, Rigobert, 1727–1794.
Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Bonne, Rigobert, 1727–1794, illus.
Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Bonnefons, Amable, 1600–1653.
Le petit livre de vie, 6563

Bontier, Pierre.
Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. 6303

Bornet, Claude, fl. 1774–1801, illus.
Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614

Botero, Giovanni, 1540–1617.
Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334

Bouclet, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Boudan, Louis, fl. 1687–1709, illus.
Mémoire presenté a son altesse royale Monseigneur le duc d'Orleans, 6371

Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, comte, 1729–1811, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Bourlin, Antoine-Jean, called Dumaniant, 1752–1828.
Le Français en Huronie, comedie. 6567

Bowen, Emanuel, fl. 1720–1767, illus.
Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

Bowen, Thomas, d. 1790, illus.
The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. 6554

Bowen, Thomas, d. 1790, illus.
Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

Bownas, Samuel, 1676–1753.
An account of the captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, 6615

Bradstreet, John, 1714–1774.
An impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. 6461

Brassier, William Furness, 1745–1772, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Brébeuf, Jean de, 1593–1649.
Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1636) 6311
Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314

Bry, Johann Theodor de.
Newe Welt Und Americanische Historien. 6330

Burchett, Josiah, 1666?–1746.
Memoirs of Transactions at sea during the war with France; 6356

Burgoyne, John, 1722–1792.
A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America, In 1777. 6569
A letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his constituents, 6570
A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576

Burke, Edmund, 1729?–1797, attributed author.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Byron, John, 1723–1786, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

C. L.
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

C., T.
A scheme To Drive the French Out of All the Continent of America. 6419

Callender, James Thomson, d. 1803.
The political progress of Britain; 6659

Campbell, John, 1708–1775, attributed author.
The regulations Lately Made concerning the colonies, 6519

Camus, Armand Gaston, 1740–1804.
Rapport fait a l'Assemblée nationale au nom du comité des pensions, 6635

Canada. Governor-General, 1760–1768 (Murray)
New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564

Canada. Governor-General, 1768–1778, 1786–1796 (Dorchester)
Copy of a notice published in the Quebec Gazette, 6627
New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564

Canot, Pierre-Charles, 1710–1777, illus.
An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Capell, Rudolf, 1635–1684.
Vorstellungen Des Norden/ 6346

Carleton, Guy, 1st baron Dorchester, 1724–1808.
New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564

Carli, Giovanni Rinaldo, conte, 1720–1795.
Lettres américaines, 6617

Carlyle, Alexander, 1722–1805.
Plain reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M--y's Presence and Councils for ever. 6462

Carteret, Philip, d. 1796, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Carver, Jonathan, 1710–1780.
Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

Carver, Jonathan, 1710–1780, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Cary, F., illus.
The polite traveller: 6596

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748–1845.
A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. 6566

Cathelin, Louis-Jacques, 1739–1804, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec.
Le petit livre de vie, 6563

Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1788–1797 (Hubert)
Mandement de Monseigneur l'eveque de Quebec, Qui permet de travailler à certains jours de Fêtes. 6633
Mandement du 28 Octobre, M.DCC.XCIII. 6654

Cato, pseud.
Examination of the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, 6662

Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma, 1525–1610.
Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. 6295
Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. 6296

Chabert de Cogolin, Joseph Bernard, marquis de, 1724–1805, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Chalmers, George, 1742–1825.
A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. 6626

Chalmers, George, 1742–1825.
Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy; 6598

Champlain, Samuel de, ca. 1570–1635.
Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314
Voyages et descouuertures faites en la Nouuelle France, 6298

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728–1769.
A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. 6566

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682–1761.
An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455
The great importance of Cape Breton, 6391
Journal of a voyage to North-America. 6484
La vie de la mere Marie de l'Incarnation, 6377

Chastellux, François Jean, marquis de, 1734–1788.
Discours sur les avantages ou les désavantages qui résultent, pour l'Europe, de la découverte de l'Amérique. 6611
Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612
Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6613
Voyage de Mr. le chevalier de Chastellux 6604
Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607

Chatham, William Pitt, earl, 1708–1778.
A letter from a patriot in Retirement, 6488
A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; 6465
Papers Relative to the Rupture with Spain, 6496

Chauveaux, Charles.
Thèses de mathématique, 6547

Cheevers, J., illus.
Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577

Chevalier, dit Beauchêne, Robert, 1686-1731.
Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379

Choffard, Pierre-Philippe, 1730-1809, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual.
A form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; 6463

Church of England in Canada. Diocese of Nova Scotia. Bishop, 1787-1816 (Inglis)
Steadfastness in Religion and Loyalty recommended, 6652

C.L.
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

Clarke, William, fl. 1755.
Observations On the late and present Conduct of the French, 6409
Observations On the Late and Present conduct of the French, 6410

Coelln, Johan von, 1725-1808.
D.D. dissertatio medico-botanica, sistens specifica canadensium, 6426

Coffin, Isaac, Sir, 1759-1839.
Minutes of a court martial, Assembled and held on board His Majesty's ship Dido, 6620

Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776.
The history of the five Indian nations of Canada, 6394

Collins, John, 1625-1683.
Salt and fishery, 6351

Collyer, Joseph, 1748-1827?, illus.
A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Cook, James, 1728-1779, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Cook, Thomas, 1744?-1818, illus.
Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6613

Cooke, William, b. 1746?
The conquest of Quebec: a poem. 6526

Copia, Jacques-Louis, 1764-1799, illus.
Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672

Cormatin de Dézoteux, Pierre-Marie-Félicité, 1753-1812, illus.
Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612
Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6613
Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607

Cornelisz, Lambert, fl. 1594-1621, illus.
Histoire de la navigation 6313

Country gentleman, A, pseud.
The expedition against Rochefort Fully Stated and Considered. 6452
Observations and reflections, On an act, passed in the Year, 1774, 6591

Courry, illus.
Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607

Coxe, William, 1747-1828.
Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577

Crespel, Emmanuel, 1703-1775.
Travels in North America, 6667
Voiages du R.P. Emmanuel Crespel, 6383
Voyage au nouveau-monde, 6442

Crespel, Louis.
Voiages du R.P. Emmanuel Crespel, 6383
Voyage au nouveau-monde, 6442

Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de, called Saint John de Crèvecoeur, 1735-1813.
Lettres d'un cultivateur américain, 6599

Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de, called Saint John de Crèvecoeur, 1735–1813.
Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614

Cross, Henry.
An answer To an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania. 6411

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Juan de la, 1734–1790, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Cugnet, François Joseph, 1720–1789.
Mémoire à la Défense d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement 6534

Cumberland, William Augustus, duke of, 1721–1765.
The conduct of the late ministry, or, A Memorial; 6445

Dablon, Claude, 1619–1697.
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1671–1672) 6345
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1670–1671) 6344

Dadley, J., illus.
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Dallas, Alexander James, 1759–1817.
Features of Mr. Jay's treaty. 6660

Dallas, Robert, attributed author.
Essay on modern martyrs: 6579

Dalrymple, Alexander, 1737–1808.
The Spanish pretensions Fairly Discussed, 6628

Dalrymple, John, Sir, 1726–1810, attributed author.
A reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's letter to his constituents. 6571

Dassié, F.
Description generale des costes de lAmerique [sic], 6348

De la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy Bacqueville, 1663–1736.
Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

De l'Isle, Guillaume, 1675–1726, illus.
Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale 6352

Delestre, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675–1726, illus.
Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale 6352

Dennel, Louis, 1741–1806, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Dennis, John, 1657–1734.
Liberty Asserted. 6358

Déquevauviller, François-Nicolas-Barthélemy, 1745–1807?, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Desbrulins, F., fl. 1719–1754, illus.
Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387

Dézoteux, Pierre-Marie-Félicité Cormatin de, 1753–1812, illus.
Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612
Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6613
Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607

Dick, Robert, 1722–1782.
The True State of the Case, 6506

Dickinson, John, 1732–1808.
The late regulations, respecting the British Colonies on the continent of America considered: 6516

Dickinson, John, 1732–1808, attributed author.
The regulations Lately Made concerning the colonies, 6519

Dièreville, N. de, fl. 1699–1711.
Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, 6361

Dilworth, W.H.
The history of the present war, between France and Great-Britain, 6470

Dixon, George, fl. 1774–1791.
An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624
Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6634
Remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6629

Dixon, John, 1720–1804, illus.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Dodd, Daniel, illus.
The polite traveller: 6596

Doeticum, Baptista van, fl. 1588–1633, illus.
Histoire de la navigation 6313

Doeticum, Jan van, Jr., d. 1630, illus.
Histoire de la navigation 6313

Doolittle, Amos, 1754–1832, illus.
The American geography; 6623

Dorchester, Guy Carleton, 1st baron, 1724–1808.
New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564

Douglass, William, 1691?–1752.
A summary, Historical and Political, 6398

Du Pratz, illus.
Essays on husbandry. 6529

Duberger, Jean Baptiste, 1767–1821, illus.
Le petit livre de vie, 6563

Duché de Vancy, Gaspard, d. 1788, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Duff, John, d. 1787, illus.
Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612

Dulany, Daniel, 1722–1797.
Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies, 6517

Dumaniant, Antoine-Jean Bourlin, called, 1752–1828.
Le Français en Huronie, comedie. 6567

Dummer, Jeremiah, 1681–1739.
A defence of the New-England charters. 6518
A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the Late expedition to Canada. 6362
A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the late expedition to Canada. 6390

Dunbar, Samuel, 1704–1783.
The Presence of God with his People, their only Safety and Happiness. 6471

Dunn, Samuel, d. 1794, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Dupréel, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Durand, Laurent, 1629–1708.
Cantiques de Marseilles 6681

Durnford, Elias, illus.
A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576

Dussy, E., illus.
Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde. 6565

Duysent, Cornelis Claessen, illus.
Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Edelinck, Jan, 1643?-1680, illus.
Lettres de la venerable mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6350
La vie de la venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6349

Egmont, John Perceval, 2d earl of, 1711-1770.
Faction Detected, by the evidence of facts. 6384

Egmont, John Perceval, 2d earl of, 1711-1770, attributed author.
Things as they are. 6458

Eidous.
Traité du castor, 6392

Elmacin, George, 1205-1273.
Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301

Elstracke, Reynold, 1571-1630, illus.
Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Elvius, Petrus, 1660-1718.
Dissertatio Historico-Geographica De navigatione In Indiam 6359

Entick, John, 1703?-1773.
The present state of the British empire. 6538

Erondelle, Pierre, fl. 1586-1609.
Noua Francia 6299

Erpenius, Thomas.
Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301

Eusebius Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea, 260?-340?
Eusebii Cęsariẽsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287

Evans, Lewis, 1700?-1756.
A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555

Evans, Lewis, 1700?-1756, illus.
The American atlas: 6550
Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614

Evans, Lewis, 1700?-1756, illus.
A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555

Faden, William, 1750-1836, illus.
A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576

Fauques, Marianne Agnès Pillement, dame de, d. 1773.
La derniere guerre des betes. 6453
La derniere guerre des betes. 6454

Fielding, John.
The polite traveller: 6596

Fison, illus.
L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618

Fleurieu, Charles Pierre Claret de, comte, 1728-1810, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Fogström, Joannes.
Dissertatio Historico-Geographica De navigatione In Indiam 6359

Forster, Johann Reinhold, 1729-1798.
An account I. Of several Quadrupeds from Hudson's Bay. 6531

Fossier, illus.
Voyages autour du monde, 6592

France. Assemblée nationale constituante, 1789-1791. Comité des pensions.
Rapport fait a l'Assemblée nationale au nom du comité des pensions, 6635

France. Conseil d'état.
Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, pour la prise de Possession de la Ferme des Domaines d'Occident, 6372
Arrest du Conseil d'état du roi, 6552

France. Laws, statutes, etc.
Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, pour la prise de Possession de la Ferme des Domaines d'Occident, 6372
Loi Relative aux Acadiens & Canadiens. 6644
Loi Relative aux secours accordés aux Officiers, tant civils que militaires, Acadiens & Canadiens, 6636
Ordonnance du roi, Portant déclaration de guerre contre le Roi d'Angleterre. 6428
Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)
Edit du roi, qui ordonne la conversion de différens Effets au Porteur, en Contrats. 6523

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)
Tractatus Navigationis et commerciorum 6365
Tractatus pacis & amicitiæ 6366

France. Treaties, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)
Preliminary Articles of peace, 6497

Francke, Johann, 1648-1728.
Traité du castor, 6392

Francus, Jean, 1648-1728.
Traité du castor, 6392

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.
The interest of Great Britain considered, With Regard to her colonies, 6472
Observations On the late and present Conduct of the French, 6409
Observations On the Late and Present conduct of the French, 6410

Freigius, Johann Thomas, 1543-1583.
De Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis 6293

Friere, Philippe, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Frobisher, Martin, 1539?-1594.
Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373

Fry, Joshua, 1700?-1754, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Gaiger, Matthias.
Geographica globi terraquei synopsis, 6381

Gardner, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Gaultier de Varennes, René, 1720-1760.
An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455

Gellibrand, Henry, 1597-1636.
The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306

Genet, Edmé-Jacques, 1726-1781.
Petit catechisme politique des anglois. 6429
La vérité révélée. 6423

Genet, Edmond Charles, 1763-1834.
Les francais libres a leurs freres Les canadiens. 6646

Gentleman in an eminent Station on the Spot, A, pseud.
An accurate and authentic journal of the siege of Quebec, 1759. 6460

Gentleman in Philadelphia, A, pseud.
The late regulations, respecting the British Colonies on the continent of America considered: 6516

Gentleman who has resided many Years in Pennsylvania, A, pseud.
A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6420

Genty, Louis, 1743–1817.
L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618

Gerlach, P., illus.
A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576

Gerritsz, Hessel, 1581?–1632, illus.
Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Gibson, John, fl. 1750–1792, illus.
The American Gazetteer. 6494
A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Gilbert, Joseph, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Godefroy, François, 1743–1819, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Goldsmith, J., attributed author.
The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia. 6524

Gottfried, Johann Ludwig.
Newe Welt Und Americanische Historien. 6330

Gouvest, Jean-Henri Maubert de, 1721–1767.
L'esprit de la présente guerre. 6456

Grace, Henry, b. 1730?
The history of the life and sufferings of Henry Grace, 6512

Graves, Samuel, 1713–1787.
A copy of an order, for trying Captain Samuel Graves, 6590

Great Britain. Admiralty.
Minutes of a court martial, Assembled and held on board His Majesty's ship Dido, 6620

Great Britain. Board of Trade.
Copy of a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, 6647
Copy of a representation of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 6648
Copy of the report of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, 6649
Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, to His Majesty, 6650
Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, 6651

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
An Act for further continuing an Act, made in the Fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty. 6532
An Act for giving a publick Reward to such Person or Persons as shall discover a North West Passage. 6388
An Act for giving Relief to such Persons as have suffered in their Rights and Properties, during the late unhappy Dissentions in America. 6630
An Act to allow the Exportation of a limited Quantity of Biscuit and Pease to the Island of Newfoundland. 6539
An Act to amend an Act, for regulating the Trade between the Subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in North America. 6637
An Act to Incourage the Trade to Newfoundland. 6355
An Act to permit the free Importation of Cod Fish, Ling, and Hake, caught and cured in Chaleur Bay. 6533

Great Britain. Parliament.
A bill <with the amendments> for Establishing a Court of Civil Jurisdiction 6638
Papers Relative to the Rupture with Spain, 6496

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.
The detail and conduct of the American war, 6578
Report upon the petitions Relating to the manufacture of hats. 6403

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee Appointed to Inquire into the State and Condition of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay.
Report from the committee Appointed to Inquire into the state and condition of the countries 6399

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1760-1820 (George III)
New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564

Great Britain. Treaties.
A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. 6626

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)
Tractatus Navigationis et commerciorum 6365
Tractatus pacis & amicitiæ 6366

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1760-1820 (George III)
Preliminary Articles of peace, 6497

Greig, J., illus.
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Grenville, George, 1712-1770, attributed author.
The regulations Lately Made concerning the colonies, 6519

Grieve, George, 1748-1809.
Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612
Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6613

Grignion, Charles, 1716-1810, illus.
An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Hakluyt, Richard, 1552?-1616.
Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360
Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Halifax, George Montagu Dunk, earl of, 1716-1771.
A letter To the Right Honourable The Earl of H******x, 6509

Hall, Christopher, fl. 1576.
Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360

Hall, David, 1704-1789.
Israel's Triumph. 6486

Hamilton, James Edward.
Reflections on the revolution in France, 6639

Hanson, Elizabeth, fl. 1703-1741.
An account of the captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, 6615

Harrison, W., illus.
An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624

Harte, Walter, 1709-1774.
Essays on husbandry. 6529

Hastings, Susannah (Willard) Johnson, 1730-1810.
A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson. 6664

Haven, Samuel, 1727-1806.
Preaching Christ the Great Business of the Gospel-Ministry. 6474

Hearne, Samuel, 1745-1792.
Samuel Hearnes Reise vom Fort Prinz Wallis 6668

Heathcote, George.
A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498
A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6499

Helman, Isidore-Stanislaus, 1743-1809, illus.
L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618

Hennepin, Louis, 1626–ca. 1705.
A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

Hérault, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Hervey, Frederick Augustus, 4th earl of Bristol, 1730–1803.
Papers Relative to the Rupture with Spain, 6496

Hervey, Thomas, 1698–1775, attributed author.
A letter from a patriot in Retirement, 6488

Hibbart, William, fl. 1760–1800, illus.
Essays on husbandry. 6529

Hillock, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Hole, William, fl. 1600–1646, illus.
Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Holland, Samuel Johannes, 1728–1801, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Hollberg, Esaias.
Norra americanska Färge-Örter, 6507

Hollingsworth, S.
An account of the present state of Nova Scotia. 6608

Holloway, Thomas, 1748–1827, illus.
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Hondius, Jodocus, 1563–1612, illus.
Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301
Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Honest man, An, pseud.
A reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man. 6503

Hopwood, Samuel.
An account of the captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, 6615

Horn, George, 1620–1670.
Georgi Horni De originibus americanis libri quatuor. 6327

Horologgi, Giuseppe, d. 1576.
Historia dell'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, 6289

Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740.
Friedrich Ludew. Ant. Hörschelmanns Kern der Geschichte und Staatsverfassung Grosbritaniens. 6508

Horsey, Jerome, Sir, fl. 1627.
Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301

Howe, William Howe, 5th viscount, 1729–1814.
The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, 6580

Hubert, Jean François, Bishop of Quebec, 1739–1797.
Mandement de Monseigneur l'eveque de Quebec, Qui permet de travailler à certains jours de Fêtes. 6633
Mandement du 28 Octobre, M.DCC.XCIII. 6654

Hubraken, illus.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Hulk, fl. 1800–1830, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Hurd, William.
A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Huske, Ellis, 1700–1755, attributed author.
The present state of North America, &c. 6412
The present state of North America, &c. 6413
The Present State of North-America. 6414

Huske, John, 1692?–1761, attributed author.
The present state of North America, &c. 6412

Huske, John, 1692?-1761, attributed author.
The present state of North America, &c. 6413
The Present State of North-America. 6414

Huske, John, 1721?-1773.
The present state of North America, &c. 6412
The present state of North America, &c. 6413
The Present State of North-America. 6414

Hutchins, Thomas, 1730-1789, illus.
An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

I. R.
L'arrivee des ambassadeurs du royaume de Patagoce 6325

Impartial Member of Parliament, An, pseud.
The sentiments of an impartial Member of Parliament, 6504

Inglis, Charles, Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1734-1816.
The claim and answer with the subsequent proceedings, 6678
A sermon On II Corinth. v. 6. 6540
Steadfastness in Religion and Loyalty recommended, 6652

I.R.
L'arrivee des ambassadeurs du royaume de Patagoce 6325

Isaac, Jaspar de, d. 1655, illus.
Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 6305

J. R.
L'arrivee des ambassadeurs du royaume de Patagoce 6325

Jackson, Capt., illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Jackson, Richard, d. 1787, attributed author.
The interest of Great Britain considered, With Regard to her colonies, 6472

James, Thomas, 1593?-1635?
The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306

Jameson, illus.
An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Jefferson, Peter, 1708-1757, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Jefferys, Thomas, 1710?-1771, illus.
The American atlas: 6550
Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614
The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. 6554
Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia; 6434

Jeremie.
Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373

Jerome, Saint, 345?-419/420.
Eusebii Cęsariẽsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287

Jesuits. Letters from missions.
Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1633)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1633) 6307

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1634)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1634) 6308

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1635)
Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1636)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1636) 6311

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1637)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1637) 6312

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1639)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1639) 6316

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1640–1641)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640–1641) 6317

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1641–1642)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1641–1642) 6319

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1642)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1641–1642) 6319

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1642–1643)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1642–1643) 6320

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1644–1645)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1644–1645) 6321

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1645–1646)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1645–1646) 6323

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1647)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647) 6324

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1647–1648)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647–1648) 6326

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1651–1652)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1651–1652) 6328

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1652–1653)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1652–1653) 6329

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1653–1654)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1653–1654) 6331

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1655–1656)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1655–1656) 6332

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1656–1657)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1656–1657) 6333

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1659)
Lettres enuoie'es de la Nouuelle France 6335

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1659–60)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1659–1660) 6336

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1660–1661)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1660–1661) 6337

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1661–1662)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1661–1662) 6339

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1664–1665)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1664–1665) 6340

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1666–1667)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1666–1667) 6341

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1668–1669)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1668–1669) 6342

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1670–1671)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1670–1671) 6344

Jesuits. Letters from missions (1673)
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1671–1672) 6345

Jirjis ibn al-'Amid, called al-Makin, 1205–1273.
Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301

Joliet, Louis, 1645–1700.
A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

Jones, John, 1700–1770.
A letter to a friend in the country, Upon The news of the town. 6415

Joutel, Henri, 1640?–1735.
Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale 6367

Joutel, Henri, 1640?–1735, illus.
Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale 6367

J.R.
L'arrivee des ambassadeurs du royaume de Patagoce 6325

Juchereau de la Ferté, Jeanne-Françoise, dite de Saint-Ignace, 1650–1723.
Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 6401

Junius, pseud.
A letter To an Honourable Brigadier General, 6476

Justamond, John Obadiah, d. 1786.
A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556

Kalm, Pehr, 1716–1779.
Norra americanska Färge-Örter, 6507
En Resa Til Norra America, 6404

Kennedy, Archibald, 1685?–1763.
Serious considerations on the Present State of the affairs of the Northern Colonies. 6405
Serious considerations on the Present State of the Affairs of the northern colonies. 6406

Kennett, White, Bishop of Peterborough, 1660–1728.
Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. 6368

Kitchin, Thomas, Sr., 1718–1784, illus.
Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577
A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556
The present state of the British empire. 6538

Klockhoff, H., illus.
Le spectateur américain. 6600

Knox, John, d. 1778.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Küsell, Melchior, 1626–1683, illus.
Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347

L., C.
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

La France, Joseph, 1707?–between 1742–1749.
Report from the committee Appointed to Inquire into the state and condition of the countries 6399

La Martiniere, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

La Peyrère, Isaac de, 1594–1676.
Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338
Relation du Groenland. 6322

La Tour, Bertrand de, 1701–1780.
Mémoires sur la vie de M. de Laval, premier évêque de Quebec. 6487

La Trobe, Benjamin, 1725–1786.
A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum; 6549

La Trobe, Christian Ignatius, 1758–1836.
History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. 6655

Lade, Robert.
Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387

Laet, Joannes de, 1593–1649.
Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304
L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315
Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii 6318

Lafitau, Joseph-François, 1681–1746.
Mémoire presenté a son altesse royale Monseigneur le duc d'Orleans, 6371

Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de, 1666–1715?
New voyages to North-America. 6357

Lalemant, Jérôme, 1593–1673.
Lettres enuoie'es de la Nouuelle France 6335
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1639) 6316
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640–1641) 6317
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1641–1642) 6319

Lalemant, Jérôme, 1593–1673.
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1644–1645) 6321
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1645–1646) 6323
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647) 6324
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647–1648) 6326
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1659–1660) 6336
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1661–1662) 6339

Lane, Michael, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Langlois, Vincent, le jeune, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Langren, Arnold Florent van, 1580–1644, illus.
Histoire de la navigation 6313

Langren, Hendrick Floris van, fl. 1574–1604, illus.
Histoire de la navigation 6313

Lansdowne, William Petty, marquis of, 1737–1805.
A letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the peace. 6597
The substance of the speech of the Marquis of Lansdown, 6631

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de, 1741–1788.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Lattré, illus.
L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618

Lattré, Jean, fl. 1743–1782, illus.
Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387

Le Gouaze, Yves-Marie, 1742-1816, illus.
Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672

Le Grand, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Le Jeune, Paul, 1591-1664.
Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1633) 6307
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1634) 6308
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1636) 6311
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1637) 6312
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1639) 6316
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640-1641) 6317
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1656-1657) 6333
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1660-1661) 6337

Le Mercier, François Joseph, 1604-1690.
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1637) 6312
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1652-1653) 6329
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1653-1654) 6331
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1656-1657) 6333
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1664-1665) 6340
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1666-1667) 6341

Le Pagelet, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Le Sage, Alain René, 1668-1747.
Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379

Le Verrier, Jean.
Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. 6303

Ledesma, Diego de, 1519-1575.
Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314

Lefebvre de Villebrune, Jean Baptiste, 1732-1809.
Lettres américaines, 6617

Lesage, Alain René, 1668-1747.
Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379

Lescarbot, Marc, 1570?-1642.
Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297
Noua Francia 6299

Lescarbot, Marc, 1570?-1642, illus.
Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297
Noua Francia 6299

Lesseps, Jean Baptiste Barthélemy, baron de, 1766-1834.
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815.
Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.
D.D. dissertatio medico-botanica, sistens specifica canadensium, 6426

Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, 1563-1611.
Histoire de la navigation 6313

Livingston, Robert R., 1746-1813.
Examination of the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, 6662

Lockman, John, 1698-1771.
Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

Lodge, John, illus.
The history of North and South America, 6562

Lodge, John, illus.
The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. 6554

Longchamps, Pierre de, d. 1812.
Histoire impartiale des événemens militaires et politiques de la derniere guerre, 6605

Loskiel, George Henry, 1740-1814.
Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika 6622
History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. 6655

Lover of his Country, A, pseud.
An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Luzy, Rostaing de.
Les meslanges poetiques, 6294

M., O., haberdasher, pseud.
Plain reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M--y's Presence and Councils for ever. 6462

Maillard, Pierre Antoine Simon, ca. 1710-1762.
An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455

Mandrillon, Joseph, 1743-1794.
Le spectateur américain. 6600
Le spectateur américain, 6606

Marest, Pierre-Gabriel, 1662-1714.
Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

Marie de l'Incarnation, Mother, 1599-1672.
Lettres de la venerable mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6350
La vie de la venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6349

Mariette, Pierre, 1634-1716, illus.
Lettres de la venerable mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6350

Mariette, Pierre, 1634-1716, illus.
La vie de la venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6349

Marius, Johannes Mayer.
Traité du castor, 6392

Marquette, Jacques, 1637-1675.
A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

Marriott, James, Sir, 1730?-1803.
Political considerations At the present crisis. 6500

Martin, Claude, 1619-1696.
Lettres de la venerable mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6350
La vie de la venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6349

Maseres, Francis, 1731-1824.
Mémoire à la Défense d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement 6534

Maseres, Francis, 1731-1824, attributed author.
Observations and reflections, On an act, passed in the Year, 1774, 6591

Mason, John, 1586-1635.
The golden fleece 6302

Masquelier, Louis-Joseph, dit le père, 1741-1811, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Massé, Enemond, 1575-1646.
Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314

Maubert de Gouvest, Jean-Henri, 1721-1767.
L'esprit de la présente guerre. 6456
Lettres iroquoises 6402

Mauduit, Israel, 1708-1787.
Considerations on the present German war. 6478
Considerations on the present German war. 6479
Considerations on the present German war. 6490

Mauduit, Israel, 1708–1787.
Occasional thoughts on the present German war. 6491

Mayhew, Jonathan, 1720–1766.
Two discourses Delivered October 9th, 1760. 6480

Mazell, Peter, fl. 1761–1797, illus.

The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

McCulloh, Henry, fl. 1733–1763.
A Miscellaneous Essay Concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain 6416
The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the construction of their great offices, 6417

McCulloh, Henry, fl. 1733–1763, attributed author.
Proposals For Uniting the English colonies on the Continent of America 6444

Meares, John, 1756?–1809.
An answer to Mr. George Dixon, 6640

Medcalfe, illus.
A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576

Merchant and citizen of London, A, pseud.
Britain's mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the present war. 6382

Merchant of London, A, pseud.
The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies, 6522

Merian, Mattheus, 1593–1650, illus.

Newe Welt Und Americanische Historien. 6330

Methold, William, d. 1653.
Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301

Michel, de, d. 1737.
Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale 6367

Middleton, Christopher, d. 1770.
Forgery detected. 6389

Milbanke, Mark, 1724–1805.
Copy of a representation of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 6648

Milet de Mureau, Louis Marie Antoine Destouff, baron de, 1756–1825.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Miller, illus.
The polite traveller: 6596

Millot, Jean, illus.
Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297
Noua Francia 6299

Minister in London, A, pseud.
A brief account of the late revivals of religion 6677

Moll, Herman, d. 1732, illus.
New voyages to North-America. 6357

Moncornet, Balthasar, 1600–1668, illus.
Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. 6303

Montauban, de, 1650?–1700.
An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. 6353

Montreal Library.
Catalogue of English and French books in the Montreal Library. 6670

Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas, 1717–1803.

The conduct of the late ministry, or, A Memorial; 6445
A memorial, containing A summary View of facts, with their authorities, 6446

Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas, 1717–1803, attributed author.
Lettres d'un françois a un hollandois, 6418

Moreau, Jean Michel, dit Moreau le jeune, 1741–1814, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Morel, Thomas, 1636–1687.
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1666–1667) 6341

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761–1826.
The American geography; 6623

Mourelle, Francisco Antonio, 1755–1820.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Mouzon, Henry, 1741–1807, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Multivallis, Joannes.
Eusebii Cęsariēsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287

Murray, G., illus.
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Murray, James, 1721/22–1794.
New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564

Murray, James, 1732–1782.
An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Mutlow, fl. 1810–1840, illus.
The polite traveller: 6596

Napier, Robert, d. 1766.
The conduct of the late ministry, or, A Memorial; 6445
A memorial, containing A summary View of facts, with their authorities, 6446

Nedeczky, Ladislao.
Geographica globi terraquei synopsis, 6381

Neele, Samuel John, 1758–1824, illus.
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st duke of, 1693–1768.
The resignation: or, The fox Out of the pit, 6431

Nickolls, John, pseud.
Remarques sur les avantages et les desavantages de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne, 6407

Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1784. 6601
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1785. 6609
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1794. 6656
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1794. 6657
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1799. 6679
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1799. 6680
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1800. 6682
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1800. 6683

Nova Scotia. Lieutenant Governor, 1792–1808 (Wentworth)
Extracts and Copies of letters from Sir John Wentworth, 6671

O. M., haberdasher, pseud.
Plain reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M--y's Presence and Councils for ever. 6462

Officer, An, pseud.
A refutation of the letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, 6481

Officer at Fort Frontenac, An, pseud.
A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; 6465

Ogden, James, 1718–1802.
The British Lion Rous'd; 6501

Oglethorpe, James Edward, attributed author.
La vérité révélée. 6423

Old servant, An, pseud.
A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498
A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6499

O.M., haberdasher, pseud.
Plain reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M--y's Presence and Councils for ever. 6462

O'Neale, illus.
The history of North and South America, 6562

Orléans, Philippe, duc d', 1674-1723.
Mémoire presenté a son altesse royale Monseigneur le duc d'Orleans, 6371

Orologio, Giuseppe, d. 1576.
Historia dell'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, 6289

Orpheus Junior, pseud.
The golden fleece 6302

Ozanne, Nicolas Marie, 1728-1811, illus.
Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Page, illus.
A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Pagès, Pierre Marie François, vicomte de, 1748-1793.
Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672
Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809.
A letter addressed to yhe [sic] Abbe Raynal, 6653

Palmieri, Matteo, 1405-1475.
Eusebii Cęsariėsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287

Palmieri, Mattia, 1423-1483.
Eusebii Cęsariėsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287

Paludanus, Bernardus, 1550-1633, pseud.
Histoire de la navigation 6313

Panet, Bernard Claude, Bishop of Quebec, 1753-1833.
Thèses de mathématique, 6547

Pauw, Cornelius de, 1739-1799.
Selections from M. Pauw, 6663

Pelham-Holles, Thomas, 1st duke of Newcastle, 1693-1768.
The resignation: or, The fox Out of the pit, 6431

Pérignon, illus.
Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672

Perrault, Charles.
Thèses de mathématique, 6547

Perrault, Julien, 1602-1647.
Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309

Pesne, Antoine, 1683-1757, illus.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Pingré, Alexandre Guy, 1711-1796.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Pithou, Nicolas, 1524-1598.
De Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis 6293
La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, 6292

Pitt, William, 1st earl of Chatham, 1708-1778.
A letter from a patriot in Retirement, 6488
A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; 6465
Papers Relative to the Rupture with Spain, 6496

Plancius, Petrus, 1552-1622, illus.
Histoire de la navigation 6313

Plumard de Dangeul, Louis Joseph, b. 1722.
Remarques sur les avantages et les desavantages de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne, 6407

Poilly, Nicolas de, le jeune, 1675–1747, illus.
La vie de la mere Marie de l'Incarnation, 6377

Polhill, Charles, attributed author.
Observations and reflections, On an act, passed in the Year, 1774, 6591

Pollard, Robert, 1755–1838, illus.
An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568
A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Pomarede, Daniel, fl. 1753–1765, illus.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Portius, pseud.
A letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the peace. 6597

Portlock, Nathaniel, 1748?–1817.
An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624

Postlethwayt, Malachy, 1707?–1767.
Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; 6448
A short state of the progress of the French trade and navigation: 6432

Potter, Thomas, 1718–1759, attributed author.
The expedition against Rochefort Fully Stated and Considered. 6452

Pouchot, Pierre, 1712–1769.
Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, 6586

Poullin de Lumina, Étienne Joseph, d. 1772.
Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois. 6466

Pownall, Thomas, 1722–1805.
The administration of the colonies. 6514

Pownall, Thomas, 1722–1805.
A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555

Pownall, Thomas, 1722–1805, illus.
The American atlas: 6550
A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555

Prévost, Antoine François, cal'ed Prévost d'Exiles, 1697–1763.
Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387

Prevost, dit oncle, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Prevost, J.R., dit fils, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Prince, Thomas, 1687–1758.
Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. 6395
The Salvations of God in 1746. 6393

Prospero of Aquitaine, Saint, 390?–after 455.
Eusebii Cęsariėsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632–1694.
The history of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa and America. 6380

Purcell, Joseph, b. 1754?
The American geography; 6623

Purchas, Samuel, 1575?–1626.
Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301
Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Quebec Gazette.
Copy of a notice published in the Quebec Gazette, 6627

Quen, Jean de, 1603–1659.
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1655–1656) 6332

R., I.
L'arrivee des ambassadeurs du royaume de Patagoce 6325

R., J.
L'arrivee des ambassadeurs du royaume de Patagoce 6325

Ragueneau, Paul, 1608–1680.
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1645–1646) 6323
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647–1648) 6326
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1651–1652) 6328
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1656–1657) 6333
La vie de la mere Catherine de Saint Augustin, 6343

Randall, Benjamin, 1749–1808.
Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. 6666

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, 1713–1796.
A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556
Révolution de l'Amérique, 6587
The revolution of America, 6593
Tableau et révolutions des colonies angloises 6588

Reeves, John, 1752–1829.
A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

Regnard Duplessis, Marie-Andrée, dite de Sainte-Hélène, 1687–1760.
Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 6401

Reid, J., illus.
An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624

Richardson, William, 1743–1814.
The Indians, a tragedy. 6632

Richéli, Thomas, illus.
Essays on husbandry. 6529

Ridge, J., fl. 1750–1766, illus.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Robin, Abbé.
Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; 6594

Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris, 2d baron, 1713–1800.
Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. 6542
Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North-America. 6543
A Further Examination of our Present American Measures 6557

Rooker, Michael Angelo, 1743–1801, illus.
Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

Rosaccio, Giuseppe, ca. 1530–1620, illus.
Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334

Rosatio, Gioseppe, ca. 1530–1620, illus.
Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334

Ross, John, fl. 1762–1789, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Rouso d'Eres, Charles Dennis, b. 1761.
Memoirs of Charles Dennis Rusoe D'Eres, a native of Canada; 6684

Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions.
An account I. Of several Quadrupeds from Hudson's Bay. 6531

Sackville, George Germain, viscount, 1716–1785, attributed author.
A reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's letter to his constituents. 6571

Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), fl. 1614-1636.
Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 6305
Histoire du Canada 6310

Saint Ignace, Jeanne-Françoise Juchereau de la Ferté, 1650-1723.
Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 6401

Sainte Hélène, Marie-Andrée Regnard Duplessis, 1687-1760.
Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 6401

Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève, baron de, 1746-1809.
De l'état et du sort des colonies, des anciens peuples. 6572

Sansom, F., illus.
Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Sarrazin, Michel, 1659-1734.
Traité du castor, 6392

Savary des Bruslons, Jacques, 1657-1716.
The great importance of Cape Breton, 6391

Schérer, Jean Benoît, b. 1741.
Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde. 6565

Schlözer, August Ludwig, 1735-1809.
Vertrauliche Briefe aus Kanada und NeuEngland vom J. 1777. und 1778. 6573

Schreiber, Johann Georg, 1676-1750, illus.
Das Brittische Reich in America; 6425

Scotin, Jean Baptiste, le vieux, b. 1698, illus.
Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379
Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375
24

Screta, Carl, 1610-1674, illus.
Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347

Scull, William, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Seguin, S., illus.
Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Serwouters, Philips, 1591-1650, illus.
Histoire de la navigation 6313

Settle, Dionyse.
De Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis 6293
La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, 6292

Shebbeare, John, 1709-1788.
An answer to the queries, 6544
A fifth letter to the People of England, 6449
A first letter to the People of England. 6435
A fourth letter to the People of England. 6436
A second letter to the People of England. 6437
A sixth letter to the People of England, 6450
A third letter to the People of England, 6438

Shirley, William, 1694-1771.
Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war 6451

Sierra Leone Company.
Substance of the report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, 6658

Simonet, Jean-Baptiste Blais, b. 1742, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Smallwell, Edward, Bishop of Oxford, 1721-1799.
A sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; 6642

Smelt, Leonard.
An account of some particulars relative to The Meeting held at York, 6583

Smethurst, Gamaliel.
A narrative of an extraordinary escape out of the hands of the Indians, 6545

Smith, William, 1727-1803.
A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6420
A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6421
A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6439
A brief view Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; 6440
An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521
An oration in memory of General Montgomery, 6558
An oration In memory of General Montgomery, 6559
An oration in memory of General Montgomery, 6560

Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel.
An account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum, 6619

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. 6368
A sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; 6642

Soulés, François, 1748-1809.
Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III)
Preliminary Articles of peace, 6497

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, Bishop, 1704-1792.
An account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum, 6619

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, Bishop, 1704-1792.
A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum; 6549

Sprengel, Matthias Christian, 1746-1803.
Samuel Hearnes Reise vom Fort Prinz Wallis 6668

Springsguth, S., illus.
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Ste.-Hélène, mother, 1687-1760.
Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 6401

St.-Ignace, mother, 1650-1723.
Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 6401

Stothard, Thomas, 1755-1834, illus.
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Strube, David Georg, 1694-1776.
Die gerechte Sache Grossbritanniens und Churhannovers 6457

Swelinck, Jan Gerrits, b. 1601?, illus.
Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297
Noua Francia 6299

T. C.
A scheme To Drive the French Out of All the Continent of America. 6419

Tanner, Mathias, 1630-1692.
Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347

Tardieu, Pierre Alexandre, 1756-1844, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Tardieu, Pierre François, 1720-1774?, illus.
Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Taylor, illus.
A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

T.C.
A scheme To Drive the French Out of All the Continent of America. 6419

Thevet, André, 1502–1590.
Historia dell'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, 6289
The new found vvorlde, or Antarctike, 6290

Thomas, illus.
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Thomson, Paton, 1750?–1821?, illus.
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Thomson, William, 1746–1817.
Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, 6643

Thurlow, Edward Thurlow, 1st baron, 1731–1806, attributed author.
A refutation of the letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, 6481

Tonti, Henri de, 1649 or 50–1704.
An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. 6353
Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale 6352

Townsend, Jonathan, 1721–1776.
Sorrow turned into Joy. 6482

Trumbull, Benjamin, 1735–1820.
God is to be praised for the Glory of his Majesty, and for his mighty Works. 6602

Turner, James, fl. 1744–1759, illus.
A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555

United States. Commissioners for the Relief of Refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia.
Report from the Committee appointed to consider the amendments to the bill 6675

Unprejudiced Observer, An, pseud.
A letter to a great m----------r, on the Prospect of a Peace; 6489

Varennes, René Gaultier de, 1720–1760.
An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455

Vaughan, William, 1577–1641.
The golden fleece 6302

Vichem, C.S., illus.
Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338

Vimont, Barthélemy, 1594–1667.
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640–1641) 6317
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1641–1642) 6319
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1642–1643) 6320
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1644–1645) 6321

Volunteer, A, pseud.
Genuine letters from a volunteer, in the British Service, at Quebec. 6473

Volunteer on the Expedition, A, pseud.
An impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. 6461

Wahlstedt, Jacob J.
Iter in Americam, 6378

Walker, illus.
A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Wallis, Samuel, 1728–1795, illus.
The American atlas: 6550

Walton, William, illus.
Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde. 6565

Wansey, Henry, 1751–1827.
An excursion to the United States of North America, 6676
The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665

Washington, George, pres. of the U.S., 1732–1799.
The conduct of the late ministry, or, A Memorial; 6445
A memorial, containing A summary View of facts, with their authorities, 6446

Watts, Robert.
Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. 6368

Watts, William, fl. 1633.
The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306

Webb, Daniel, 1719?–1798.
Selections from M. Pauw, 6663

Weert, Jacob de, b. 1569, illus.
Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. 6295
Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. 6296

Wein, Paul, attributed author.
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6548
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6551

Well-wisher to his Country, A, pseud.
The True State of the Case, 6506

Wentworth, John, Sir, 1737–1820.
Extracts and Copies of letters from Sir John Wentworth, 6671

Wesley, John, 1703–1791.
A sermon preached On Occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. John Fletcher, 6610

West, Benjamin, 1738–1820, illus.
An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

West-India Merchant, A, pseud.
A letter from a West-India Merchant to a Gentleman at Tunbridg, 6363

Whately, Thomas, d. 1772.
The regulations Lately Made concerning the colonies, 6519

Wheatley, Samuel, d. 1771, illus.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

White, John, b. ca. 1540–50, illus.
La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, 6292

Wilkinson, W.C., illus.
A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576

William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, 1721–1765.
A memorial, containing A summary View of facts, with their authorities, 6446

Williamson, Peter, 1730–1799.
A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Wood, William, 1679–1765.
A survey of trade. 6376

Woodman, Richard, illus.
The polite traveller: 6596

Wright, John, fl. 1761–1765.
The American Negotiator: 6493
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Wright, Thomas, 1740?–1812.
Travels in North America, 6667

Wyndham, Charles, Sir, 2nd earl of Egremont, 1710–1763.
Papers Relative to the Rupture with Spain, 6496

Young, Arthur, 1741–1820.
Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire; 6530
Reflections on the Present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad. 6467

Young, W.A.
The history of North and South America, 6562

Zeno, Niccolò, 1515–1565.
De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia 6288

An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624
An account I. Of several Quadrupeds from Hudson's Bay. 6531
An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. 6353
An account of some particulars relative to The Meeting held at York, 6583
An account of the captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, 6615
An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455
An account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum, 6619
An account of the present state of Nova Scotia. 6608
Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577
An accurate and authentic journal of the siege of Quebec, 1759. 6460
An Act for further continuing an Act, made in the Fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty. 6532
An Act for giving a publick Reward to such Person or Persons as shall discover a North West Passage. 6388
An Act for giving Relief to such Persons as have suffered in their Rights and Properties, during the late unhappy Dissentions in America. 6630
An act for importing Salt from Europe into the Province of Quebec. 6532
An Act to allow the Exportation of a limited Quantity of Biscuit and Pease to the Island of Newfoundland. 6539
An Act to amend an Act, for regulating the Trade between the Subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in North America. 6637
An Act to Incourage the Trade to Newfoundland. 6355
An Act to permit the free Importation of Cod Fish, Ling, and Hake, caught and cured in Chaleur Bay. 6533
Acts of the British worthies. 6501
An address to the Good People of Great Britain, 6370
The administration of the colonies. 6514
Admiral Milbanke's Report upon the Judicature of Newfoundland. 6648
The American atlas: 6550
The American Gazetteer. 6494
The American geography; 6623
American Library. 6368
The American Negotiator: 6493
Annual register. 6536
An answer To an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania. 6411
An answer to Mr. George Dixon, 6640
An answer to the queries, 6544
Antarctike. 6290
An appeal on the Quebec bill. 6535
An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec bill. 6535
Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, pour la prise de Possession de la Ferme des Domaines d'Occident, 6372
Arrest du Conseil d'état du roi, 6552
L'arrivee des ambassadeurs du royaume de Patagoce 6375
Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575
Atlas du voyage de La Pérouse. 6669
An authentic register of the British Successes; 6468
Aux citoyens et habitants Des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec. 6603
Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379
Bericht von einigen Nordländern und absonderlich von dem so genandten Grünlande. 6346
Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304
Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. 6368
A bill <with the amendments> for Establishing a Court of Civil Jurisdiction 6638
A brief account of the late revivals of religion 6677
A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483
A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America, In 1777. 6569
A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6420 6421 6439
A brief view Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; 6440
Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; 6448
Britain's mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the present war. 6382
The British Lion Rous'd; 6501
Das Brittische Reich in America; 6425
Cantiques de Marseilles 6681
Catalogue of English and French books in the Montreal Library. 6670
Chronicon. 6287
Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. 6295 6296

The claim and answer with the subsequent proceedings, 6678
A collection of Addresses, Instructions, and Resolutions. 6441
A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515
A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. 6626
A Complete and Impartial View of all the religions In the Various Nations of the Universe. 6581
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536
A complete history of the present war, 6485
Concerning the late Successes of His Majesty's Arms, more especially in the Reduction of Canada. 6480
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6548 6551
A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum; 6549
The conduct of the late ministry, or, A Memorial; 6445
The conduct of the ministry Impartially Examined. 6469
The conquest of Quebec: a poem. 6526
Consequences (Not before adverted to) 6595
Considerations on divine Providence in the Success and Consequences of national wars. 6480
Considerations on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River of St. Lawrence; 6464
Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. 6542
Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North-America. 6543
Considerations on the present German war. 6478 6479 6490
Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies, 6517
Copy of a notice published in the Quebec Gazette, 6627
Copy of a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, 6647
Copy of a representation of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 6648
A copy of an order, for trying Captain Samuel Graves, 6590
Copy of the report of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, 6649
Curiöse Beschreibung/ Der ausserlessnesten Merckwürdigkeiten 6374
D.D. dissertatio medico-botanica, sistens specifica canadensium, 6426
De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia 6288
De l'état et du sort des colonies, des anciens peuples. 6572
De Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis 6293
Dedication to the collective body of the people of England, 6574
A defence of the New-England charters. 6518
Della ragion di stato. 6334
Dello scoprimento del l'Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engroueland Estotilanda, & Icaria. 6288
La derniere guerre des betes. 6453 6454
Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale 6352
Description de l'Amerique & des parties d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France. 6313
Description des Indes occidentales. 6315
Description generale des costes de lAmerique [sic], 6348
The description of that part of Neuu France, which is one continent with Virginia. 6299
The detail and conduct of the American war, 6578
Dictionaire de la langue huronne. 6305
Directions for the gulph and river of St. Lawrence, 6537
Discours sur les avantages ou les désavantages qui résultent, pour l'Europe, de la découverte de l'Amérique. 6611
A discourse Delivered at Boston, In the Presence of His Excellency the Governour, Thomas Pownall. 6471
Dissertatio Historico-Geographica De navigatione In Indiam 6359
Dissertatio medico-botanica, sistens specifica canadensium. 6426
Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309
Doctrine chrestienne. 6314
Dr. Mayhew's two Thanksgiving Discourses, October 9th, 1760. 6480
Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360

Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338
Edit du roi, qui ordonne la conversion de différens Effets au Porteur, en Contrats. 6523
L'esprit de la présente guerre. 6456
Essay on modern martyrs: 6579
Essays on husbandry. 6529
Eusebii Cęsariėsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287
Examination of the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, 6662
An excursion to the United States of North America, 6676
The expedition against Rochefort Fully Stated and Considered. 6452
Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, to His Majesty, 6650
Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, 6651
Extracts and Copies of letters from Sir John Wentworth, 6671
Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. 6395
Faction Detected, by the evidence of facts. 6384
Features of Mr. Jay's treaty. 6660
A few thoughts of a candid man at the present crisis. 6500
A fifth letter to the People of England, 6449
A first letter to the People of England. 6435
Forgery detected. 6389
A form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; 6463
Fourth letter to the people of England. 6427
A fourth letter to the People of England. 6436
The fox out of the pit. 6431
Le Français en Huronie, comedie. 6567
Les francais libres a leurs freres Les canadiens. 6646
The freeborn Englishman's Unmasked Battery: 6495
Friedrich Ludew. Ant. Hörschelmanns Kern der Geschichte und Staatsverfassung Grosbritaniens. 6508
A Further Examination of our Present American Measures 6557
Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6634
Genuine letters from a volunteer, in the British Service, at Quebec. 6473
Geographica globi terraquei synopsis, 6381
A Geographical Description of the whole continent of America. 6550
Géographie familiere du tour du monde, 6528
Georgi Horni De originibus americanis libri quatuor. 6327
Die gerechte Sache Grossbritanniens und Churhannovers 6457
Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika 6622
God is to be praised for the Glory of his Majesty, and for his mighty Works. 6602
The golden fleece 6302
Le grand routier de mer. 6313
Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 6305
The great importance of Cape Breton, 6391
Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes. 6300
L'héroïsme français dans la marine, 6589
Histoire de la conqueste des Canaries. 6303
Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois. 6466
Histoire de la navigation 6313
Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297
Histoire de la paix. 6295
6296
Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. 6303
Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375
Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 6401
Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616
Histoire du Canada 6310
L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315
Histoire impartiale des événemens militaires et politiques de la derniere guerre, 6605
Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 6575
L'histoire vniuerselle du monde, 6291
Historia Antipodum oder Newe Welt. 6330
Historia dell'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, 6289
An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521
The history and description of the island of Cape Breton. 6391
The history of North America. 6553
The history of North and South America, 6562
The history of the five Indian nations of Canada, 6394
The history of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa and America. 6380

A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645
The history of the life and sufferings of Henry Grace, 6512
History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. 6655
The history of the present war, between France and Great-Britain, 6470
History of the war. 6536
Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. 6666
An impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. 6461
An impartial history of abuses in the government of the British Empire. 6659
An impartial history of the late glorious war, 6513
An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568
An impartial view of the Conduct of the m-----ry, in regard to The war in America; 6430
The importance Of Settling and Fortifying Nova Scotia: 6400
The Indians, a tragedy. 6632
L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618
Inglaterra gloriosa, ou Noticia da batalha naval, 6475
Instruction Pour les Capitaines qui vont à la pêche 6621
The interest of Great Britain considered, With Regard to her colonies, 6472
An introduction to the history of Asia, &c. 6380
Israel's Triumph. 6486
Iter in Americam, 6378
Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii 6318
Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale 6367
Journal of a voyage to discover the North East Passage. 6541
Journal of a voyage to North-America. 6484
The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, 6541
The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665
Kurze Erzehlung Von dem Anfange und Fortgange Der Schiffahrt. 6346
Kurzgefasste Beschreibung der Engländischen Pflanzstädte. 6425
The late regulations of the British Colonies considered. 6516
The late regulations, respecting the British Colonies on the continent of America considered: 6516
A letter addressed to yhe [sic] Abbe Raynal, 6653
A letter, descriptive of the different settlements in the province of Upper Canada. 6661
A letter from a patriot in Retirement, 6488
A letter from a West-India Merchant to a Gentleman at Tunbridg, 6363
A letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his constituents, 6570
A letter to a friend in the country, Upon The news of the town. 6415
A letter to a great m----------r, on the Prospect of a Peace; 6489
A letter to a Member of Parliament, On the Importance of the American Colonies, 6443
A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the Late expedition to Canada. 6362 6390
A letter To an Honourable Brigadier General, 6476
Letter to General Burgoyne. 6579
A letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the peace. 6597
A letter To the Honourable A------r M-----re, 6369
A letter to the people of England, 6477
A letter To the Right Honourable The Earl of H******x, 6509
A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498 6499
A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; 6465
Lettres américaines, 6617
Lettres de la venerable mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6350
Lettres d'un cultivateur américain, 6599
Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614
Lettres d'un françois a un hollandois, 6418
Lettres enuoie'es de la Nouuelle France 6335
Lettres iroquoises 6402
Liberty Asserted. 6358
Loi Relative aux Acadiens & Canadiens. 6644
Loi Relative aux secours accordés aux Officiers, tant civils que militaires, Acadiens & Canadiens, 6636
The m--- ---ch---nts p-- --t--st against the p--l---n a---s. 6397
Mandement de Monseigneur l'eveque de Quebec, Qui permet de travailler à certains jours de Fêtes. 6633

Mandement de Monseigneur l'eveque de Quebec, Qui révoque certaines dispositions de deux Mandemens précédens. 6654
Mandement du 28 Octobre, M.DCC.XCIII. 6654
Mémoire à la Défense d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement 6534
Mémoire presenté a son altesse royale Monseigneur le duc d'Orleans, 6371
Memoire Sur la Carte intitulée Canada, Louisiane & terres angloises. 6424
Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, 6586
Mémoires sur la vie de M. de Laval, premier évêque de Quebec. 6487
Memoirs of Charles Dennis Rusoe D'Eres, a native of Canada; 6684
Memoirs of the life and adventures of Tsonnonthouan, 6510
Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, 6643
Memoirs of the old highlander, Serjeant D. Macleod. 6643
Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war 6451
Memoirs of Transactions at sea during the war with France; 6356
A Memorial; Containing A Summary of Facts with their Vouchers. 6445
A memorial, containing A summary View of facts, with their authorities, 6446
The merchants protest against the preliminary acts. 6397
Les meslanges poetiques, 6294
Minutes of a court martial, Assembled and held on board His Majesty's ship Dido, 6620
A Miscellaneous Essay Concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain 6416
Des missions aux peuples Montagnais et Algonquins à Tadoussac. 6345
Mr. Dunbar's sermon On the Anniversary Election of Councellors, May 28. 1760. 6471
Mr. Hall's Thanksgiving Sermon, upon the Reduction of Canada. 6486
Mr. Haven's sermon on Preaching Christ, &c. 6474
Mr. Heathcote's letter. 6498 6499
Mr. Prince's sermon On the taking of Cape-Breton. 6395
Mr. Prince's Thanksgiving-Sermon on the Salvations of God in 1746. 6393
Mr. Trumbull's Thanksgiving sermon, On the peace. 6602
Les muses de la Nouvelle France. 6297
The naked truth. 6423
Narratio de Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione. 6293
A narrative of an extraordinary escape out of the hands of the Indians, 6545
Narrative of an interesting voyage from Manilla to Saint Blaise, In 1780 and 1781. 6674
The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, 6580
A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson. 6664
National Prejudice, Opposed to the National Interest, 6396
Natural history of the province of Mexico. 6566
La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, 6292
The new and impartial Universal History of North and South America, 6584
New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564
A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354
The new found vvorlde, or Antarctike, 6290
A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581
New voyages to North-America. 6357
Newe Welt Und Americanische Historien. 6330
Nieuvve Wereldt Ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien. 6304 6315
Norra americanska Färge-Örter, 6507
The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. 6554
Noticia da batalha naval. 6475
Noua Francia 6299
Le nouveau monde. 6348
Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672
Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; 6594
Observations and reflections, On an act, passed in the Year, 1774, 6591
Observations and reflections, on the Quebec Act. 6591
Observations, concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c. 6409
Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c. 6410 6472
Observations on Mr. Jay's treaty. 6662
Observations On the late and present Conduct of the French, 6409 6410
Observations topographiques. 6586
Observations upon a pamphlet entitled Letters to a nobleman. 6580

Occasional thoughts on the present German war. 6491
The offers of France explain'd. 6364
On foreign subsidies, subsidiary armies, and Their Consequences to this Nation. 6437
On the Conduct of the M--rs in Alliances, Fleets, and Armies since the first Differences in the Ohio. 6436
On the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs. 6435
Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy; 6598
An oration in memory of General Montgomery, 6558 6559 6560
Ordonnance du roi, Portant déclaration de guerre contre le Roi d'Angleterre. 6428
Papers Relative to the Rupture with Spain, 6496
Parallèle des français et des anglais sur les affaires présentes. 6589
Des pescheries. 6447
Petit catechisme politique des anglois. 6429
Le petit livre de vie, 6563
A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556
Pieces relatives a la guerre de l'Amérique angloise. 6616
Plain reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M--y's Presence and Councils for ever. 6462
The polite traveller: 6596
The polite traveller: being a modern view of part of Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Africa. 6596
The polite traveller: being a modern view of part of Russia, Turkey, and Asia. 6596
The polite traveller: being a modern view of the Thirteen United States of America. 6596
The polite traveller, and British navigator. 6596
Political considerations At the present crisis. 6500
Political dissertations On the British trade, and commerce, and other interesting subjects, &c. 6448
Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire; 6530
The political progress of Britain; 6659
Preaching Christ the Great Business of the Gospel-Ministry. 6474
Preliminary Articles of peace, 6497
The Presence of God with his People, their only Safety and Happiness. 6471
The present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum. 6549
The present state of North America, &c. 6412 6413
The Present State of North-America. 6414
The present state of the British empire. 6538
The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia. 6524
Proposals For Raising a constant Supply of missionaries for the British colonies. 6527
Proposals For Uniting the English colonies on the Continent of America 6444
The pr---t---st of the m-- --ch-- --ts of G---t B-----n, 6397
Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301
Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300
Q.F.F.Q.S. Iter in Americam. 6378
Rapport fait a l'Assemblée nationale au nom du comité des pensions, 6635
Reasons humbly offered To prove that the letter Printed at the End of the French Memorial 6433
Reasons In support of the war in Germany, 6492
Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde. 6565
Recherches philosophiques sur la découverte de l'Amérique. 6600
Recherches philosophiques sur la découverte de l'Amerique. 6606
Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373
Recueil de voiages au nord. 6373
Reflections on the Domestic Policy, 6505
Reflections on the Present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad. 6467
Reflections on the revolution in France, 6639
Reflections on the war with the savages of North-America. 6521
Reflexions sur la position actuelle de la Grande Bretagne. 6502
Reflexions sur une question importante proposée au Public: 6525
A refutation of the letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, 6481
The regulations Lately Made concerning the colonies, 6519
Reise vom Fort Prinz Wallis in der Hudsonsbay nach dem nördlichen Weltmeer. 6668

Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1633) 6307
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1634) 6308
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1635) 6309
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1636) 6311
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1637) 6312
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1639) 6316
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640-1641) 6317
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1641-1642) 6319
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1642-1643) 6320
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1644-1645) 6321
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1645-1646) 6323
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647) 6324
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647-1648) 6326
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1651-1652) 6328
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1652-1653) 6329
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1653-1654) 6331
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1655-1656) 6332
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1656-1657) 6333
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1659) 6335
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1659-1660) 6336
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1660-1661) 6337
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1661-1662) 6339
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1664-1665) 6340
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1666-1667) 6341
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1668-1669) 6342
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1670-1671) 6344
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1671-1672) 6345
Relation de la Nouvelle France depuis le mois de May de l'année 1645. iusqu'au mois de May de l'année 1646. 6323
Relation de quelques particularitez, du lieu & des Habitans de l'Isle du Cap Breton. 6309
Relation des missions a la colonie Huronne de Nostre-Dame de Foy proche de Quebec. 6345
Relation du Groenland. 6322
Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, 6361
Relation D'un Voyage intéressant de la frégate la Princesse, de Manille à Saint-Blaise. 6669
A relation of a voyage Made by the Sieur de Montauban. 6353
Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334
Relations of the world and the religions. 6301
The Remarkable Captivity of the wife and children of John Hanson. 6615
Remarks on General Burgoyne's state of the expedition from Canada. 6582
Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia; 6434
Remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6629
Remarques générales sur l'Amérique septentrionale et sur la république des Treize-Etats-Unis. 6600
Remarques générales sur l'Amérique septentrionale et sur la république des Treize-États-Unis. 6606
Remarques sur la carte de l'Amerique septentrionale, 6408
Remarques sur les avantages et les desavantages de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne, 6407
A reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's letter to his constituents. 6571
A reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man. 6503
Réponse aux Observations faites par Mr. François Joseph Cugnet. 6534
Report from the Committee appointed to consider the amendments to the bill 6675
Report from the committee Appointed to Inquire into the state and condition of the countries 6399
Report upon the petitions Relating to the manufacture of hats. 6403
En Resa Til Norra America, 6404
The resignation: or, The fox Out of the pit, 6431
A review of the whole Political Conduct of a late Eminent Patriot, 6386
Révolution de l'Amérique, 6587
The revolution of America, 6593
Rhapsodies, in a voyage to Nootka Sound. 6673
La sainte mort de Madame de la Peltrie. 6345
Salt and fishery, 6351

The Salvations of God in 1746. 6393
Samuel Hearnes Reise vom Fort Prinz Wallis 6668
The saracenical historie. 6301
A scheme To Drive the French Out of All the Continent of America. 6419
A second letter to the People of England. 6437
Selections from Les recherches philosophiques sur les Américains of M. Pauw. 6663
Selections from M. Pauw, 6663
The sentiments of an impartial Member of Parliament, 6504
Serious considerations on the Present State of the affairs of the Northern Colonies. 6405 6406
A sermon Deliver'd at Medfield, October 25. 1759. 6482
A sermon On II Corinth. v. 6. 6540
A sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; 6642
A sermon preached On Occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. John Fletcher, 6610
A short state of the progress of the French trade and navigation: 6432
A sixth letter to the People of England, 6450
A sketch of the reign of George the third, 6641
Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347
Some hints to people in power, on the Present Melancholy Situation of our Colonies in North America. 6511
Sorrow turned into Joy. 6482
The Spanish pretensions Fairly Discussed, 6628
Le spectateur américain. 6600
Le spectateur américain, 6606
A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1784. 6601
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1785. 6609
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1794. 6656 6657
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1799. 6679 6680
Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1800. 6682 6683
Steadfastness in Religion and Loyalty recommended, 6652
The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306
Substance of the report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, 6658
The substance of the speech of the Marquis of Lansdown, 6631
Substance of the travels over the continent, with the dispatches of La Pérouse. 6674
A summary, Historical and Political, 6398
A survey of trade. 6376
Tableau et révolutions des colonies angloises 6588
Tableau précis et géneral du globe terrestre. 6528
Tagebuch der Seereise von Stade nach Quebec in Amerika 6561
A Thanksgiving sermon. 6395
A Thanksgiving sermon For 1746. 6393
A Thanksgiving Sermon, for the Reduction of Canada. 6486
Thèses de mathématique, 6547
Things as they are. 6458
Things set in a proper light. 6459
A third letter to the People of England, 6438
Thoughts on the act 6546
Thoughts on the Quebec Act. 6546
A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555
Tractatus Navigationis et commerciorum 6365
Tractatus pacis & amicitiæ 6366
Traicté de la navigation et des voyages de descouverte. 6303
Traite' de la marine et du deuoir d'vn bon marinier. 6314
Traité du castor, 6392
Travels in North America, 6667
Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612 6613
Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385
Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585
Treaty of Navigation and commerce. 6365
Treaty of peace and friendship. 6366
Les trois navigations de Martin Frobisher. 6373
The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies, 6522
The True State of the Case, 6506
Two discourses Delivered October 9th, 1760. 6480
Two relations, one of the northeasterne parts. 6301
Varie osseruationi di Girolamo Brusoni. 6334
The various currencies of the British colonies in America. 6493

Verdadeira noticia, e relaçam dos notaveis successos, 6422
La vérité révélée. 6423
Vertrauliche Briefe aus Kanada und NeuEngland vom J. 1777. und 1778. 6573
La vie de la mere Catherine de Saint Augustin, 6343
La vie de la mere Marie de l'Incarnation, 6377
La vie de la venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6349
A view of the present situation of the United States of America. 6623
Voiages du R.P. Emmanuel Crespel, 6383
The voice of the people: 6441
Vorstellungen Des Norden/ 6346
Voyage au nouveau-monde, 6442
Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Voyage de Mr. le chevalier de Chastellux 6604
The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625
A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. 6566
Voyage to Mexico and California. 6566
Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee. 6566
Voyage vers le pole du nord, Fait dans l'année 1776. 6592
Voyages autour du monde, 6592
Voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale. 6607
Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314
Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607
Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387
Les voyages du Sr. de Champlain. 6298
Voyages et descouuertures faites en la Nouuelle France, 6298
Voyages et naufrage du R.P. Crespel. 6383 6442
Voyages to California, Newfoundland, and Sallee. 6566
The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the construction of their great offices, 6417
The young Free-Mason's Assistant. 6520

Abo, Finland
Hollberg, Esaias. Norra americanska Färge-Örter, 6507

Agen, France
Bazon, Jean de, L'héroïsme français dans la marine, 6589

Amsterdam, Netherlands
[Bernard, Jean Frédéric], Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373
Crespel, Emmanuel, Voyage au nouveau-monde, 6442
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338
Laet, Joannes de, Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii 6318
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313
[Mandrillon, Joseph], Le spectateur américain. 6600
Mandrillon, Joseph, Le spectateur américain, 6606
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Tableau et révolutions des colonies angloises 6588
Reflexions sur la position actuelle de la Grande Bretagne. 6502

Annapolis, Md.
[Dulany, Daniel], Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies, 6517

Augsburg, West Germany
Curiöse Beschreibung/ Der ausserlessnesten Merckwürdigkeiten 6374

Barby, East Germany
Loskiel, George Henry, Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika 6622

Bath, England
Harte, Walter, Essays on husbandry. 6529

Bath, England
Pauw, Cornelius de, Selections from M. Pauw, 6663
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], A Further Examination of our Present American Measures 6557

Belfast, Northern Ireland
Smith, William, An oration in memory of General Montgomery, 6558

Boston, Mass.
[Clarke, William], Observations On the late and present Conduct of the French, 6409
Douglass, William, A summary, Historical and Political, 6398
Dummer, Jeremiah, A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the late expedition to Canada. 6390
Dunbar, Samuel, The Presence of God with his People, their only Safety and Happiness. 6471
Hall, David, Israel's Triumph. 6486
[Huske, John], The Present State of North-America. 6414
Mayhew, Jonathan, Two discourses Delivered October 9th, 1760. 6480
Prince, Thomas, Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. 6395
Prince, Thomas, The Salvations of God in 1746. 6393
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North-America. 6543
A scheme To Drive the French Out of All the Continent of America. 6419
Townsend, Jonathan, Sorrow turned into Joy. 6482

Brussels, Belgium
Mandrillon, Joseph, Le spectateur américain, 6606

Cluj, Romania
Gaiger, Matthias. Geographica globi terraquei synopsis, 6381

Cologne, West Germany
[La Tour, Bertrand de], Mémoires sur la vie de M. de Laval, premier évêque de Quebec. 6487

Compiègne, France
[Genet, Edmé-Jacques], Petit catechisme politique des anglois. 6429

Dover, N.H.
Alline, Henry, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. 6666

Dresden, East Germany
[Plumard de Dangeul, Louis Joseph], Remarques sur les avantages et les desavantages de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne, 6407

Dublin, Ireland
Britain's mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the present war. 6382
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6551
Reeves, John, A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

Edinburgh, Scotland
[Hollingsworth, S.] An account of the present state of Nova Scotia. 6608
[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Elizabeth Town, N.J.
Morse, Jedidiah, The American geography; 6623

Exeter, N.H.
Rouso d'Eres, Charles Dennis, Memoirs of Charles Dennis Rusoe D'Eres, a native of Canada; 6684

Frankfurt am Main, West Germany
Crespel, Emmanuel, Voiages du R.P. Emmanuel Crespel, 6383
Gottfried, Johann Ludwig. Newe Welt Und Americanische Historien. 6330
Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, Friedrich Ludew. Ant. Hörschelmanns Kern der Geschichte und Staatsverfassung Grosbritaniens. 6508
Tagebuch der Seereise von Stade nach Quebec in Amerika 6561

Geneva, Switzerland
[Poullin de Lumina, Étienne Joseph], Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois. 6466
[Settle, Dionyse]. La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, 6292

Göttingen, West Germany
Vertrauliche Briefe aus Kanada und NeuEngland vom J. 1777. und 1778. 6573

Hague, The, Netherlands
Horn, George, Georgi Horni De originibus americanis libri quatuor. 6327

Halifax, N.S.
Inglis, Charles, Steadfastness in Religion and Loyalty recommended, 6652
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1784. 6601
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1785. 6609
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1794. 6656
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1794. 6657

Halifax, N.S.
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1799. 6679
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1799. 6680
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1800. 6682
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1800. 6683
Wesley, John, A sermon preached On Occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. John Fletcher, 6610

Halle, East Germany
Hearne, Samuel, Samuel Hearnes Reise vom Fort Prinz Wallis 6668

Hamburg, West Germany
Capell, Rudolf, Vorstellungen Des Norden/ 6346

Hanover, West Germany
[Strube, David Georg], Die gerechte Sache Grossbritanniens und Churhannovers 6457

Hereford, England
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498

Lausanne, Switzerland
[Maubert de Gouvest, Jean-Henri], Lettres iroquoises 6402

Leipzig, East Germany
Das Brittische Reich in America; 6425
Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, Friedrich Ludew. Ant. Hörschelmanns Kern der Geschichte und Staatsverfassung Grosbritaniens. 6508
Loskiel, George Henry, Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika 6622

Leipzig, East Germany
Tagebuch der Seereise von Stade nach Quebec in Amerika 6561

Leyden, Netherlands
Aa, Pieter van der, Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360
Horn, George, Georgi Horni De originibus americanis libri quatuor. 6327
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304
Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Lisbon, Portugal
Inglaterra gloriosa, ou Noticia da batalha naval, 6475
Verdadeira noticia, e relaçam dos notaveis successos, 6422

London, England
An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. 6353
An accurate and authentic journal of the siege of Quebec, 1759. 6460
An address to the Good People of Great Britain, 6370
The American atlas: 6550
The American Gazetteer. 6494
An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec bill. 6535
Arnold, Charles Henry. The new and impartial Universal History of North and South America, 6584
An authentic register of the British Successes; 6468
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515
[Bath, William Pulteney], Reflections on the Domestic Policy, 6505
[Bradstreet, John], An impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. 6461

London, England
A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America, In 1777. 6569
Burchett, Josiah, Memoirs of Transactions at sea during the war with France; 6356
Burgoyne, John, A letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his constituents, 6570
Burgoyne, John, A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576
[Callender, James Thomson], The political progress of Britain; 6659
[Carlyle, Alexander], Plain reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M--y's Presence and Councils for ever. 6462
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585
Chalmers, George, A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. 6626
Chalmers, George, Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy; 6598
Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. 6566
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, Journal of a voyage to North-America. 6484
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6613
Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; 6463
Clarke, William, Observations On the Late and Present conduct of the French, 6410
Coffin, Isaac, Minutes of a court martial, Assembled and held on board His Majesty's ship Dido, 6620
Colden, Cadwallader, The history of the five Indian nations of Canada, 6394
Collins, John, Salt and fishery, 6351
A complete history of the present war, 6485

London, England
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6548
The conduct of the ministry Impartially Examined. 6469
Consequences (Not before adverted to) 6595
Considerations on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River of St. Lawrence; 6464
Cooke, William, The conquest of Quebec: a poem. 6526
Copy of a notice published in the Quebec Gazette, 6627
Coxe, William, Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577
Crespel, Emmanuel, Travels in North America, 6667
[Cross, Henry]. An answer To an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania. 6411
Dalrymple, Alexander, The Spanish pretensions Fairly Discussed, 6628
Dennis, John, Liberty Asserted. 6358
The detail and conduct of the American war, 6578
[Dick, Robert], The True State of the Case, 6506
[Dickinson, John], The late regulations, respecting the British Colonies on the continent of America considered: 6516
Dilworth, W.H. The history of the present war, between France and Great-Britain, 6470
Dixon, George, Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6634
Dixon, George, Remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6629
Dummer, Jeremiah, A defence of the New-England charters. 6518
[Dummer, Jeremiah], A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the Late expedition to Canada. 6362
[Egmont, John Perceval], Faction Detected, by the evidence of facts. 6384
Entick, John, The present state of the British empire. 6538
Essay on modern martyrs: 6579

London, England
The expedition against Rochefort Fully Stated and Considered. 6452
Fauques, Marianne Agnès Pillement, La derniere guerre des betes. 6453
Fauques, Marianne Agnès Pillement, La derniere guerre des betes. 6454
Forster, Johann Reinhold, An account I. Of several Quadrupeds from Hudson's Bay. 6531
Fourth letter to the people of England. 6427
[Franklin, Benjamin], The interest of Great Britain considered, With Regard to her colonies, 6472
The freeborn Englishman's Unmasked Battery: 6495
Genuine letters from a volunteer, in the British Service, at Quebec. 6473
Graves, Samuel, A copy of an order, for trying Captain Samuel Graves, 6590
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Copy of a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, 6647
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Copy of a representation of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 6648
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Copy of the report of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, 6649
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, to His Majesty, 6650
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, 6651
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for further continuing an Act, made in the Fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty. 6532

London, England
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for giving a publick Reward to such Person or Persons as shall discover a North West Passage. 6388
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for giving Relief to such Persons as have suffered in their Rights and Properties, during the late unhappy Dissentions in America. 6630
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to allow the Exportation of a limited Quantity of Biscuit and Pease to the Island of Newfoundland. 6539
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to amend an Act, for regulating the Trade between the Subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in North America. 6637
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to Incourage the Trade to Newfoundland. 6355
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to permit the free Importation of Cod Fish, Ling, and Hake, caught and cured in Chaleur Bay. 6533
Great Britain. Parliament. A bill <with the amendments> for Establishing a Court of Civil Jurisdiction 6638
Great Britain. Parliament. Papers Relative to the Rupture with Spain, 6496
Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee Appointed to Inquire into the State and Condition of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay. Report from the committee Appointed to Inquire into the state and condition of the countries 6399
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1760-1820 (George III) New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne) Tractatus Navigationis et commerciorum 6365
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne) Tractatus pacis & amicitiæ 6366

London, England
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1760–1820 (George III) Preliminary Articles of peace, 6497
The great importance of Cape Breton, 6391
Hamilton, James Edward. Reflections on the revolution in France, 6639
Hanson, Elizabeth, An account of the captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, 6615
Harte, Walter, Essays on husbandry. 6529
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6499
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354
The history of North America. 6553
[Hollingsworth, S.] An account of the present state of Nova Scotia. 6608
Howe, William Howe, The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, 6580
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581
[Huske, John], The present state of North America, &c. 6412
[Huske, John], The present state of North America, &c. 6413
An impartial view of the Conduct of the m-----ry, in regard to The war in America; 6430
The importance Of Settling and Fortifying Nova Scotia: 6400
James, Thomas, The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385
[Jones, John], A letter to a friend in the country, Upon The news of the town. 6415
The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, 6541
[Junius], A letter To an Honourable Brigadier General, 6476

London, England
Kennedy, Archibald, Serious considerations on the Present State of the Affairs of the northern colonies. 6406
[Kennett, White], Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. 6368
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357
Lansdowne, William Petty, The substance of the speech of the Marquis of Lansdown, 6631
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674
Lescarbot, Marc, Noua Francia 6299
A letter, descriptive of the different settlements in the province of Upper Canada. 6661
A letter from a patriot in Retirement, 6488
A letter from a West-India Merchant to a Gentleman at Tunbridg, 6363
A letter to a great m----------r, on the Prospect of a Peace; 6489
A letter to a Member of Parliament, On the Importance of the American Colonies, 6443
A letter To the Honourable A------r M-----re, 6369
A letter to the people of England, 6477
A letter To the Right Honourable The Earl of H******x, 6509
A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; 6465
Loskiel, George Henry, History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. 6655
[Maillard, Pierre Antoine Simon], An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455
[Marriott, James], Political considerations At the present crisis. 6500
Maseres, Francis, Mémoire à la Défense d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement 6534
[Mauduit, Israel], Considerations on the present German war. 6478
[Mauduit, Israel], Considerations on the present German war. 6479
[Mauduit, Israel], Considerations on the present German war. 6490

London, England
[Mauduit, Israel], Occasional thoughts on the present German war. 6491
[McCulloh, Henry], A Miscellaneous Essay Concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain 6416
[McCulloh, Henry], Proposals For Uniting the English colonies on the Continent of America 6444
[McCulloh, Henry], The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the construction of their great offices, 6417
Meares, John, An answer to Mr. George Dixon, 6640
Memoirs of the life and adventures of Tsonnonthouan, 6510
Middleton, Christopher, Forgery detected. 6389
[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], The conduct of the late ministry, or, A Memorial; 6445
National Prejudice, Opposed to the National Interest, 6396
[Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles], The resignation: or, The fox Out of the pit, 6431
The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. 6554
Nova Scotia. Lieutenant Governor, 1792-1808 (Wentworth) Extracts and Copies of letters from Sir John Wentworth, 6671
Observations and reflections, On an act, passed in the Year, 1774, 6591
The offers of France explain'd. 6364
Paine, Thomas, A letter addressed to yhe [sic] Abbe Raynal, 6653
Pauw, Cornelius de, Selections from M. Pauw, 6663
The polite traveller: 6596
[Portius], A letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the peace. 6597
Portlock, Nathaniel, An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624
Postlethwayt, Malachy, Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; 6448
Postlethwayt, Malachy, A short state of the progress of the French trade and navigation: 6432

London, England
[Pownall, Thomas], The administration of the colonies. 6514
Pownall, Thomas, A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555
The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia. 6524
Proposals For Raising a constant Supply of missionaries for the British colonies. 6527
The pr---t---st of the m-- --ch-- --ts of G---t B-----n, 6397
Pufendorf, Samuel, The history of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa and America. 6380
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300
[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Révolution de l'Amérique, 6587
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, The revolution of America, 6593
Reasons humbly offered To prove that the letter Printed at the End of the French Memorial 6433
Reasons In support of the war in Germany, 6492
Reflexions sur une question importante proposée au Public: 6525
A refutation of the letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, 6481
Remarks on General Burgoyne's state of the expedition from Canada. 6582
Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia; 6434
A reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's letter to his constituents. 6571
A reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man. 6503
Report upon the petitions Relating to the manufacture of hats. 6403

London, England

A review of the whole Political Conduct of a late Eminent Patriot, 6386

Rhapsodies, in a voyage to Nootka Sound. 6673

[Richardson, William], The Indians, a tragedy. 6632

[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], A Further Examination of our Present American Measures 6557

The sentiments of an impartial Member of Parliament, 6504

Shebbeare, John, An answer to the queries, 6544

[Shebbeare, John], A fifth letter to the People of England, 6449

[Shebbeare, John], A first letter to the People of England. 6435

[Shebbeare, John], A fourth letter to the People of England. 6436

[Shebbeare, John], A second letter to the People of England. 6437

[Shebbeare, John], A sixth letter to the People of England, 6450

[Shebbeare, John], A third letter to the People of England, 6438

[Shirley, William], Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war 6451

Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, 6658

A sketch of the reign of George the third, 6641

Smallwell, Edward, A sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; 6642

Smelt, Leonard. An account of some particulars relative to The Meeting held at York, 6583

Smethurst, Gamaliel. A narrative of an extraordinary escape out of the hands of the Indians, 6545

[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6420

[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6421

[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6439

London, England

[Smith, William], A brief view Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; 6440

[Smith, William], An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Smith, William, An oration in memory of General Montgomery, 6560

Some hints to people in power, on the Present Melancholy Situation of our Colonies in North America. 6511

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, An account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum, 6619

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum; 6549

Thevet, André, The new found vvorlde, or Antarctike, 6290

Things as they are. 6458

Things set in a proper light. 6459

[Thomson, William], Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, 6643

Thoughts on the act 6546

The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies, 6522

[Vaughan, William], The golden fleece 6302

La vérité révélée. 6423

The voice of the people: 6441

A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

Wansey, Henry, The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665

[Whately, Thomas], The regulations Lately Made concerning the colonies, 6519

Wood, William, A survey of trade. 6376

Wright, John, The American Negotiator: 6493

[Young, Arthur], Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire; 6530

[Young, Arthur], Reflections on the Present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad. 6467

London, England
[Young, W.A.] The history of North and South America, 6562

Manchester, England
An impartial history of the late glorious war, 6513
Ogden, James, The British Lion Rous'd; 6501

Montauban, France
[St.-Ignace], Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 6401

Montreal, Quebec
[Bonnefons, Amable], Le petit livre de vie, 6563
Montreal Library. Catalogue of English and French books in the Montreal Library. 6670

Netherlands
[Maubert de Gouvest, Jean-Henri], L'esprit de la présente guerre. 6456

New Haven, Conn.
Trumbull, Benjamin, God is to be praised for the Glory of his Majesty, and for his mighty Works. 6602

New York, N.Y.
Inglis, Charles, A sermon On II Corinth. v. 6. 6540
[Kennedy, Archibald], Serious considerations on the Present State of the affairs of the Northern Colonies. 6405
[Livingston, Robert R.], Examination of the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, 6662

Newcastle upon Tyne, England
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Nuremberg, West Germany
[Settle, Dionyse]. De Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis 6293

Orleans, France
Genty, Louis, L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618

Oxford, England
Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, Dedication to the collective body of the people of England, 6574

Paris, France
Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', Memoire Sur la Carte intitulée Canada, Louisiane & terres angloises. 6424
L'arrivee des ambassadeurs du royaume de Patagoce 6325
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375
Belleforest, François de, L'histoire vniuerselle du monde, 6291
Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, Remarques sur la carte de l'Amerique septentrionale, 6408
Bontier, Pierre. Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. 6303
Carli, Giovanni Rinaldo, Lettres américaines, 6617
[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma], Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. 6295
[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma], Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. 6296
Champlain, Samuel de, Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314
Champlain, Samuel de, Voyages et descouuertures faites en la Nouuelle France, 6298

Paris, France
[Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de], La vie de la mere Marie de l'Incarnation, 6377
[Chastellux, François Jean], Discours sur les avantages ou les désavantages qui résultent, pour l'Europe, de la découverte de l'Amérique. 6611
Chastellux, François Jean, Voyage de Mr. le chevalier de Chastellux 6604
Chastellux, François Jean, Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain, 6599
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614
Dablon, Claude, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1671-1672) 6345
[Dablon, Claude], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1670-1671) 6344
Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale 6352
Dumaniant, Antoine-Jean Bourlin, Le Français en Huronie, comedie. 6567
Eusebius Pamphili, Eusebii Cęsariēsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287
France. Assemblée nationale constituante, 1789-1791. Comité des pensions. Rapport fait a l'Assemblée nationale au nom du comité des pensions, 6635
France. Conseil d'état. Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, pour la prise de Possession de la Ferme des Domaines d'Occident, 6372
France. Conseil d'état. Arrest du Conseil d'état du roi, 6552
France. Laws, statutes, etc. Loi Relative aux Acadiens & Canadiens. 6644
France. Laws, statutes, etc. Loi Relative aux secours accordés aux Officiers, tant civils que militaires, Acadiens & Canadiens, 6636

Paris, France
France. Laws, statutes, etc. Ordonnance du roi, Portant déclaration de guerre contre le Roi d'Angleterre. 6428
France. Sovereigns, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV) Edit du roi, qui ordonne la conversion de différens Effets au Porteur, en Contrats. 6523
Genty, Louis, L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618
Géographie familiere du tour du monde, 6528
Joutel, Henri, Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale 6367
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322
Lafitau, Joseph-François, Mémoire presenté a son altesse royale Monseigneur le duc d'Orleans, 6371
Lalemant, Jérôme, Lettres enuoie'es de la Nouuelle France 6335
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1645-1646) 6323
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647) 6324
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647-1648) 6326
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1659-1660) 6336
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1661-1662) 6339
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Le Jeune, Paul, Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1633) 6307
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1634) 6308
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1636) 6311

Paris, France
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1639) 6316
[Le Jeune, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1656–1657) 6333
[Le Jeune, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1660–1661) 6337
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1652–1653) 6329
Le Mercier, François Joseph, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1653–1654) 6331
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1664–1665) 6340
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1666–1667) 6341
Le Sage, Alain René, Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297
[Longchamps, Pierre de], Histoire impartiale des événemens militaires et politiques de la derniere guerre, 6605
Marie de l'Incarnation, Lettres de la venerable mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6350
Marie de l'Incarnation, La vie de la venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6349
Marius, Johannes Mayer. Traité du castor, 6392
[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], Lettres d'un françois a un hollandois, 6418
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592
Des pescheries. 6447
[Prévost, Antoine François, Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387
[Quen, Jean de], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1655–1656) 6332

Paris, France
[Ragueneau, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1651–1652) 6328
Ragueneau, Paul, La vie de la mere Catherine de Saint Augustin, 6343
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Révolution de l'Amérique, 6587
Reflexions sur une question importante proposée au Public: 6525
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1668–1669) 6342
Robin, Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; 6594
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 6305
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Histoire du Canada 6310
Schérer, Jean Benoît, Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde. 6565
Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616
La vérité révélée. 6423
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640–1641) 6317
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1641–1642) 6319
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1642–1643) 6320
[Vimont, Barthélemy], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1644–1645) 6321

Philadelphia, Pa.
[Dallas, Alexander James], Features of Mr. Jay's treaty. 6660
Directions for the gulph and river of St. Lawrence, 6537
[Genet, Edmond Charles], Les francais libres a leurs freres Les canadiens. 6646
Inglis, Charles, The claim and answer with the subsequent proceedings, 6678

Philadelphia, Pa.
[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], A memorial, containing A summary View of facts, with their authorities, 6446
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. 6542
[Smith, William], A brief view Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; 6440
Smith, William, An oration In memory of General Montgomery, 6559
United States. Commissioners for the Relief of Refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia. Report from the Committee appointed to consider the amendments to the bill 6675

Portsmouth, N.H.
Haven, Samuel, Preaching Christ the Great Business of the Gospel-Ministry. 6474

Prague, Czechoslovakia
Tanner, Mathias, Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347

Quebec, Quebec
Aux citoyens et habitants Des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec. 6603
Bédard, Thomas Laurent, Thèses de mathématique, 6547
Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1788-1797 (Hubert) Mandement de Monseigneur l'eveque de Quebec, Qui permet de travailler à certains jours de Fêtes. 6633
Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1788-1797 (Hubert) Mandement du 28 Octobre, M.DCC.XCIII. 6654
Durand, Laurent, Cantiques de Marseilles 6681
The young Free-Mason's Assistant. 6520

Reading, England
Grace, Henry, The history of the life and sufferings of Henry Grace, 6512

Rouen, France
Dassié, F. Description generale des costes de lAmerique [sic], 6348
Dièreville, N. de, Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, 6361
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1637) 6312
Luzy, Rostaing de. Les meslanges poetiques, 6294

Salisbury, England
Wansey, Henry, An excursion to the United States of North America, 6676
Wansey, Henry, The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665

Sherborne, England
Entick, John, The present state of the British empire. 6538

Skara, Sweden
Coelln, Johan von, D.D. dissertatio medico-botanica, sistens specifica canadensium, 6426

Stockholm, Sweden
Kalm, Pehr, En Resa Til Norra America, 6404

Uppsala, Sweden
Fogström, Joannes. Dissertatio Historico-Geographica De navigatione In Indiam 6359
Wahlstedt, Jacob J. Iter in Americam, 6378

Venice, Italy
Botero, Giovanni, Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334

Venice, Italy
Thevet, André, Historia dell'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, 6289
Zeno, Niccolò, De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia 6288

Versailles, France
Instruction Pour les Capitaines qui vont à la pêche 6621

Walpole, N.H.
Hastings, Susannah (Willard) Johnson, A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson. 6664

Worcester, Mass.
[Baldwin, Thomas], A brief account of the late revivals of religion 6677

Yverdon, France
Pouchot, Pierre, Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, 6586
[Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève], De l'état et du sort des colonies, des anciens peuples. 6572

Acad. S.J. (Cluj)
Gaiger, Matthias. Geographica globi terraquei synopsis, 6381

Aitken, Robert (Philadelphia)
Inglis, Charles, The claim and answer with the subsequent proceedings, 6678

Allen, Edmund (London)
Maseres, Francis, Mémoire à la Défense d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement 6534

Baldwin, Henry (London)
Howe, William Howe, The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, 6580

Baskett, John (London)
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1702–1714 (Anne) Tractatus Navigationis et commerciorum 6365
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1702–1714 (Anne) Tractatus pacis & amicitiæ 6366

Baskett, Mark (London)
Great Britain. Parliament. Papers Relative to the Rupture with Spain, 6496

Baskett, Thomas (London)
Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; 6463
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for giving a publick Reward to such Person or Persons as shall discover a North West Passage. 6388

Bennett, John (London)
The American atlas: 6550

Bigg, George (London)
Dalrymple, Alexander, The Spanish pretensions Fairly Discussed, 6628

Bill, Charles (London)
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to Incourage the Trade to Newfoundland. 6355

Bowyer, William and John Nichols (London)
Forster, Johann Reinhold, An account I. Of several Quadrupeds from Hudson's Bay. 6531

Bradford, William and Thomas (Philadelphia)
Directions for the gulph and river of St. Lawrence, 6537

Bragg, Samuel (Dover)
Alline, Henry, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. 6666

Brooke, Samuel (London)
Smallwell, Edward, A sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; 6642

Brown, William (Quebec)
Aux citoyens et habitants Des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec. 6603
The young Free-Mason's Assistant. 6520

Burnside, Thomas (Dublin)
Reeves, John, A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

Bynneman, Henry (London)
Thevet, André, The new found vvorlde, or Antarctike, 6290

Carlisle, David (Walpole)
Hastings, Susannah (Willard) Johnson, A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson. 6664

Chattin, James (Philadelphia)
[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], A memorial, containing A summary View of facts, with their authorities, 6446

Cramoisy, Gabriel (Paris)
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1645-1646) 6323
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647) 6324
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647-1648) 6326
[Le Jeune, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1656-1657) 6333
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1652-1653) 6329
Le Mercier, François Joseph, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1653-1654) 6331
[Quen, Jean de], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1655-1656) 6332
[Ragueneau, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1651-1652) 6328
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1642-1643) 6320
[Vimont, Barthélemy], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1644-1645) 6321

Cramoisy, Sebastien (Paris)
Lalemant, Jérôme, Lettres enuoie'es de la Nouuelle France 6335
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1645-1646) 6323
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647) 6324
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647-1648) 6326
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1659-1660) 6336

Cramoisy, Sebastien (Paris)
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1661-1662) 6339
Le Jeune, Paul, Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1633) 6307
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1634) 6308
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1636) 6311
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1639) 6316
[Le Jeune, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1656-1657) 6333
[Le Jeune, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1660-1661) 6337
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1652-1653) 6329
Le Mercier, François Joseph, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1653-1654) 6331
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1664-1665) 6340
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1666-1667) 6341
[Quen, Jean de], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1655-1656) 6332
[Ragueneau, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1651-1652) 6328
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640-1641) 6317
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1641-1642) 6319
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1642-1643) 6320

Cramoisy, Sebastien (Paris)
[Vimont, Barthélemy], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1644–1645) 6321

Croy, Philip de (Leyden)
Horn, George, Georgi Horni De originibus americanis libri quatuor. 6327

Cruttwell, Richard (Bath)
Pauw, Cornelius de, Selections from M. Pauw, 6663
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], A Further Examination of our Present American Measures 6557

Delatour, L.D. (Paris)
Le Sage, Alain René, Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379

Didot, François (Paris)
Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, Remarques sur la carte de l'Amerique septentrionale, 6408

Draper, John (Boston)
Hall, David, Israel's Triumph. 6486

Draper, Richard (Boston)
Mayhew, Jonathan, Two discourses Delivered October 9th, 1760. 6480

Duboy-Laverne, P.D. (Paris)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Dunlap, John (Philadelphia)
Smith, William, An oration In memory of General Montgomery, 6559

Easton, James (Salisbury)
Wansey, Henry, An excursion to the United States of North America, 6676

Easton, James (Salisbury)
Wansey, Henry, The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665

Eaton, Daniel Isaac (London)
[Callender, James Thomson], The political progress of Britain; 6659

Edes and Gill (Boston)
Mayhew, Jonathan, Two discourses Delivered October 9th, 1760. 6480
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North-America. 6543

Edwards, E. (Montreal)
Montreal Library. Catalogue of English and French books in the Montreal Library. 6670

Elsevier, Abraham (Leyden)
Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Elsevier, Bonaventure (Leyden)
Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Everingham, J. (London)
Wright, John, The American Negotiator: 6493

Exshaw, John (Dublin)
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Eyre, Charles and Andrew Strahan (London)
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for giving Relief to such Persons as have suffered in their Rights and Properties, during the late unhappy Dissentions in America. 6630

Eyre, Charles and Andrew Strahan (London)
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to amend an Act, for regulating the Trade between the Subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in North America. 6637

Eyre, Charles and William Strahan (London)
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for further continuing an Act, made in the Fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty. 6532
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to allow the Exportation of a limited Quantity of Biscuit and Pease to the Island of Newfoundland. 6539
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to permit the free Importation of Cod Fish, Ling, and Hake, caught and cured in Chaleur Bay. 6533

Faulkner, George (Dublin)
Britain's mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the present war. 6382

Fleet, John (Boston)
Mayhew, Jonathan, Two discourses Delivered October 9th, 1760. 6480

Fleet, Thomas (Boston)
Dummer, Jeremiah, A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the late expedition to Canada. 6390
Mayhew, Jonathan, Two discourses Delivered October 9th, 1760. 6480

Flon, Emmanuel (Amsterdam)
Mandrillon, Joseph, Le spectateur américain, 6606

Flon, Emmanuel (Brussels)
Mandrillon, Joseph, Le spectateur américain, 6606

Fowle, Daniel (Boston)
[Huske, John], The Present State of North-America. 6414
A scheme To Drive the French Out of All the Continent of America. 6419

Fowle, Daniel (Portsmouth)
Haven, Samuel, Preaching Christ the Great Business of the Gospel-Ministry. 6474

Fowle, Zechariah (Boston)
[Huske, John], The Present State of North-America. 6414

Frenckell, Johann Christian (Abo)
Hollberg, Esaias. Norra americanska Färge-Örter, 6507

Gaine, Hugh (New York)
Inglis, Charles, A sermon On II Corinth. v. 6. 6540

Gales, Joseph (Philadelphia)
United States. Commissioners for the Relief of Refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia. Report from the Committee appointed to consider the amendments to the bill 6675

Gerlach, Catharine (Nuremberg)
[Settle, Dionyse]. De Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis 6293

Gilmore, Thomas (Quebec)
The young Free-Mason's Assistant. 6520

Giolito de' Ferrari, Gabriel (Venice)
Thevet, André, Historia dell'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, 6289

Godbid, Arthur (London)
Collins, John, Salt and fishery, 6351

Green, Jonas (Annapolis)
[Dulany, Daniel], Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies, 6517

Green, Thomas and Samuel (New Haven)
Trumbull, Benjamin, God is to be praised for the Glory of his Majesty, and for his mighty Works. 6602

Hampel, Johannes Nicolas (Prague)
Tanner, Mathias, Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347

Henry, Anthony (Halifax)
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1784. 6601
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1785. 6609
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1794. 6656
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1794. 6657
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1799. 6679
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1799. 6680
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1800. 6682
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1800. 6683

Howe, John (Halifax)
Inglis, Charles, Steadfastness in Religion and Loyalty recommended, 6652

Howe, John (Halifax)
Wesley, John, A sermon preached On Occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. John Fletcher, 6610

Imprimerie nationale (Paris)
France. Assemblée nationale constituante, 1789–1791. Comité des pensions. Rapport fait a l'Assemblée nationale au nom du comité des pensions, 6635

Imprimerie royale (Paris)
France. Conseil d'état. Arrest du Conseil d'état du roi, 6552
France. Laws, statutes, etc. Loi Relative aux Acadiens & Canadiens. 6644
France. Laws, statutes, etc. Loi Relative aux secours accordés aux Officiers, tant civils que militaires, Acadiens & Canadiens, 6636
France. Laws, statutes, etc. Ordonnance du roi, Portant déclaration de guerre contre le Roi d'Angleterre. 6428

Imprimerie royale (Versailles)
Instruction Pour les Capitaines qui vont à la pêche 6621

Jacob (l'aîné) (Orleans)
Genty, Louis, L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618

Jansen, H.J. (Paris)
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672

Kneeland, Samuel (Boston)
[Clarke, William], Observations On the late and present Conduct of the French, 6409
Dunbar, Samuel, The Presence of God with his People, their only Safety and Happiness. 6471
Townsend, Jonathan, Sorrow turned into Joy. 6482

Kollock, Shepard (Elizabeth Town)

Morse, Jedidiah, The American geography; 6623

Lang, Thomas (Philadelphia)

[Dallas, Alexander James], Features of Mr. Jay's treaty. 6660

Le Breton (Paris)

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', Memoire Sur la Carte intitulée Canada, Louisiane & terres angloises. 6424

Le Brun, Bonaventure (Rouen)

Dassié, F. Description generale des costes de lAmerique [sic], 6348

Legatt, John (London)

James, Thomas, The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306

Legier, Jerosme (Montauban)

[St.-Ignace], Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 6401

Le-Mur, Pierre (Paris)

Champlain, Samuel de, Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314

Lewis, M. (London)

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum; 6549

Logographic Press (London)

Meares, John, An answer to Mr. George Dixon, 6640

Low, Sampson (London)

Crespel, Emmanuel, Travels in North America, 6667

Mabre-Cramoisy, Sebastien (Paris)

Dablon, Claude, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1671-1672) 6345

[Dablon, Claude], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1670-1671) 6344

[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1661-1662) 6339

[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1664-1665) 6340

[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1666-1667) 6341

Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1668-1669) 6342

Magee, James (Belfast)

Smith, William, An oration in memory of General Montgomery, 6558

Mallassis, Adam (Rouen)

Luzy, Rostaing de. Les meslanges poetiques, 6294

Mesplet, Fleury & Charles Berger (Montreal)

[Bonnefons, Amable], Le petit livre de vie, 6563

Moutard (Paris)

Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Robin, Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; 6594

Mower & Greenleaf (Worcester)

[Baldwin, Thomas], A brief account of the late revivals of religion 6677

Neilson, John (Quebec)
Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1788–1797 (Hubert) Mandement du 28 Octobre, M.DCC.XCIII. 6654

Neilson, Samuel (Quebec)
Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1788–1797 (Hubert) Mandement de Monseigneur l'eveque de Quebec, Qui permet de travailler à certains jours de Fêtes. 6633

Nichols, John (London)
Coxe, William, Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577

Nouvelle Imprimerie (Quebec)
Durand, Laurent, Cantiques de Marseilles 6681

Ostermesse (Leipzig)
Das Brittische Reich in America; 6425

Owen, Edward and Thomas Harrison (London)
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1760–1820 (George III) Preliminary Articles of peace, 6497

Peterborough-House Press (London)
[Thomson, William], Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, 6643

Phillips, James (London)
Hanson, Elizabeth, An account of the captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, 6615
Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, 6658

Playford, John (London)
Collins, John, Salt and fishery, 6351

Prault (Paris)
[Chastellux, François Jean], Discours sur les avantages ou les désavantages qui résultent, pour l'Europe, de la découverte de l'Amérique. 6611
Chastellux, François Jean, Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607

République, Imprimerie de la (Paris)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Rodrigues, Domingos (Lisbon)
Verdadeira noticia, e relaçam dos notaveis successos, 6422

Rogers and Fowle (Boston)
Douglass, William, A summary, Historical and Political, 6398

Ruault, Nicolas (Paris)
Dumaniant, Antoine-Jean Bourlin, Le Français en Huronie, comedie. 6567

Saeghman, Gillis Joosten (Amsterdam)
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338

Salvii, Lars (Stockholm)
Kalm, Pehr, En Resa Til Norra America, 6404

Sayer, Robert (London)
The American atlas: 6550

Simon, Claude, père (Paris)
[Prévost, Antoine François, Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387

Simon, P.G. (Paris)
France. Sovereigns, etc., 1715–1774 (Louis XV) Edit du roi, qui ordonne la conversion de différens Effets au Porteur, en Contrats. 6523

Spellenberg, Lorenz Friedrich (Barby)
Loskiel, George Henry, Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika 6622

Stansby, William (London)
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Stuart, D. & D. (London)
[Thomson, William], Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, 6643

Towers, Joseph (London)
The expedition against Rochefort Fully Stated and Considered. 6452

Towne, Benjamin (Philadelphia)
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. 6542

Trapp, H. (London)
Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, An account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum, 6619

Universitatis Carolo-Ferdinandeæ (Prague)
Tanner, Mathias, Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347

Ustick, Stephen C. (Philadelphia)
[Dallas, Alexander James], Features of Mr. Jay's treaty. 6660

Werner (Uppsala)
Fogström, Joannes. Dissertatio Historico-Geographica De navigatione In Indiam 6359
Wahlstedt, Jacob J. Iter in Americam, 6378

Whitworth, R. (Manchester)
An impartial history of the late glorious war, 6513
Ogden, James, The British Lion Rous'd; 6501

Aa, Pieter van der (Leyden)
Aa, Pieter van der, Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360

Almon, John (London)
Burgoyne, John, A letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his constituents, 6570
Burgoyne, John, A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576
[Dickinson, John], The late regulations, respecting the British Colonies on the continent of America considered: 6516
Dummer, Jeremiah, A defence of the New-England charters. 6518
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1760-1820 (George III) New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564
Howe, William Howe, The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, 6580
Pownall, Thomas, A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555
Smith, William, An oration in memory of General Montgomery, 6560

Anderson, P. (Edinburgh)
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, The revolution of America, 6593

Badius, Josse, Ascensius (Paris)
Eusebius Pamphili, Eusebii Cęsariêsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287

Baldwin, Ann (London)
[Dummer, Jeremiah], A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the Late expedition to Canada. 6362
The offers of France explain'd. 6364

Baldwin, Robert (London)
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498

Baldwin, Robert (London)
Howe, William Howe, The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, 6580
[McCulloh, Henry], A Miscellaneous Essay Concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain 6416
[McCulloh, Henry], The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the construction of their great offices, 6417
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], A Further Examination of our Present American Measures 6557

Balfour, John (Edinburgh)
[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556

Bandenhoeck, Witwe (Göttingen)
Vertrauliche Briefe aus Kanada und NeuEngland vom J. 1777. und 1778. 6573

Bayne and Mennons (Edinburgh)
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Beatty, John (Dublin)
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6551

Becket, Thomas and P.A. De Hondt (London)
The sentiments of an impartial Member of Parliament, 6504

Becket, Thomas (London)
[Franklin, Benjamin], The interest of Great Britain considered, With Regard to her colonies, 6472
Smelt, Leonard. An account of some particulars relative to The Meeting held at York, 6583

Becket, Thomas (London)
Thoughts on the act 6546

Bell, Nathaniel (York)
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Bennett, John (London)
The American atlas: 6550

Bernard, Jean Frederic (Amsterdam)
[Bernard, Jean Frédéric], Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373

Bertani (Venice)
Botero, Giovanni, Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334

Besongne, Jean-Baptiste (Rouen)
Dièreville, N. de, Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, 6361

Bew, John (London)
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6548
Smethurst, Gamaliel. A narrative of an extraordinary escape out of the hands of the Indians, 6545

Billaine, Louis (Paris)
Marie de l'Incarnation, Lettres de la venerable mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6350
Marie de l'Incarnation, La vie de la venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6349

Bizet, William (London)
[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], The conduct of the late ministry, or, A Memorial; 6445

Bladon, Samuel (London)
[Cross, Henry]. An answer To an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania. 6411

Bradford, William (Philadelphia)
[Smith, William], A brief view Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; 6440

Brett, George (London)
Middleton, Christopher, Forgery detected. 6389

Briasson, Claude (Paris)
[Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de], La vie de la mere Marie de l'Incarnation, 6377

Brindley, John (London)
The great importance of Cape Breton, 6391

Brooks, Samuel (London)
Dilworth, W.H. The history of the present war, between France and Great-Britain, 6470

Brown, William (Quebec)
Bédard, Thomas Laurent, Thèses de mathématique, 6547

Browne, Daniel (London)
Postlethwayt, Malachy, Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; 6448

Brunet, Pierre Prudence (Paris)
Schérer, Jean Benoît, Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde. 6565

Buckley, Samuel (London)
An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. 6353

Buisson (Paris)
Carli, Giovanni Rinaldo, Lettres américaines, 6617
Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

Bull and Co. (Bath)
Pauw, Cornelius de, Selections from M. Pauw, 6663

Burd, J. (London)
[Junius], A letter To an Honourable Brigadier General, 6476

Byrne, P. (Dublin)
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612
Reeves, John, A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

Cadell, Thomas (London)
Coxe, William, Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577
[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556
[Young, Arthur], Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire; 6530

Carey, Mathew (Philadelphia)
[Dallas, Alexander James], Features of Mr. Jay's treaty. 6660

Cash (Dublin)
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612

Chuppin, Anthoine (Geneva)
[Settle, Dionyse]. La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, 6292

Churchill, John (London)
[Kennett, White], Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. 6368

Clarke, John (London)
Clarke, William, Observations On the Late and Present conduct of the French, 6410

Cloppenburgh, Evert (Amsterdam)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Coke, William (Leith)
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, The revolution of America, 6593

Colles, William (Dublin)
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612

Collet, Claude (Paris)
Champlain, Samuel de, Voyages et descouuertures faites en la Nouuelle France, 6298

Collyer, M. (London)
Reasons humbly offered To prove that the letter Printed at the End of the French Memorial 6433
[Shebbeare, John], A fourth letter to the People of England. 6436

Compagnie des libraires (Amsterdam)
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Tableau et révolutions des colonies angloises 6588

Cooke, E. (London)
[Bradstreet, John], An impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. 6461

Cooper, Mary (London)
[Bradstreet, John], An impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. 6461
[Carlyle, Alexander], Plain reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M--y's Presence and Councils for ever. 6462
Fourth letter to the people of England. 6427
Middleton, Christopher, Forgery detected. 6389
A review of the whole Political Conduct of a late Eminent Patriot, 6386
[Shebbeare, John], A fifth letter to the People of England, 6449
[Shirley, William], Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war 6451

Coote, J. (London)
[Young, Arthur], Reflections on the Present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad. 6467

Corbett, A. and C. (London)
Genuine letters from a volunteer, in the British Service, at Quebec. 6473

Courbe, Augustin (Paris)
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322

Creech, William (Edinburgh)
[Hollingsworth, S.] An account of the present state of Nova Scotia. 6608

Cuchet (Paris)
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain, 6599
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614

Danoise, S.M. (Paris)
Géographie familiere du tour du monde, 6528

David (fils) (Paris)
Marius, Johannes Mayer. Traité du castor, 6392

Davidson (London)
The history of North America. 6553

Davies, Thomas (London)
Shebbeare, John, An answer to the queries, 6544

Davis, Lockyer and Charles Reymers (London)
A complete history of the present war, 6485
Cooke, William, The conquest of Quebec: a poem. 6526

Davis, Lockyer (London)
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Révolution de l'Amérique, 6587

De Heuqueville, Jean (Paris)
Bontier, Pierre. Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. 6303

Debrett, John (London)
Chalmers, George, Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy; 6598
Consequences (Not before adverted to) 6595
Hamilton, James Edward. Reflections on the revolution in France, 6639
Howe, William Howe, The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, 6580
Lansdowne, William Petty, The substance of the speech of the Marquis of Lansdown, 6631
[Portius], A letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the peace. 6597
A sketch of the reign of George the third, 6641
[Thomson, William], Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, 6643

Desnos (Paris)
Géographie familiere du tour du monde, 6528

Didot, François (Paris)
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375
[Prévost, Antoine François, Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387

Dilly, Charles (London)
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585
Pauw, Cornelius de, Selections from M. Pauw, 6663
[Richardson, William], The Indians, a tragedy. 6632

Dilly, Edward and Charles (London)
Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. 6566
Entick, John, The present state of the British empire. 6538
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], A Further Examination of our Present American Measures 6557

Dodsley, James (London)
Harte, Walter, Essays on husbandry. 6529

Dodsley, Robert and James (London)
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, Journal of a voyage to North-America. 6484
[Huske, John], The present state of North America, &c. 6412
[Huske, John], The present state of North America, &c. 6413
[Shirley, William], Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war 6451

Donaldson, Alexander (Edinburgh)
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Draper, Richard (Boston)
Mayhew, Jonathan, Two discourses Delivered October 9th, 1760. 6480

Duchesne, la veuve (Paris)
[Longchamps, Pierre de], Histoire impartiale des événemens militaires et politiques de la derniere guerre, 6605

Dunlop and Wilson (Glasgow)
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Easton, James (Salisbury)
Wansey, Henry, An excursion to the United States of North America, 6676
Wansey, Henry, The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665

Eaton, Daniel Isaac (London)
[Callender, James Thomson], The political progress of Britain; 6659

Egerton, T. (London)
A letter, descriptive of the different settlements in the province of Upper Canada. 6661

Elliott, Charles (Edinburgh)
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568
[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556

Elmsley, Peter (London)
Dalrymple, Alexander, The Spanish pretensions Fairly Discussed, 6628
Howe, William Howe, The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, 6580

Elsevier (Leyden)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Elsevier, Louis (Amsterdam)
Laet, Joannes de, Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii 6318

Estienne, Henri (Paris)
Eusebius Pamphili, Eusebii Cęsariẽsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287

Faden, William (London)
Burgoyne, John, A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576
Entick, John, The present state of the British empire. 6538

Faulder, Robert (London)
Essay on modern martyrs: 6579

Faulkner, George (Dublin)
Britain's mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the present war. 6382

Fetherstone, Henry (London)
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Fielding, John (London)
The polite traveller: 6596

Fleming, J. (London)
A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; 6465

Flon, Emmanuel (Amsterdam)
Mandrillon, Joseph, Le spectateur américain, 6606

Flon, Emmanuel (Brussels)
Mandrillon, Joseph, Le spectateur américain, 6606

Forbes, J. (London)
[Thomson, William], Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, 6643

Frederick, William (Bath)
Harte, Walter, Essays on husbandry. 6529

Freeman, R. (London)
The pr---t---st of the m-- --ch-- --ts of G---t B-----n, 6397

Frobisher, N. (York)
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Ganeau, Etienne (Paris)
Le Sage, Alain René, Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379

Gardiner (London)
The history of North America. 6553

Gibb, William (Edinburgh)
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Goadby, Robert (Sherborne)
Entick, John, The present state of the British empire. 6538

Goulding, George (London)
Dixon, George, Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6634
Dixon, George, Remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6629
Portlock, Nathaniel, An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624

Grant, Alexander (London)
Smethurst, Gamaliel. A narrative of an extraordinary escape out of the hands of the Indians, 6545

Greenleaf, Thomas (New York)
[Livingston, Robert R.], Examination of the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, 6662

Griffin, William (London)
The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia. 6524

Griffiths, Ralph (London)
The conduct of the ministry Impartially Examined. 6469
Kennedy, Archibald, Serious considerations on the Present State of the Affairs of the northern colonies. 6406
A letter to the people of England, 6477
[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6420
[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6421
[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6439
[Smith, William], A brief view Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; 6440
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Guignard, Jean (Paris)
Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale 6352

Hacket, Thomas (London)
Thevet, André, The new found vvorlde, or Antarctike, 6290

Harrevelt, E. van, les héritiers (Amsterdam)
[Mandrillon, Joseph], Le spectateur américain. 6600

Hebb, Andrew (London)
Lescarbot, Marc, Noua Francia 6299

Heery (Dublin)
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612

Henchman, Daniel (Boston)
Prince, Thomas, Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. 6395
Prince, Thomas, The Salvations of God in 1746. 6393

Henderson, A. (London)
A letter To the Right Honourable The Earl of H******x, 6509

Hingeston, Mileson (London)
An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec bill. 6535

Hinxman, John (London)
[Dick, Robert], The True State of the Case, 6506
[Marriott, James], Political considerations At the present crisis. 6500
Some hints to people in power, on the Present Melancholy Situation of our Colonies in North America. 6511

Hogg, Alexander (London)
Arnold, Charles Henry. The new and impartial Universal History of North and South America, 6584
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Hookham, Thomas (London)
A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America, In 1777. 6569

Hooper, Samuel (London)
[Maillard, Pierre Antoine Simon], An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455
Shebbeare, John, An answer to the queries, 6544

Hulpeau, Jean (Paris)
Belleforest, François de, L'histoire vniuerselle du monde, 6291

Hunt, P. (London)
The freeborn Englishman's Unmasked Battery: 6495

Jackson, William (Oxford)
Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, Dedication to the collective body of the people of England, 6574

Jeffreys, Thomas (London)
The American atlas: 6550
Entick, John, The present state of the British empire. 6538
Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia; 6434
[Smith, William], An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Jenkin, Caleb (Dublin)
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6551

Johnson, Joseph (London)
Hamilton, James Edward. Reflections on the revolution in France, 6639
The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia. 6524

Johnston, William (London)
Harte, Walter, Essays on husbandry. 6529

Jones (London)
The history of North America. 6553

Jones, W. (Dublin)
Reeves, John, A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

Kearsley, George (London)
An authentic register of the British Successes; 6468
A letter to a great m----------r, on the Prospect of a Peace; 6489
The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies, 6522

Kincaid, Alexander (Edinburgh)
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Knaplock, Robert (London)
An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. 6353

Knapton, James (London)
Pufendorf, Samuel, The history of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa and America. 6380

Knapton, John (London)
Postlethwayt, Malachy, A short state of the progress of the French trade and navigation: 6432
Pufendorf, Samuel, The history of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa and America. 6380

Knapton, Paul (London)
Pufendorf, Samuel, The history of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa and America. 6380

Knox, John (London)
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Knox, John (London)
Memoirs of the life and adventures of Tsonnonthouan, 6510

Kummer, Paul Gotthelf (Leipzig)
Loskiel, George Henry, Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika 6622

Lambert, Florentin (Paris)
Ragueneau, Paul, La vie de la mere Catherine de Saint Augustin, 6343

Law, Bedwell (London)
Entick, John, The present state of the British empire. 6538

Le Boullenger, Jean (Rouen)
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1637) 6312

Le Brun, Bonaventure (Rouen)
Dassié, F. Description generale des costes de lAmerique [sic], 6348

Lintott, Bernard (London)
Dennis, John, Liberty Asserted. 6358

Longman, Thomas (London)
[Hollingsworth, S.] An account of the present state of Nova Scotia. 6608

Low, Sampson (London)
Crespel, Emmanuel, Travels in North America, 6667

Lynch, Elizabeth (Dublin)
Reeves, John, A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

M'Allister, R. (Dublin)
Reeves, John, A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

Marchbank, Robert (Dublin)
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612

Marcolini, Francesco (Venice)
Zeno, Niccolò, De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia 6288

Merian, Matthäus (Frankfurt am Main)
Gottfried, Johann Ludwig. Newe Welt Und Americanische Historien. 6330

Millar, Andrew (London)
The American Gazetteer. 6494
[Bath, William Pulteney], Reflections on the Domestic Policy, 6505
The history of North America. 6553
Postlethwayt, Malachy, Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; 6448

Mitchell, J. (Edinburgh)
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Moncrieffe, Richard (Dublin)
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612

Mongé, Joseph (Paris)
Lafitau, Joseph-François, Mémoire presenté a son altesse royale Monseigneur le duc d'Orleans, 6371

Moore, J. (Dublin)
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612
Reeves, John, A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

Moreau, Denys (Paris)
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 6305

Morgan, J. (London)
[Shebbeare, John], A fifth letter to the People of England, 6449
[Shebbeare, John], A sixth letter to the People of England, 6450

Morgan, W. (London)
A reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man. 6503

Morley, A. (London)
[Maillard, Pierre Antoine Simon], An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455

Motiens, Jean-Frederic (Cologne)
[La Tour, Bertrand de], Mémoires sur la vie de M. de Laval, premier évêque de Quebec. 6487

Moutard (Paris)
Robin, Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; 6594

Nauman, Johan (Hamburg)
Capell, Rudolf, Vorstellungen Des Norden/ 6346

Newbery, Francis (London)
The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, 6541

Nicoll, W. (London)
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6499
The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia. 6524

Nion, Jean-Luc (Paris)
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Noon, John (London)
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

Nyon (l'aîné) & fils (Paris)
Genty, Louis, L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618

Osborne, Thomas (London)
Colden, Cadwallader, The history of the five Indian nations of Canada, 6394

Owen, William (London)
[Bradstreet, John], An impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. 6461
A complete history of the present war, 6485
Considerations on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River of St. Lawrence; 6464
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498
National Prejudice, Opposed to the National Interest, 6396

Partridge, John (London)
James, Thomas, The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306

Paton, John (Edinburgh)
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Payne, H. (London)
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

Payne, John (London)
The voice of the people: 6441

Payne, Thomas and Son (London)
Essay on modern martyrs: 6579

Payne, Thomas (London)
An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec bill. 6535

Périer, Adrian (Paris)
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297

Phillips, James (London)
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585
Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, 6658

Prault, Pierre (Paris)
France. Conseil d'état. Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, pour la prise de Possession de la Ferme des Domaines d'Occident, 6372

Pridden, John (London)
Things set in a proper light. 6459

Pugh, C. (London)
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498

Randall, R. (London)
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

Ranlet, Henry (Exeter)
Rouso d'Eres, Charles Dennis, Memoirs of Charles Dennis Rusoe D'Eres, a native of Canada; 6684

Raymond, J. (London)
[Jones, John], A letter to a friend in the country, Upon The news of the town. 6415

Remy, Jean (Paris)
L'arrivee des ambassadeurs du royaume de Patagoce 6325

Rengerschen Buchhandlung (Halle)
Hearne, Samuel, Samuel Hearnes Reise vom Fort Prinz Wallis 6668

Rice, J. (Dublin)
Reeves, John, A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

Richardson and Urquhart (London)
The detail and conduct of the American war, 6578
The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia. 6524

Richer, Jean (Paris)
[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma], Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. 6295
[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma], Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. 6296

Ridgway, James (London)
Paine, Thomas, A letter addressed to yhe [sic] Abbe Raynal, 6653

Roberts, James (London)
An address to the Good People of Great Britain, 6370
[Egmont, John Perceval], Faction Detected, by the evidence of facts. 6384
Harte, Walter, Essays on husbandry. 6529
A letter To the Honourable A------r M-----re, 6369

Robinot, Estienne (Paris)
Joutel, Henri, Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale 6367

Robinson, George (London)
Harte, Walter, Essays on husbandry. 6529
The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. 6554

Robinson, G.G.J. and J. (London)
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6613

Robinson, J. (London)
An accurate and authentic journal of the siege of Quebec, 1759. 6460

Robson, T. (Newcastle upon Tyne)
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Rogers and Fowle (Boston)
Douglass, William, A summary, Historical and Political, 6398

Sandby, William (London)
Postlethwayt, Malachy, Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; 6448

Saugrain (Veuve) (Paris)
France. Conseil d'état. Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, pour la prise de Possession de la Ferme des Domaines d'Occident, 6372

Sayer, Robert (London)
The American atlas: 6550

Scott, John (London)
A complete history of the present war, 6485
The importance Of Settling and Fortifying Nova Scotia: 6400

Scott, John (London)
A letter to a Member of Parliament, On the Importance of the American Colonies, 6443

Sewell, John (London)
Consequences (Not before adverted to) 6595
Dalrymple, Alexander, The Spanish pretensions Fairly Discussed, 6628
[Thomson, William], Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, 6643

Seyffert, C.G. (London)
Fauques, Marianne Agnès Pillement, La derniere guerre des betes. 6453
Fauques, Marianne Agnès Pillement, La derniere guerre des betes. 6454

Soly, Michel (Paris)
Bontier, Pierre. Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. 6303

Sonnius, Claude (Paris)
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Histoire du Canada 6310

Sousa, Francisco Borges de (Lisbon)
Inglaterra gloriosa, ou Noticia da batalha naval, 6475

Stevens, Robert (London)
A refutation of the letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, 6481

Stewart, R. (London)
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

Stockdale, John (London)
Chalmers, George, A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. 6626
Dalrymple, Alexander, The Spanish pretensions Fairly Discussed, 6628
Dixon, George, Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6634
Dixon, George, Remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6629
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674
Loskiel, George Henry, History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. 6655
Observations and reflections, On an act, passed in the Year, 1774, 6591
Portlock, Nathaniel, An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624

Strahan, George (London)
Dennis, John, Liberty Asserted. 6358

Strahan, William (London)
[Young, Arthur], Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire; 6530

Swan, J. (London)
National Prejudice, Opposed to the National Interest, 6396

Thomson (London)
The history of North America. 6553

Thrush, M. (London)
[Mauduit, Israel], Considerations on the present German war. 6490

Tonson, Jacob & Richard (London)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Tonson, Jacob (London)
An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. 6353

Vlacq, Adrian (The Hague)
Horn, George, Georgi Horni De originibus americanis libri quatuor. 6327

Wagner, Johann Christoph (Augsburg)
Curiöse Beschreibung/ Der ausserlessnesten Merckwürdigkeiten 6374

Wallis, John (London)
Pauw, Cornelius de, Selections from M. Pauw, 6663

Walter, John (London)
Consequences (Not before adverted to) 6595
Meares, John, An answer to Mr. George Dixon, 6640

Walthoe, John (London)
Wood, William, A survey of trade. 6376

Watts, H. (Dublin)
Reeves, John, A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

Whiston, John (London)
Postlethwayt, Malachy, Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; 6448

Whitaker, J. (London)
[Young, W.A.] The history of North and South America, 6562

White, Benjamin (London)
Postlethwayt, Malachy, Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; 6448

Whitestone, William (Dublin)
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612

Whitridge, Henry (London)
Genuine letters from a volunteer, in the British Service, at Quebec. 6473

Wilcox, T. (London)
[Bradstreet, John], An impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. 6461

Wilkie, George (London)
Consequences (Not before adverted to) 6595
Remarks on General Burgoyne's state of the expedition from Canada. 6582
Wansey, Henry, The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665

Wilkie, John (London)
[Mauduit, Israel], Considerations on the present German war. 6478
[Mauduit, Israel], Considerations on the present German war. 6479
[Mauduit, Israel], Considerations on the present German war. 6490
[Mauduit, Israel], Occasional thoughts on the present German war. 6491
[McCulloh, Henry], Proposals For Uniting the English colonies on the Continent of America 6444
[Pownall, Thomas], The administration of the colonies. 6514
A reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's letter to his constituents. 6571
[Whately, Thomas], The regulations Lately Made concerning the colonies, 6519

Wilkie, Thomas (London)
Wansey, Henry, The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665

Williams, Francis (London)
[Vaughan, William], The golden fleece 6302

Wilson (London)
The history of North America. 6553

Wogan, Patrick (Dublin)
Reeves, John, A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

Wolff, Georg (Hamburg)
Capell, Rudolf, Vorstellungen Des Norden/ 6346

Woodfall, George (London)
A letter from a patriot in Retirement, 6488
Reasons In support of the war in Germany, 6492

Woodgate, Henry (London)
Dilworth, W.H. The history of the present war, between France and Great-Britain, 6470

Yair, Margaret (Edinburgh)
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Acadia (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Acadia (1761–1770)
Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig
Anton, Friedrich Ludew. Ant. Hörschelmanns Kern der Geschichte und Staatsverfassung Grosbritaniens. 6508

Africa (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Africa (1651–1660)
Botero, Giovanni, Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334

Africa (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556

Africa (1781–1790)
Genty, Louis, L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618

Aleutian Islands (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Arabia (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Arabia (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Arabia (1781–1790)
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Arctic coast (Russia) (1771–1780)
Coxe, William, Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577

Arctic regions (1381–1390)
Zeno, Niccolò, De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia 6288

Arctic regions (1621–1630)
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Arctic regions (1631–1640)
James, Thomas, The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306

Arctic regions (1641–1650)
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322

Arctic regions (1701–1710)
Aa, Pieter van der, Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360

Arctic regions (1741–1750)
Middleton, Christopher, Forgery detected. 6389

Arctic regions (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Arctic regions (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, 6541

Argentina (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Argentina (1741–1750)
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

Argentina (1761–1770)
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Ascension (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Asia (1621–1630)
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Asia (1651–1660)
Botero, Giovanni, Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334

Asia (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Atlantic Ocean (1381–1390)
Zeno, Niccolò, De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia 6288

Atlantic Ocean (1781–1790)
Carli, Giovanni Rinaldo, Lettres américaines, 6617

Azores (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Bermuda (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Brazil (1601–1610)
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297

Brazil (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Brazil (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Brazil (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Bushy-Run, Battle of, 1764
[Smith, William], An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

California (1741–1750)
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

California (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

California (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Canada (1601–1610)
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297

Lescarbot, Marc, Noua Francia 6299

Canada (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Canada (1631–1640)
Champlain, Samuel de, Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314

Canada (1631–1640)
James, Thomas, The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306

Canada (1661–1670)
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1664–1665) 6340

Canada (1671–1680)
Dablon, Claude, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1671–1672) 6345

Canada (1691–1700)
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

Canada (1701–1710)
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

Canada (1711–1720)
[Bernard, Jean Frédéric], Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373

Canada (1741–1750)
Colden, Cadwallader, The history of the five Indian nations of Canada, 6394

Canada (1751–1760)
Das Brittische Reich in America; 6425

Canada (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, Friedrich Ludew. Ant. Hörschelmanns Kern der Geschichte und Staatsverfassung Grosbritaniens. 6508

Canada (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Canada (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. 6554

Pownall, Thomas, A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555

Canada (1781–1790)
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614

Pouchot, Pierre, Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, 6586

Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

Canary Islands (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Cape Breton (1601–1610)
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297

Lescarbot, Marc, Noua Francia 6299

Cape Breton (1741–1750)
The great importance of Cape Breton, 6391

Cape Breton (1751–1760)
Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia; 6434

Cape Breton (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Cape Breton (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Carolina (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Central America (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Chile (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Chile (1741–1750)
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

Chile (1761–1770)
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Chile (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Chile (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

China (1621–1630)
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301

Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

China (1741–1750)
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

China (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Colombia (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Colombia (1761–1770)
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Connecticut (1781–1790)
Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

Cuba (1761–1770)
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Cuba (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Delaware (1781–1790)
Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

Denmark (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

East Indies (1611-1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

East Indies (1771-1780)
[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556

Easter Island (1781-1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Europe (1651-1660)
Botero, Giovanni, Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334

Europe (1771-1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Falkland Islands (1771-1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Finland (1771-1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Florida (1601-1610)
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297

Florida (1621-1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Florida (1761-1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Florida (1771-1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Florida (1771-1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Fort Levis, Quebec (1751-1760)
Pouchot, Pierre, Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, 6586

Fort Niagara, N.Y. (1751-1760)
Pouchot, Pierre, Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, 6586

Fox Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska (1761-1770)
Coxe, William, Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577

France (1771-1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Galapagos Islands (1771-1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Georgia (1761-1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Germany (1771-1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Great Britain (1771-1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Great Lakes (1701-1710)
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

Greenland (1381-1390)
Zeno, Niccolò, De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia 6288

Greenland (1641–1650)
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322

Greenland (1701–1710)
Aa, Pieter van der, Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360

Greenland (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Guadeloupe (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Guiana (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Guiana (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Honduras (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Hudson Bay (1631–1640)
James, Thomas, The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306

Hudson Bay (1721–1730)
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Hungary (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Illinois (1781–1790)
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

India (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

India (1621–1630)
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

India (1741–1750)
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

India (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

India (1781–1790)
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Indian Ocean (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Indiana (1781–1790)
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

Indonesia (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Indonesia (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Italy (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Jamaica (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Japan (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Korea (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Kurile Islands (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Lake Champlain (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Lake St. George (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Lake Superior (1671–1680)
Dablon, Claude, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1671–1672) 6345

[Dablon, Claude], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1670–1671) 6344

Louisbourg (1741–1750)
The great importance of Cape Breton, 6391

Louisbourg (1761–1770)
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Louisiana (1691–1700)
Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale 6352

Louisiana (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Louisiana (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Louisiana (1781–1790)
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

Madagascar (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Madeira (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Martinique (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Maryland (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Maryland (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Maryland (1781–1790)
Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

Massachusetts (1771–1780)
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6551

Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Massachusetts (1781–1790)
Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

Mexico (1741–1750)
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

Mexico (1761–1770)
Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. 6566

Mexico (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Mexico (1781–1790)
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Michigan (1781–1790)
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

Mississippi River (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Mozambique (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Navigator Islands (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Necker Island (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Netherlands (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

New Brunswick (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

New England (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

New England (1701–1710)
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

New England (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

New England (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

New England (1781–1790)
Pouchot, Pierre, Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, 6586

New Hampshire (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

New Hampshire (1781–1790)
Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

New Holland (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

New Jersey (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

New Jersey (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

New Spain (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

New York (State) (1661–1670)
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1664–1665) 6340

New York (State) (1741–1750)
Colden, Cadwallader, The history of the five Indian nations of Canada, 6394

New York (State) (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

New York (State) (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Burgoyne, John, A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576

Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

New York (State) (1781–1790)
Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

New Zealand (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Newfoundland (1601–1610)
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297

Lescarbot, Marc, Noua Francia 6299

Newfoundland (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Newfoundland (1621–1630)
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Newfoundland (1701–1710)
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

Newfoundland (1741–1750)
The great importance of Cape Breton, 6391

Newfoundland (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Newfoundland (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

North America (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

North America (1651–1660)
Botero, Giovanni, Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334

North America (1691–1700)
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

North America (1701–1710)
Joutel, Henri, Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale 6367

North America (1721–1730)
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

North America (1741–1750)
[Prévost, Antoine François, Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387

North America (1751–1760)
Das Brittische Reich in America; 6425

North America (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, Journal of a voyage to North-America. 6484

North America (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

The history of North America. 6553

[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556

North America (1781–1790)
Genty, Louis, L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618

North Carolina (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Northwest, Canadian (1701–1710)
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

Northwest coast of North America (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Northwest coast of North America (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Portlock, Nathaniel, An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624

Norway (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Nova Scotia (1601–1610)
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297

Lescarbot, Marc, Noua Francia 6299

Nova Scotia (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Nova Scotia (1751–1760)
Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia; 6434

Nova Scotia (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Nova Scotia (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Ohio (1761–1770)
[Smith, William], An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Ohio (1781–1790)
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

Pacific Islands (1761–1770)
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Pacific Islands (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Pacific Islands (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Pacific Ocean (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Pacific Ocean (1761–1770)
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Pacific Ocean (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Pacific Ocean (1781–1790)
Carli, Giovanni Rinaldo, Lettres américaines, 6617

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Palestine (1781–1790)
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Panama (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Panama (1761–1770)
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Paraguay (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Pennsylvania (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

[Smith, William], An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Pennsylvania (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Persia (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Persia (1781–1790)
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Peru (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Peru (1741–1750)
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385

Peru (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Philippines (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Philippines (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Philippines (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Placentia, Nfld. (1701–1710)
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

Port Royal (1601–1610)
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297

Portugal (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Prince Edward Island (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Quebec (Province) (1721–1730)
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Quebec (Province) (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Burgoyne, John, A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576

Quebec, Quebec (1701–1710)
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

Russia (1741–1750)
Schérer, Jean Benoît, Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde. 6565

Russia (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Coxe, William, Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577

Saint Helena (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Sandwich Islands (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Santo Domingo (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Siberia (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Coxe, William, Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577

Siberia (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Sierra Leone (1791–1800)
Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, 6658

South America (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

South America (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

South America (1651–1660)
Botero, Giovanni, Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334

South America (1751–1760)
Das Brittische Reich in America; 6425

South America (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

South America (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556

South America (1781–1790)
Genty, Louis, L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618

South Carolina (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Spain (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Spitzbergen (1771–1780)
The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, 6541

St. Lawrence River (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Sweden (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Syria (1781–1790)
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Turkey (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

United States (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

United States (1751–1760)
Das Brittische Reich in America; 6425

United States (1761–1770)
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

United States (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. 6554

Pownall, Thomas, A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555

United States (1781–1790)
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

United States (1781–1790)
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612

Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6613

Chastellux, François Jean, Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607

[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614

[Mandrillon, Joseph], Le spectateur américain. 6600

Mandrillon, Joseph, Le spectateur américain, 6606

Morse, Jedidiah, The American geography; 6623

The polite traveller: 6596

Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

United States (1791–1800)
Loskiel, George Henry, History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. 6655

Venezuela (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Venezuela (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Vermont (1771–1780)
Burgoyne, John, A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576

Vermont (1771–1780)
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Virginia (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Virginia (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

Virginia (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

Virginia (1781–1790)
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612

Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6613

Chastellux, François Jean, Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607

Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616

West Indies (1621–1630)
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

West Indies (1691–1700)
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

West Indies (1701–1710)
Joutel, Henri, Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale 6367

West Indies (1721–1730)
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

West Indies (1741–1750)
[Prévost, Antoine François, Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387

West Indies (1761–1770)
The American Gazetteer. 6494

West Indies (1771–1780)
The American atlas: 6550

[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. 6554

[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556

Wisconsin (1781–1790)
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

World (1611–1620)
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

World (1741–1750)
[Prêvost, Antoine François, Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387

World (1761–1770)
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

World (1771–1780)
[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

World (1781–1790)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Africa
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672

Arabia
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Arctic regions
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Arnold, Benedict, 1741–1801.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Beavers
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375
[Bernard, Jean Frédéric], Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357
Marius, Johannes Mayer. Traité du castor, 6392

Béthencourt, Jean de, baron de Saint-Martin-Le-Gaillard, 1360–1425.
Bontier, Pierre. Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. 6303

Birds
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Boats and ships
Aa, Pieter van der, Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360

Boats and ships
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674
Le Sage, Alain René, Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Boscawen, Edward, 1711–1761.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Bouquet, Henry, 1719–1765.
[Smith, William], An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Brazil
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

British Columbia
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Buffalo
[Bernard, Jean Frédéric], Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

Burgoyne, John, 1722–1792.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Byron, John, 4th lord, 1723–1786.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Carleton, Guy, 1st baron Dorchester, 1724–1808.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Carver, Jonathan, 1710–1780.
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585

Ceylon
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Chile
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

China
Coxe, William, Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577
Curiöse Beschreibung/ Der ausserlessnesten Merckwürdigkeiten 6374
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Chinese
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Clinton, Henry, Sir, 1738?–1795.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Columbus, Christopher, 1451–1506.
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de, called Saint John de Crèvecoeur, 1735–1813.
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614

Dixon, George, fl. 1774–1791.
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

Dominican Republic
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672

Dorchester, Guy Carleton, baron, 1724–1808.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

East Indies
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Easter Island
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Eskimos
Aa, Pieter van der, Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Eskimos
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322
[Settle, Dionyse]. La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, 6292

Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburg, 1721-1792.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Fire-works
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1637) 6312

Flora
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585
Harte, Walter, Essays on husbandry. 6529
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385
Lafitau, Joseph-François, Mémoire presenté a son altesse royale Monseigneur le duc d'Orleans, 6371
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Fort Nelson
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Frederick II, King of Prussia, 1712-1786.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Gage, Thomas, 1721-1787.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Gates, Horatio, 1728 or 1729-1806.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

George III, King of Great Britain, 1738-1820.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Germain, George Sackville, 1st viscount, 1716-1785.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Ginseng
Lafitau, Joseph-François, Mémoire presenté a son altesse royale Monseigneur le duc d'Orleans, 6371

Granby, John Manners, marquis, 1721-1770.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Grey, Charles, 1st earl, 1729-1807.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Guinea
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Hancock, John, 1736 or 1737-1793.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Hawaii
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Hawaii
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Hawke, Edward, 1st baron, 1705–1781.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Hindus
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Howe, Richard, earl, 1726–1799.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Howe, William, 5th viscount, 1729–1814.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Icebergs
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

India
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Indians of North America
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674
Portlock, Nathaniel, An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624
[Smith, William], An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Indians of North America – Canada
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375
Champlain, Samuel de, Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314
Champlain, Samuel de, Voyages et descouuertures faites en la Nouuelle France, 6298
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357
Le Sage, Alain René, Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379

Indians of North America – Fortifications
Champlain, Samuel de, Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314
Champlain, Samuel de, Voyages et descouuertures faites en la Nouuelle France, 6298

Indonesians
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Insects
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Iroquois Indians
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

Italy
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581
The polite traveller: 6596

Japanese
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Jerusalem
Curiöse Beschreibung/ Der ausserlessnesten Merckwürdigkeiten 6374

Jesuits
Tanner, Mathias, Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347

Jews
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Keppel, Augustus, viscount, 1725-1786.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de, 1643-1687.
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de, 1741-1788.
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Laplanders
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Lee, Charles, 1731-1782.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, 1563-1611.
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Macao
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Malaysians
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Marie de l'Incarnation, Mother, 1599-1672.
[Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de], La vie de la mere Marie de l'Incarnation, 6377

Martyrs
Tanner, Mathias, Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347

Montgomery, Richard, 1736-1775.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Montreal, Quebec
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Moslems
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Murray, James, 1732-1782.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Narwhals
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322

Netherlands
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

New York (State)
Kalm, Pehr, En Resa Til Norra America, 6404

New Zealand
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Niagara Falls
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

North, Frederick North, baron, 1732–1792.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Oman
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672

Panama
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Parsis
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Pelican (Ship)
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Pennsylvania
Wansey, Henry, An excursion to the United States of North America, 6676
Wansey, Henry, The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665

Percy, Hugh, 2nd duke of Northumberland, 1742–1817.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Persia
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Philippines
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Pipes
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Pitt, William, 1st earl Chatham, 1708–1778.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Port de Bucarelli
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Port des Français, Alaska
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Portlock, Nathaniel, 1748?–1817.
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

Portuguese
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313

Putnam, Israel, 1718–1790.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Quakers
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Quebec, Quebec
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

Rawdon-Hastings, Francis, 1st marquis of Hastings, 1754-1826.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, 1713-1796.
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Révolution de l'Amérique, 6587

Religious symbols
Schérer, Jean Benoît, Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde. 6565

Rodney, George Brydges, 1st baron, 1719-1792.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Sea urchins
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Shells
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Siberia
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Snowshoes
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375
[Bernard, Jean Frédéric], Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

Sullivan, John, 1740-1795.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568

Sumatra
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672

Tekakwitha, Kateri, 1656-1680.
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Temple, Richard Grenville, 1st earl, 1711-1779.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

Trees
Harte, Walter, Essays on husbandry. 6529

Tyaana, Indian prince.
Portlock, Nathaniel, An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624

Virginia
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6613
Chastellux, François Jean, Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614

Washington, George, pres. of the U.S., 1732-1799.
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568
Wansey, Henry, An excursion to the United States of North America, 6676
Wansey, Henry, The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665

West Indies
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581

Whales and whaling
The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, 6541
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Wolfe, James, 1727–1759.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

York Factory (Fort Nelson)
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Abnaki Indians
Hastings, Susannah (Willard) Johnson, A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson. 6664

Acadia
Fauques, Marianne Agnès Pillement, La derniere guerre des betes. 6453
Fauques, Marianne Agnès Pillement, La derniere guerre des betes. 6454

Acadians
France. Assemblée nationale constituante, 1789–1791. Comité des pensions. Rapport fait a l'Assemblée nationale au nom du comité des pensions, 6635
France. Laws, statutes, etc. Loi Relative aux Acadiens & Canadiens. 6644
France. Laws, statutes, etc. Loi Relative aux secours accordés aux Officiers, tant civils que militaires, Acadiens & Canadiens, 6636
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297
Lescarbot, Marc, Noua Francia 6299
Smethurst, Gamaliel. A narrative of an extraordinary escape out of the hands of the Indians, 6545

Africa
An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. 6353

Agriculture
Harte, Walter, Essays on husbandry. 6529

Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace of, 1748
The pr---t---st of the m-- --ch-- --ts of G---t B-----n, 6397

Algonquin language
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

America – Bibliography
[Kennett, White], Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. 6368

America – Discovery and exploration
An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. 6353
Bontier, Pierre. Histoire de la premiere descouuerte et Conqueste des Canaries. 6303
Botero, Giovanni, Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334
[Chastellux, François Jean], Discours sur les avantages ou les désavantages qui résultent, pour l'Europe, de la découverte de l'Amérique. 6611
Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale 6352
Genty, Louis, L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 6618
Gottfried, Johann Ludwig. Newe Welt Und Americanische Historien. 6330
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354
Joutel, Henri, Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale 6367
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304
Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297
Linschoten, Jan Huggen van, Histoire de la navigation 6313
Mandrillon, Joseph, Le spectateur américain, 6606
Pufendorf, Samuel, The history of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa and America. 6380
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300
[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556
Thevet, André, Historia dell'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, 6289
Thevet, André, The new found vvorlde, or Antarctike, 6290

America - Discovery and exploration

Wahlstedt, Jacob J. Iter in Americam, 6378

America - Discovery and exploration - Fiction

Zeno, Niccolò, De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia 6288

Anglo-French War, 1778-1783 - Poetry

Bazon, Jean de, L'héroïsme français dans la marine, 6589

Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748.

Britain's mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the present war. 6382

Anticosti Island

Crespel, Emmanuel, Travels in North America, 6667

Crespel, Emmanuel, Voiages du R.P. Emmanuel Crespel, 6383

Arctic regions

Aa, Pieter van der, Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360

Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515

Capell, Rudolf, Vorstellungen Des Norden/ 6346

Forster, Johann Reinhold, An account I. Of several Quadrupeds from Hudson's Bay. 6531

Hearne, Samuel, Samuel Hearnes Reise vom Fort Prinz Wallis 6668

James, Thomas, The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306

The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, 6541

[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338

[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322

Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Arctic regions

[Settle, Dionyse]. De Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis 6293

[Settle, Dionyse]. La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, 6292

Arithmetic

Bédard, Thomas Laurent, Thèses de mathématique, 6547

Astrolabe (Frigate)

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Atlantis

Carli, Giovanni Rinaldo, Lettres américaines, 6617

Atlases

The American atlas: 6550

[Bonne, Rigobert], Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, 6575

Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748.

[Shirley, William], Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war 6451

Beavers

Marius, Johannes Mayer. Traité du castor, 6392

Report upon the petitions Relating to the manufacture of hats. 6403

Beothuk Indians

Eusebius Pamphili, Eusebii Cęsariẽsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287

Birds

Forster, Johann Reinhold, An account I. Of several Quadrupeds from Hudson's Bay. 6531

Blacks

Nova Scotia. Lieutenant Governor, 1792-1808 (Wentworth) Extracts and Copies of letters from Sir John Wentworth, 6671

Blacks
Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, 6658

Botany
Coelln, Johan von, D.D. dissertatio medico-botanica, sistens specifica canadensium, 6426
Hollberg, Esaias. Norra americanska Färge-Örter, 6507
Kalm, Pehr, En Resa Til Norra America, 6404
Lafitau, Joseph-François, Mémoire presenté a son altesse royale Monseigneur le duc d'Orleans, 6371

Bouquet, Henry, 1719-1765.
[Smith, William], An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Bouquet's Expedition, 1764.
[Smith, William], An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Boussole (Frigate)
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Braddock's campaign, 1755.
[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], The conduct of the late ministry, or, A Memorial; 6445
[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], A memorial, containing A summary View of facts, with their authorities, 6446
Reasons humbly offered To prove that the letter Printed at the End of the French Memorial 6433
Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia; 6434
[Smith, William], A brief view Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; 6440

Burgoyne, John, 1722-1792.
A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America, In 1777. 6569
Essay on modern martyrs: 6579

Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777.
A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America, In 1777. 6569
Burgoyne, John, A state of the expedition from Canada, 6576
Essay on modern martyrs: 6579
Remarks on General Burgoyne's state of the expedition from Canada. 6582
A reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's letter to his constituents. 6571

Canada - Bibliography
[Kennett, White], Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. 6368

Canada - Commerce
France. Conseil d'état. Arrest du Conseil d'état du roi, 6552
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to amend an Act, for regulating the Trade between the Subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in North America. 6637

Canada - Description and travel - 1571-1580
Belleforest, François de, L'histoire vniuerselle du monde, 6291

Canada - Description and travel - 1621-1630
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Canada - Description and travel - 1671-1680
Dassié, F. Description generale des costes de lAmerique [sic], 6348
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

Canada - Description and travel - 1681-1690
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354

Canada - Description and travel - 1681-1690
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

Canada - Description and travel - 1691-1700
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

Canada - Description and travel - 1701-1710
Dièreville, N. de, Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, 6361

Canada - Description and travel - 1711-1720
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, Journal of a voyage to North-America. 6484

Canada - Description and travel - 1721-1730
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, Journal of a voyage to North-America. 6484
Crespel, Emmanuel, Voyage au nouveau-monde, 6442
Curiöse Beschreibung/ Der ausserlessnesten Merckwürdigkeiten 6374

Canada - Description and travel - 1731-1740
Gaiger, Matthias. Geographica globi terraquei synopsis, 6381

Canada - Description and travel - 1741-1750
Grace, Henry, The history of the life and sufferings of Henry Grace, 6512
Kalm, Pehr, En Resa Til Norra America, 6404

Canada - Description and travel - 1751-1760
Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, Remarques sur la carte de l'Amerique septentrionale, 6408
Das Brittische Reich in America; 6425
Grace, Henry, The history of the life and sufferings of Henry Grace, 6512

Canada - Description and travel - 1751-1760
Pouchot, Pierre, Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, 6586

Canada - Description and travel - 1761-1770
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614
The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia. 6524

Canada - Description and travel - 1771-1780
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain, 6599
Entick, John, The present state of the British empire. 6538
The history of North America. 6553
Pownall, Thomas, A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555
Tagebuch der Seereise von Stade nach Quebec in Amerika 6561
Vertrauliche Briefe aus Kanada und NeuEngland vom J. 1777. und 1778. 6573
[Young, W.A.] The history of North and South America, 6562

Canada - Description and travel - 1781-1790
[Mandrillon, Joseph], Le spectateur américain. 6600
Mandrillon, Joseph, Le spectateur américain, 6606
Morse, Jedidiah, The American geography; 6623
The polite traveller: 6596

Canada - Discovery and exploration
An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. 6353

Canada - Discovery and exploration

[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma], Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. 6295

[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma], Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. 6296

Champlain, Samuel de, Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314

Champlain, Samuel de, Voyages et descouuertures faites en la Nouuelle France, 6298

Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale 6352

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315

Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297

Lescarbot, Marc, Noua Francia 6299

Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimage. 6301

Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300

Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 6305

Canada - Gazetteers

The American Gazetteer. 6494

The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. 6554

Canada - History

The history of North America. 6553

Canada - History - 1763-1791

Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, Dedication to the collective body of the people of England, 6574

Arnold, Charles Henry. The new and impartial Universal History of North and South America, 6584

A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6548

A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6551

Consequences (Not before adverted to) 6595

Canada - History - 1763-1791

[Genet, Edmond Charles], Les francais libres a leurs freres Les canadiens. 6646

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1760-1820 (George III) New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564

Hamilton, James Edward. Reflections on the revolution in France, 6639

[Longchamps, Pierre de], Histoire impartiale des événemens militaires et politiques de la derniere guerre, 6605

Maseres, Francis, Mémoire à la Défense d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement 6534

[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556

The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies, 6522

Canada - History - To 1763 (New France)

Arnold, Charles Henry. The new and impartial Universal History of North and South America, 6584

Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375

Champlain, Samuel de, Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314

[Clarke, William], Observations On the late and present Conduct of the French, 6409

Clarke, William, Observations On the Late and Present conduct of the French, 6410

Colden, Cadwallader, The history of the five Indian nations of Canada, 6394

A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536

A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6551

[Cross, Henry]. An answer To an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania. 6411

[Dablon, Claude], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1670-1671) 6344

Canada - History - To 1763 (New France)
Douglass, William, A summary, Historical and Political, 6398
Dummer, Jeremiah, A defence of the New-England charters. 6518
[Dummer, Jeremiah], A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the Late expedition to Canada. 6362
France. Sovereigns, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV) Edit du roi, qui ordonne la conversion de différens Effets au Porteur, en Contrats. 6523
The freeborn Englishman's Unmasked Battery: 6495
Great Britain. Parliament. Papers Relative to the Rupture with Spain, 6496
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1760-1820 (George III) New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564
Hall, David, Israel's Triumph. 6486
Hastings, Susannah (Willard) Johnson, A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson. 6664
[Huske, John], The present state of North America, &c. 6412
[Huske, John], The present state of North America, &c. 6413
[Huske, John], The Present State of North-America. 6414
An impartial history of the late glorious war, 6513
An impartial view of the Conduct of the m-----ry, in regard to The war in America; 6430
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385
[Jones, John], A letter to a friend in the country, Upon The news of the town. 6415
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357
Lalemant, Jérôme, Lettres enuoie'es de la Nouuelle France 6335
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1645-1646) 6323
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647) 6324

Canada - History - To 1763 (New France)
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647-1648) 6326
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1659-1660) 6336
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1661-1662) 6339
Le Jeune, Paul, Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1633) 6307
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1634) 6308
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1636) 6311
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1637) 6312
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1639) 6316
[Le Jeune, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1656-1657) 6333
[Le Jeune, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1660-1661) 6337
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1652-1653) 6329
Le Mercier, François Joseph, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1653-1654) 6331
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1664-1665) 6340
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1666-1667) 6341
A letter from a patriot in Retirement, 6488
A letter from a West-India Merchant to a Gentleman at Tunbridg, 6363
A letter to a great m---------r, on the Prospect of a Peace; 6489

Canada - History - To 1763 (New France)
[Mauduit, Israel], Occasional thoughts on the present German war. 6491
[McCulloh, Henry], The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the construction of their great offices, 6417
National Prejudice, Opposed to the National Interest, 6396
The offers of France explain'd. 6364
Postlethwayt, Malachy, Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; 6448
Postlethwayt, Malachy, A short state of the progress of the French trade and navigation: 6432
Pouchot, Pierre, Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, 6586
Prince, Thomas, Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. 6395
Prince, Thomas, The Salvations of God in 1746. 6393
The pr---t---st of the m-- --ch-- --ts of G---t B-----n, 6397
[Quen, Jean de], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1655-1656) 6332
[Ragueneau, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1651-1652) 6328
[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François], A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans 6556
Reasons humbly offered To prove that the letter Printed at the End of the French Memorial 6433
A refutation of the letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, 6481
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1668-1669) 6342
Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia; 6434
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 6305

Canada - History - To 1763 (New France)
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Histoire du Canada 6310
A scheme To Drive the French Out of All the Continent of America. 6419
The sentiments of an impartial Member of Parliament, 6504
[Shirley, William], Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war 6451
[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6420
[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6421
[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6439
[Smith, William], A brief view Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; 6440
Townsend, Jonathan, Sorrow turned into Joy. 6482
La vérité révélée. 6423
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640-1641) 6317
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1641-1642) 6319
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1642-1643) 6320
[Vimont, Barthélemy], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1644-1645) 6321
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Canada - History - To 1763 (New France) - Drama
Dumaniant, Antoine-Jean Bourlin, Le Français en Huronie, comedie. 6567

Canada - History - To 1763 (New France) - Fiction
Le Sage, Alain René, Les avantures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier, 6379

Canada - Maps
Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', Memoire Sur la Carte intitulée Canada, Louisiane & terres angloises. 6424

Cape Breton
The great importance of Cape Breton, 6391
Le Jeune, Paul, Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309
[Maillard, Pierre Antoine Simon], An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455
National Prejudice, Opposed to the National Interest, 6396

Cartwright, John, 1740–1824.
Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, Dedication to the collective body of the people of England, 6574

Catherine de Saint Augustin, 1632–1668.
Ragueneau, Paul, La vie de la mere Catherine de Saint Augustin, 6343

Catholic Church
Marie de l'Incarnation, Lettres de la venerable mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6350
Ragueneau, Paul, La vie de la mere Catherine de Saint Augustin, 6343
[St.-Ignace], Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 6401

Catholic Church – Hymns
Durand, Laurent, Cantiques de Marseilles 6681

Catholic Church – Pastoral letters and charges
Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1788–1797 (Hubert) Mandement de Monseigneur l'eveque de Quebec, Qui permet de travailler à certains jours de Fêtes. 6633
Catholic Church. Diocese of Quebec. Bishop, 1788–1797 (Hubert) Mandement du 28 Octobre, M.DCC.XCIII. 6654

Catholic Church – Prayer-books and devotions
[Bonnefons, Amable], Le petit livre de vie, 6563

Chatham, William Pitt, earl, 1708–1778.
[Carlyle, Alexander], Plain reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M––y's Presence and Councils for ever. 6462
[Maubert de Gouvest, Jean-Henri], L'esprit de la présente guerre. 6456

Compagnie des Indes occidentales.
[Bernard, Jean Frédéric], Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373
France. Conseil d'état. Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, pour la prise de Possession de la Ferme des Domaines d'Occident, 6372

Congregational churches
[Baldwin, Thomas], A brief account of the late revivals of religion 6677

Courts
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Copy of a representation of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 6648
Great Britain. Parliament. A bill <with the amendments> for Establishing a Court of Civil Jurisdiction 6638

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
Coffin, Isaac, Minutes of a court martial, Assembled and held on board His Majesty's ship Dido, 6620
Graves, Samuel, A copy of an order, for trying Captain Samuel Graves, 6590

Discoveries (in geography)
Coxe, William, Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577

Dissertations
Bédard, Thomas Laurent, Thèses de mathématique, 6547
Wahlstedt, Jacob J. Iter in Americam, 6378

Dixon, George, fl. 1774–1791.
Meares, John, An answer to Mr. George Dixon, 6640
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

Dobbs, Arthur, 1689–1765.
Middleton, Christopher, Forgery detected. 6389

Drama, English
Dennis, John, Liberty Asserted. 6358
[Richardson, William], The Indians, a tragedy. 6632

Dyes and dyeing
Hollberg, Esaias. Norra americanska Färge-Örter, 6507

Eskimos
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581
Pauw, Cornelius de, Selections from M. Pauw, 6663
[Settle, Dionyse]. De Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis 6293
[Settle, Dionyse]. La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, 6292
Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, An account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum, 6619
Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum; 6549

Fiction, English
[Vaughan, William], The golden fleece 6302

Fiction, French
[Maubert de Gouvest, Jean-Henri], Lettres iroquoises 6402

Finance, Public
France. Sovereigns, etc., 1715–1774 (Louis XV) Edit du roi, qui ordonne la conversion de différens Effets au Porteur, en Contrats. 6523

Fisheries
Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. 6566
Collins, John, Salt and fishery, 6351
Considerations on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River of St. Lawrence; 6464
The freeborn Englishman's Unmasked Battery: 6495
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Copy of a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, 6647
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Copy of a representation of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 6648
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Copy of the report of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, 6649
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, to His Majesty, 6650
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, 6651
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to permit the free Importation of Cod Fish, Ling, and Hake, caught and cured in Chaleur Bay. 6533
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6499
Instruction Pour les Capitaines qui vont à la pêche 6621
A letter from a West-India Merchant to a Gentleman at Tunbridg, 6363
Des pescheries. 6447
A reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man. 6503

Fletcher, John, 1729–1785.
Wesley, John, A sermon preached On Occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. John Fletcher, 6610

Fort Frontenac
[Bradstreet, John], An impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. 6461
A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; 6465

France - Colonies
[McCulloh, Henry], The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the construction of their great offices, 6417
Postlethwayt, Malachy, A short state of the progress of the French trade and navigation: 6432

France - History - Revolution, 1789-1799
Hamilton, James Edward. Reflections on the revolution in France, 6639

France - Laws, acts & bills
[Bernard, Jean Frédéric], Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373
France. Conseil d'état. Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, pour la prise de Possession de la Ferme des Domaines d'Occident, 6372
France. Laws, statutes, etc. Loi Relative aux Acadiens & Canadiens. 6644
France. Laws, statutes, etc. Loi Relative aux secours accordés aux Officiers, tant civils que militaires, Acadiens & Canadiens, 6636

Freemasons
The young Free-Mason's Assistant. 6520

Frobisher, Martin, Sir, 1539?-1594.
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322
[Settle, Dionyse]. De Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis 6293

Frobisher, Martin, Sir, 1539?-1594.
[Settle, Dionyse]. La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, 6292

Funeral sermons
Inglis, Charles, A sermon On II Corinth. v. 6. 6540
Wesley, John, A sermon preached On Occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. John Fletcher, 6610

Fur trade
Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee Appointed to Inquire into the State and Condition of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay. Report from the committee Appointed to Inquire into the state and condition of the countries 6399
[Prévost, Antoine François, Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387
Report upon the petitions Relating to the manufacture of hats. 6403

Geography
Botero, Giovanni, Relationi vniuersali di Giouanni Botero Benese. 6334
Gaiger, Matthias. Geographica globi terraquei synopsis, 6381
Géographie familiere du tour du monde, 6528

Ginseng
Lafitau, Joseph-François, Mémoire presenté a son altesse royale Monseigneur le duc d'Orleans, 6371

Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.
Burchett, Josiah, Memoirs of Transactions at sea during the war with France; 6356

Great Britain - Colonies
[Bath, William Pulteney], Reflections on the Domestic Policy, 6505
Das Brittische Reich in America; 6425
[Callender, James Thomson], The political progress of Britain; 6659

Great Britain - Colonies
[Dick, Robert], The True State of the Case, 6506
[Dickinson, John], The late regulations, respecting the British Colonies on the continent of America considered: 6516
[Egmont, John Perceval], Faction Detected, by the evidence of facts. 6384
Entick, John, The present state of the British empire. 6538
[Franklin, Benjamin], The interest of Great Britain considered, With Regard to her colonies, 6472
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6499
[Kennedy, Archibald], Serious considerations on the Present State of the affairs of the Northern Colonies. 6405
Kennedy, Archibald, Serious considerations on the Present State of the Affairs of the northern colonies. 6406
A letter to a Member of Parliament, On the Importance of the American Colonies, 6443
Mandrillon, Joseph, Le spectateur américain, 6606
[Marriott, James], Political considerations At the present crisis. 6500
[McCulloh, Henry], A Miscellaneous Essay Concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain 6416
[McCulloh, Henry], Proposals For Uniting the English colonies on the Continent of America 6444
[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], Lettres d'un françois a un hollandois, 6418
Postlethwayt, Malachy, Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; 6448
[Pownall, Thomas], The administration of the colonies. 6514
The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia. 6524
Reflexions sur une question importante proposée au Public: 6525

Great Britain - Colonies
A reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man. 6503
A review of the whole Political Conduct of a late Eminent Patriot, 6386
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. 6542
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North-America. 6543
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], A Further Examination of our Present American Measures 6557
[Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève], De l'état et du sort des colonies, des anciens peuples. 6572
Some hints to people in power, on the Present Melancholy Situation of our Colonies in North America. 6511
The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies, 6522
[Whately, Thomas], The regulations Lately Made concerning the colonies, 6519
Wood, William, A survey of trade. 6376
[Young, Arthur], Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire; 6530

Great Britain - Commerce
Chalmers, George, Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy; 6598
Postlethwayt, Malachy, Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved; 6448
Wood, William, A survey of trade. 6376

Great Britain - History
A sketch of the reign of George the third, 6641

Great Britain - Laws, acts & bills

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for further continuing an Act, made in the Fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty. 6532
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for giving a publick Reward to such Person or Persons as shall discover a North West Passage. 6388
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for giving Relief to such Persons as have suffered in their Rights and Properties, during the late unhappy Dissentions in America. 6630
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to allow the Exportation of a limited Quantity of Biscuit and Pease to the Island of Newfoundland. 6539
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to amend an Act, for regulating the Trade between the Subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in North America. 6637
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to Incourage the Trade to Newfoundland. 6355
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to permit the free Importation of Cod Fish, Ling, and Hake, caught and cured in Chaleur Bay. 6533
Great Britain. Parliament. A bill <with the amendments> for Establishing a Court of Civil Jurisdiction 6638

Great Britain. Navy.

Coffin, Isaac, Minutes of a court martial, Assembled and held on board His Majesty's ship Dido, 6620

Greenland

Capell, Rudolf, Vorstellungen Des Norden/ 6346
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645.

Laet, Joannes de, Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii 6318

Hôtel Dieu, Quebec

[St.-Ignace], Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec. 6401

Hudson Bay

James, Thomas, The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306

Hudson, Henry, d. 1611.

[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322

Hudson's Bay Company.

Douglass, William, A summary, Historical and Political, 6398
Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee Appointed to Inquire into the State and Condition of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay. Report from the committee Appointed to Inquire into the state and condition of the countries 6399
[Plumard de Dangeul, Louis Joseph], Remarques sur les avantages et les desavantages de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne, 6407
[Prévost, Antoine François], Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387

Huron Indians

Champlain, Samuel de, Voyages et descouuertures faites en la Nouuelle France, 6298
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1645-1646) 6323
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647-1648) 6326
Le Jeune, Paul, Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1636) 6311
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1637) 6312

Huron Indians
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1639) 6316
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 6305
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640–1641) 6317
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1641–1642) 6319

Huron language
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

Huron language - Texts
Champlain, Samuel de, Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1636) 6311
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 6305
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640–1641) 6317

Hymns, English
Alline, Henry, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. 6666

Hymns, French
Durand, Laurent, Cantiques de Marseilles 6681

Indians of North America
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, Journal of a voyage to North-America. 6484
[Clarke, William], Observations On the late and present Conduct of the French, 6409
Clarke, William, Observations On the Late and Present conduct of the French, 6410
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain, 6599
Douglass, William, A summary, Historical and Political, 6398

Indians of North America
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354
Hollberg, Esaias. Norra americanska Färge-Örter, 6507
Horn, George, Georgi Horni De originibus americanis libri quatuor. 6327
Hurd, William. A New universal history of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs Of the whole world: 6581
Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315
Laet, Joannes de, Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii 6318
[McCulloh, Henry], A Miscellaneous Essay Concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain 6416
Pauw, Cornelius de, Selections from M. Pauw, 6663
Pouchot, Pierre, Mémoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, 6586
Rouso d'Eres, Charles Dennis, Memoirs of Charles Dennis Rusoe D'Eres, a native of Canada; 6684
Schérer, Jean Benoît, Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde. 6565
[Smith, William], An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521
Thevet, André, Historia dell'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, 6289
Thevet, André, The new found vvorlde, or Antarctike, 6290
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483

Indians of North America - Canada
Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375
Champlain, Samuel de, Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314
Champlain, Samuel de, Voyages et descouuertures faites en la Nouuelle France, 6298
Colden, Cadwallader, The history of the five Indian nations of Canada, 6394
Crespel, Emmanuel, Voyage au nouveau-monde, 6442

Indians of North America - Canada

Dablon, Claude, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1671-1672) 6345
Dièreville, N. de, Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, 6361
Eusebius Pamphili, Eusebii Cęsariėsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297
Lescarbot, Marc, Noua Francia 6299
[Maillard, Pierre Antoine Simon], An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455
Memoirs of the life and adventures of Tsonnonthouan, 6510
Portlock, Nathaniel, An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 6305
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Histoire du Canada 6310
Smethurst, Gamaliel. A narrative of an extraordinary escape out of the hands of the Indians, 6545
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

Indians of North America - Canada - Poetry

Luzy, Rostaing de. Les meslanges poetiques, 6294

Indians of North America - Captivities

Grace, Henry, The history of the life and sufferings of Henry Grace, 6512
Hanson, Elizabeth, An account of the captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, 6615
Hastings, Susannah (Willard) Johnson, A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson. 6664
Rouso d'Eres, Charles Dennis, Memoirs of Charles Dennis Rusoe D'Eres, a native of Canada; 6684

Indians of North America - Drama

Dumaniant, Antoine-Jean Bourlin, Le Français en Huronie, comedie. 6567
[Richardson, William], The Indians, a tragedy. 6632

Indians of North America - Fiction

[Maubert de Gouvest, Jean-Henri], Lettres iroquoises 6402
Memoirs of the life and adventures of Tsonnonthouan, 6510

Indians of North America - Languages

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315
Laet, Joannes de, Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii 6318

Indians of North America - Missions

Dablon, Claude, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1671-1672) 6345
[Dablon, Claude], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1670-1671) 6344
Lalemant, Jérôme, Lettres enuoie'es de la Nouuelle France 6335
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1645-1646) 6323
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647) 6324
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647-1648) 6326
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1659-1660) 6336
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1661-1662) 6339
Le Jeune, Paul, Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1633) 6307
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1634) 6308

Indians of North America - Missions

Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1636) 6311
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1637) 6312
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1639) 6316
[Le Jeune, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1656-1657) 6333
[Le Jeune, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1660-1661) 6337
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1652-1653) 6329
Le Mercier, François Joseph, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1653-1654) 6331
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1664-1665) 6340
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1666-1667) 6341
Loskiel, George Henry, Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika 6622
Loskiel, George Henry, History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. 6655
[Quen, Jean de], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1655-1656) 6332
[Ragueneau, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1651-1652) 6328
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1668-1669) 6342
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 6305
Sagard, Gabriel (christened Théodat), Histoire du Canada 6310

Indians of North America - Missions

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, An account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum, 6619
Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum; 6549
Tanner, Mathias, Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640-1641) 6317
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1641-1642) 6319
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1642-1643) 6320
[Vimont, Barthélemy], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1644-1645) 6321

Indians of South America

Laet, Joannes de, L'histoire du nouueau monde 6315
Pauw, Cornelius de, Selections from M. Pauw, 6663

Iroquois Indians

Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles le Roy, Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale. 6375
Colden, Cadwallader, The history of the five Indian nations of Canada, 6394
[Maubert de Gouvest, Jean-Henri], Lettres iroquoises 6402

James Bay

James, Thomas, The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306

Jay's Treaty, 1794

[Dallas, Alexander James], Features of Mr. Jay's treaty. 6660
[Livingston, Robert R.], Examination of the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, 6662

Jesuits

Dablon, Claude, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1671-1672) 6345

Jesuits
[Dablon, Claude], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1670–1671) 6344
Jesuits. Letters from missions. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: 6385
Lalemant, Jérôme, Lettres enuoie'es de la Nouuelle France 6335
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1645–1646) 6323
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647) 6324
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1647–1648) 6326
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1659–1660) 6336
[Lalemant, Jérôme], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1661–1662) 6339
Le Jeune, Paul, Diuers sentimens & aduis des Peres qui sont en la Nouuelle France. 6309
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1633) 6307
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1634) 6308
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1636) 6311
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1637) 6312
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1639) 6316
[Le Jeune, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1656–1657) 6333
[Le Jeune, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1660–1661) 6337
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1652–1653) 6329
Le Mercier, François Joseph, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1653–1654) 6331

Jesuits
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1664–1665) 6340
[Le Mercier, François Joseph], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1666–1667) 6341
[Quen, Jean de], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1655–1656) 6332
[Ragueneau, Paul], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1651–1652) 6328
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1668–1669) 6342
Tanner, Mathias, Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1640–1641) 6317
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1641–1642) 6319
Vimont, Barthélemy, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1642–1643) 6320
[Vimont, Barthélemy], Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1644–1645) 6321

King George's War, 1744–1748.
[Shirley, William], Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war 6451

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de, 1643–1687.
An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and discoveries in North America. 6353
Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. de la Sale 6352
Hennepin, Louis, A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 6354
Joutel, Henri, Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale 6367

Laval, François de Montmorency, 1623–1708.
[La Tour, Bertrand de], Mémoires sur la vie de M. de Laval, premier évêque de Quebec. 6487

Law - Newfoundland
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Copy of a representation of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 6648
Great Britain. Parliament. A bill <with the amendments> for Establishing a Court of Civil Jurisdiction 6638

Law - Nova Scotia
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1784. 6601
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1785. 6609
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1794. 6656
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1794. 6657
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1799. 6679
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1799. 6680
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1800. 6682
Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1800. 6683

Libraries
[Kennett, White], Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. 6368
Montreal Library. Catalogue of English and French books in the Montreal Library. 6670

Lindenow, Godske, d. 1612.
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338

Louisbourg - Siege, 1745
The great importance of Cape Breton, 6391
Prince, Thomas, Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. 6395

Louisiana
[Bernard, Jean Frédéric], Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373
Joutel, Henri, Journal historique du dernier voyage que feuM. [sic] de laSale 6367
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592

Lutwidge, Skitlington.
The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, 6541

Macleod, Donald, 1688-1792.
[Thomson, William], Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, 6643

Malecite Indians
[Maillard, Pierre Antoine Simon], An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455

Marie de l'Incarnation, Mother, 1599-1672.
[Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de], La vie de la mere Marie de l'Incarnation, 6377
Marie de l'Incarnation, Lettres de la venerable mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6350
Marie de l'Incarnation, La vie de la venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation 6349

Maroons - Nova Scotia
Nova Scotia. Lieutenant Governor, 1792-1808 (Wentworth) Extracts and Copies of letters from Sir John Wentworth, 6671
Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, 6658

Martyrs
Tanner, Mathias, Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, 6347

Mauduit, Israel, 1708-1787.
The conduct of the ministry Impartially Examined. 6469

Meares, John, 1756?-1809.
Dixon, George, Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6634
Dixon, George, Remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6629

Medicine
Coelln, Johan von, D.D. dissertatio medico-botanica, sistens specifica canadensium, 6426
Marius, Johannes Mayer. Traité du castor, 6392

Micmac Indians
Lescarbot, Marc, Histoire de la Novvelle-France. 6297
Lescarbot, Marc, Noua Francia 6299
[Maillard, Pierre Antoine Simon], An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455
Smethurst, Gamaliel. A narrative of an extraordinary escape out of the hands of the Indians, 6545

Missions - Canada
Proposals For Raising a constant Supply of missionaries for the British colonies. 6527
Smallwell, Edward, A sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; 6642

Money - Tables
Wright, John, The American Negotiator: 6493

Montagnais Indians
Le Jeune, Paul, Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France (1634) 6308

Montagnais language - Texts
Champlain, Samuel de, Les voyages de la Nouuelle France occidentale, dite Canada. 6314

Montgomery, Richard, 1736-1775.
Smith, William, An oration in memory of General Montgomery, 6558
Smith, William, An oration In memory of General Montgomery, 6559

Montgomery, Richard, 1736-1775.
Smith, William, An oration in memory of General Montgomery, 6560

Moravians
Loskiel, George Henry, Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika 6622
Loskiel, George Henry, History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. 6655
Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, An account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum, 6619
Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum; 6549

Mulgrave, Constantine John Phipps, 2d baron, 1744-1792.
The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, 6541

Munk, Jens, 1579-1628.
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322

New Brunswick - Description and travel - 1761-1770
Smethurst, Gamaliel. A narrative of an extraordinary escape out of the hands of the Indians, 6545

New England - Description and travel - 1771-1780
Pownall, Thomas, A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map 6555

Newfoundland
Burchett, Josiah, Memoirs of Transactions at sea during the war with France; 6356
Douglass, William, A summary, Historical and Political, 6398
Eusebius Pamphili, Eusebii Cęsariẽsis Episcopi Chronicon: 6287

Newfoundland
Great Britain. Parliament. Papers Relative to the Rupture with Spain, 6496

Newfoundland - Commerce
Collins, John, Salt and fishery, 6351
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Copy of a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, 6647
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Copy of a representation of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 6648
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Copy of the report of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, 6649
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, to His Majesty, 6650
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Extract from a representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to His Majesty, 6651
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to allow the Exportation of a limited Quantity of Biscuit and Pease to the Island of Newfoundland. 6539
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to Incourage the Trade to Newfoundland. 6355
Instruction Pour les Capitaines qui vont à la pêche 6621

Newfoundland - Description and travel - 1621-1630
[Vaughan, William], The golden fleece 6302

Newfoundland - Description and travel - 1691-1700
Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, New voyages to North-America. 6357

Newfoundland - Description and travel - 1761-1770
Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. 6566

Nootka Sound
Lansdowne, William Petty, The substance of the speech of the Marquis of Lansdown, 6631

Northeast Passage
The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, 6541

Northwest, Canadian - Description and travel - 1741-1750
Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee Appointed to Inquire into the State and Condition of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay. Report from the committee Appointed to Inquire into the state and condition of the countries 6399

Northwest, Canadian - Description and travel - 1761-1770
Hearne, Samuel, Samuel Hearnes Reise vom Fort Prinz Wallis 6668

Northwest, Canadian - Description and travel - 1771-1780
Hearne, Samuel, Samuel Hearnes Reise vom Fort Prinz Wallis 6668

Northwest coast of North America
Dalrymple, Alexander, The Spanish pretensions Fairly Discussed, 6628
Dixon, George, Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6634
Dixon, George, Remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq. 6629
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674
Meares, John, An answer to Mr. George Dixon, 6640
Portlock, Nathaniel, An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

Northwest Passage
Aa, Pieter van der, Drie seldsame scheeps-togten Van Martin Frobisher. 6360

Northwest Passage
[Bernard, Jean Frédéric], Recueil d'arrests Et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la compagnie d'Occident. 6373
Fogström, Joannes. Dissertatio Historico-Geographica De navigatione In Indiam 6359
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for giving a publick Reward to such Person or Persons as shall discover a North West Passage. 6388
James, Thomas, The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, 6306
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322
Middleton, Christopher, Forgery detected. 6389
[Prévost, Antoine François, Voyages du capitaine Robert Lade 6387
[Settle, Dionyse]. De Martini Forbisseri Angli nauigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis 6293
[Settle, Dionyse]. La nauigation du capitaine Martin Forbisher Anglois, 6292

Nova Scotia - Description and travel - 1621-1630
Laet, Joannes de, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien 6304

Nova Scotia - Description and travel - 1741-1750
The importance Of Settling and Fortifying Nova Scotia: 6400

Nova Scotia - Description and travel - 1751-1760
[Maillard, Pierre Antoine Simon], An account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations, 6455

Nova Scotia - Description and travel - 1781-1790
[Hollingsworth, S.] An account of the present state of Nova Scotia. 6608

Nova Scotia - Description and travel - 1791-1800
Wansey, Henry, An excursion to the United States of North America, 6676
Wansey, Henry, The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665

Nova Scotia - History - 1775-1783
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Tableau et révolutions des colonies angloises 6588

Nova Scotia - History - 1784-1867
Nova Scotia. Lieutenant Governor, 1792-1808 (Wentworth) Extracts and Copies of letters from Sir John Wentworth, 6671
Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, 6658

Nova Scotia - History - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6548
Douglass, William, A summary, Historical and Political, 6398
Lescarbot, Marc, Noua Francia 6299

Ogilvie, John, 1723-1774.
Inglis, Charles, A sermon On II Corinth. v. 6. 6540

Pennsylvania
[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6421
[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6439
[Smith, William], A brief view Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; 6440

Pensions, Military
France. Assemblée nationale constituante, 1789-1791. Comité des pensions. Rapport fait a l'Assemblée nationale au nom du comité des pensions, 6635

Phipps, Constantine John, 2d baron Mulgrave, 1744-1792.
The journal of a voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty, 6541

Pilot-guides
Dassié, F. Description generale des costes de lAmerique [sic], 6348
Directions for the gulph and river of St. Lawrence, 6537

Pitt, William, 1st earl of Chatham, 1708-1778.
[Carlyle, Alexander], Plain reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M--y's Presence and Councils for ever. 6462
[Maubert de Gouvest, Jean-Henri], L'esprit de la présente guerre. 6456

Poetry, English
Rhapsodies, in a voyage to Nootka Sound. 6673

Poetry, French
Bazon, Jean de, L'héroïsme français dans la marine, 6589

Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763-1765.
[Smith, William], An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 6521

Portlock, Nathaniel, 1748?-1817.
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

Quebec Act, 1774
An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec bill. 6535
Aux citoyens et habitants Des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec. 6603
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1760-1820 (George III) New commission of the Governor of Quebec; 6564
Maseres, Francis, Mémoire à la Défense d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement 6534
Observations and reflections, On an act, passed in the Year, 1774, 6591

Quebec Act, 1774
Shebbeare, John, An answer to the queries, 6544
Thoughts on the act 6546

Quebec campaign, 1711.
[Dummer, Jeremiah], A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the Late expedition to Canada. 6362
Dummer, Jeremiah, A letter to a Noble Lord, Concerning the late expedition to Canada. 6390

Quebec campaign, 1759.
An accurate and authentic journal of the siege of Quebec, 1759. 6460
Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; 6463
Dunbar, Samuel, The Presence of God with his People, their only Safety and Happiness. 6471
Genuine letters from a volunteer, in the British Service, at Quebec. 6473
[Junius], A letter To an Honourable Brigadier General, 6476
A letter from a patriot in Retirement, 6488
A refutation of the letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, 6481
[Thomson, William], Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, 6643

Quebec campaign, 1759 - Poetry
Cooke, William, The conquest of Quebec: a poem. 6526

Quebec Invasion, 1775-1776.
Smith, William, An oration in memory of General Montgomery, 6558
Smith, William, An oration In memory of General Montgomery, 6559
Smith, William, An oration in memory of General Montgomery, 6560
Townsend, Jonathan, Sorrow turned into Joy. 6482

Rochefort expedition, 1757.
The expedition against Rochefort Fully Stated and Considered. 6452

Salt industry and trade
Collins, John, Salt and fishery, 6351

Sermons
Dunbar, Samuel, The Presence of God with his People, their only Safety and Happiness. 6471
Hall, David, Israel's Triumph. 6486
Haven, Samuel, Preaching Christ the Great Business of the Gospel-Ministry. 6474
Inglis, Charles, A sermon On II Corinth. v. 6. 6540
Inglis, Charles, Steadfastness in Religion and Loyalty recommended, 6652
Mayhew, Jonathan, Two discourses Delivered October 9th, 1760. 6480
Prince, Thomas, Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. 6395
Prince, Thomas, The Salvations of God in 1746. 6393
Smallwell, Edward, A sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; 6642
Townsend, Jonathan, Sorrow turned into Joy. 6482
Trumbull, Benjamin, God is to be praised for the Glory of his Majesty, and for his mighty Works. 6602
Wesley, John, A sermon preached On Occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. John Fletcher, 6610

Seven Years' War, 1755-1763.
An authentic register of the British Successes; 6468
[Bradstreet, John], An impartial account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. 6461
[Carlyle, Alexander], Plain reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M--y's Presence and Councils for ever. 6462
[Clarke, William], Observations On the late and present Conduct of the French, 6409
Clarke, William, Observations On the Late and Present conduct of the French, 6410

Seven Years' War, 1755-1763.
A complete history of the late war, or Annual register, 6536
A complete history of the present war, 6485
The conduct of the ministry Impartially Examined. 6469
Considerations on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River of St. Lawrence; 6464
[Cross, Henry]. An answer To an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania. 6411
Dilworth, W.H. The history of the present war, between France and Great-Britain, 6470
The expedition against Rochefort Fully Stated and Considered. 6452
Fauques, Marianne Agnès Pillement, La derniere guerre des betes. 6453
Fauques, Marianne Agnès Pillement, La derniere guerre des betes. 6454
France. Laws, statutes, etc. Ordonnance du roi, Portant déclaration de guerre contre le Roi d'Angleterre. 6428
[Franklin, Benjamin], The interest of Great Britain considered, With Regard to her colonies, 6472
[Genet, Edmé-Jacques], Petit catechisme politique des anglois. 6429
Hall, David, Israel's Triumph. 6486
Haven, Samuel, Preaching Christ the Great Business of the Gospel-Ministry. 6474
Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, Friedrich Ludew. Ant. Hörschelmanns Kern der Geschichte und Staatsverfassung Grosbritaniens. 6508
An impartial history of the late glorious war, 6513
An impartial view of the Conduct of the m-----ry, in regard to The war in America; 6430
Inglaterra gloriosa, ou Noticia da batalha naval, 6475
[Jones, John], A letter to a friend in the country, Upon The news of the town. 6415
A letter from a patriot in Retirement, 6488

Seven Years' War, 1755-1763.
A letter to a great m----------r, on the Prospect of a Peace; 6489
A letter to the people of England, 6477
A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; 6465
[Marriott, James], Political considerations At the present crisis. 6500
[Maubert de Gouvest, Jean-Henri], L'esprit de la présente guerre. 6456
[Mauduit, Israel], Considerations on the present German war. 6478
[Mauduit, Israel], Considerations on the present German war. 6479
[Mauduit, Israel], Considerations on the present German war. 6490
[Mauduit, Israel], Occasional thoughts on the present German war. 6491
Mayhew, Jonathan, Two discourses Delivered October 9th, 1760. 6480
[McCulloh, Henry], Proposals For Uniting the English colonies on the Continent of America 6444
[McCulloh, Henry], The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the construction of their great offices, 6417
[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], The conduct of the late ministry, or, A Memorial; 6445
[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], Lettres d'un françois a un hollandois, 6418
[Moreau, Jacob-Nicolas], A memorial, containing A summary View of facts, with their authorities, 6446
[Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles], The resignation: or, The fox Out of the pit, 6431
[Poullin de Lumina, Étienne Joseph], Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois. 6466
Reasons In support of the war in Germany, 6492
Reflexions sur la position actuelle de la Grande Bretagne. 6502
Reflexions sur une question importante proposée au Public: 6525
The sentiments of an impartial Member of Parliament, 6504
[Shebbeare, John], A fifth letter to the People of England, 6449

Seven Years' War, 1755-1763.
[Shebbeare, John], A first letter to the People of England. 6435
[Shebbeare, John], A fourth letter to the People of England. 6436
[Shebbeare, John], A second letter to the People of England. 6437
[Shebbeare, John], A sixth letter to the People of England, 6450
[Shebbeare, John], A third letter to the People of England, 6438
[Smith, William], A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, 6420
Some hints to people in power, on the Present Melancholy Situation of our Colonies in North America. 6511
[Strube, David Georg], Die gerechte Sache Grossbritanniens und Churhannovers 6457
Things as they are. 6458
Things set in a proper light. 6459
Verdadeira noticia, e relaçam dos notaveis successos, 6422
La vérité révélée. 6423
The voice of the people: 6441
Williamson, Peter, A brief account of the War in N. America: 6483
[Young, Arthur], Reflections on the Present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad. 6467

Seven Years' War, 1755-1763 - Sermons
Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; 6463
Dunbar, Samuel, The Presence of God with his People, their only Safety and Happiness. 6471
Townsend, Jonathan, Sorrow turned into Joy. 6482

Shebbeare, John, 1709-1788.
Fourth letter to the people of England. 6427

Ship-building
Capell, Rudolf, Vorstellungen Des Norden/ 6346

Shipping
Reeves, John, A history of the law of shipping and navigation. 6645

Shipwrecks
Crespel, Emmanuel, Travels in North America, 6667
Crespel, Emmanuel, Voiages du R.P. Emmanuel Crespel, 6383
Crespel, Emmanuel, Voyage au nouveau-monde, 6442

Siberia
Coxe, William, Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 6577

Songs
The young Free-Mason's Assistant. 6520

Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714.
The offers of France explain'd. 6364

Stamp Act, 1765.
[Dulany, Daniel], Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies, 6517
The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies, 6522

Tariff - Canada
Copy of a notice published in the Quebec Gazette, 6627
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to amend an Act, for regulating the Trade between the Subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in North America. 6637

Tariff - Great Britain
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act to allow the Exportation of a limited Quantity of Biscuit and Pease to the Island of Newfoundland. 6539

Townshend, George Townshend, 1st marquis, 1724-1807.
[Junius], A letter To an Honourable Brigadier General, 6476
A refutation of the letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, 6481

Treaties
Chalmers, George, A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. 6626

Treaties
[Dallas, Alexander James], Features of Mr. Jay's treaty. 6660
[Dick, Robert], The True State of the Case, 6506
The freeborn Englishman's Unmasked Battery: 6495
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne) Tractatus Navigationis et commerciorum 6365
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne) Tractatus pacis & amicitiæ 6366
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1760-1820 (George III) Preliminary Articles of peace, 6497
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6499
A letter To the Honourable A------r M-----re, 6369
A letter To the Right Honourable The Earl of H******x, 6509
[Portius], A letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the peace. 6597
A reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man. 6503

Treaty of Paris, 1763
[Dick, Robert], The True State of the Case, 6506
[Franklin, Benjamin], The interest of Great Britain considered, With Regard to her colonies, 6472
The freeborn Englishman's Unmasked Battery: 6495
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1760-1820 (George III) Preliminary Articles of peace, 6497
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6498
[Heathcote, George]. A letter To the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor, 6499
A letter To the Right Honourable The Earl of H******x, 6509
A reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man. 6503
Shebbeare, John, An answer to the queries, 6544

Treaty of Paris, 1783
[Portius], A letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the peace. 6597

Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
An address to the Good People of Great Britain, 6370
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne) Tractatus Navigationis et commerciorum 6365
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne) Tractatus pacis & amicitiæ 6366
A letter To the Honourable A------r M-----re, 6369

United States - Claims
Inglis, Charles, The claim and answer with the subsequent proceedings, 6678
United States. Commissioners for the Relief of Refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia. Report from the Committee appointed to consider the amendments to the bill 6675

United States - Description and travel - 1783-1848
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain 6614
Morse, Jedidiah, The American geography; 6623
Wansey, Henry, An excursion to the United States of North America, 6676
Wansey, Henry, The journal of an excursion to the United States of North America, 6665

United States - Description and travel - To 1783
Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, Remarques sur la carte de l'Amerique septentrionale, 6408
Das Brittische Reich in America; 6425
Carver, Jonathan, Travels through the interior parts of North America, 6585
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, Journal of a voyage to North-America. 6484
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, In the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6612

United States - Description and travel - To 1783
Chastellux, François Jean, Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 6613
Chastellux, François Jean, Voyage de Mr. le chevalier de Chastellux 6604
Chastellux, François Jean, Voyages de M. le marquis de Chastellux 6607
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de], Lettres d'un cultivateur américain, 6599
Dassié, F. Description generale des costes de lAmerique [sic], 6348
The history of North America. 6553
Kalm, Pehr, En Resa Til Norra America, 6404
[Mandrillon, Joseph], Le spectateur américain. 6600
Mandrillon, Joseph, Le spectateur américain, 6606
The polite traveller: 6596
Robin, Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; 6594
[Young, W.A.] The history of North and South America, 6562

United States - Gazetteers
The American Gazetteer. 6494
The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. 6554

United States - History - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Colden, Cadwallader, The history of the five Indian nations of Canada, 6394
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6548
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North-America, 6551
[Dickinson, John], The late regulations, respecting the British Colonies on the continent of America considered: 6516
[Dulany, Daniel], Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies, 6517
Dummer, Jeremiah, A defence of the New-England charters. 6518
[Huske, John], The present state of North America, &c. 6412

United States - History - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
[Huske, John], The present state of North America, &c. 6413
[Huske, John], The Present State of North-America. 6414
[Kennedy, Archibald], Serious considerations on the Present State of the affairs of the Northern Colonies. 6405
Kennedy, Archibald, Serious considerations on the Present State of the Affairs of the northern colonies. 6406
[McCulloh, Henry], A Miscellaneous Essay Concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain 6416
Prince, Thomas, The Salvations of God in 1746. 6393
A scheme To Drive the French Out of All the Continent of America. 6419
The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies, 6522

United States - History - Revolution, 1775-1783
Arnold, Charles Henry. The new and impartial Universal History of North and South America, 6584
Burgoyne, John, A letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his constituents, 6570
Consequences (Not before adverted to) 6595
The detail and conduct of the American war, 6578
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. An Act for giving Relief to such Persons as have suffered in their Rights and Properties, during the late unhappy Dissentions in America. 6630
Howe, William Howe, The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, 6580
[Longchamps, Pierre de], Histoire impartiale des événemens militaires et politiques de la derniere guerre, 6605
Murray, James, An impartial history of the present war in America; 6568
Paine, Thomas, A letter addressed to yhe [sic] Abbe Raynal, 6653
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Révolution de l'Amérique, 6587

United States - History - Revolution, 1775-1783
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, The revolution of America, 6593
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, Tableau et révolutions des colonies angloises 6588
Robin, Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; 6594
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. 6542
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North-America. 6543
[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris], A Further Examination of our Present American Measures 6557
Smelt, Leonard. An account of some particulars relative to The Meeting held at York, 6583
Soulés, François, Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise, 6616
Trumbull, Benjamin, God is to be praised for the Glory of his Majesty, and for his mighty Works. 6602
Vertrauliche Briefe aus Kanada und NeuEngland vom J. 1777. und 1778. 6573

Upper Canada - Description and travel - 1791-1800
A letter, descriptive of the different settlements in the province of Upper Canada. 6661

Vancouver Island
Lansdowne, William Petty, The substance of the speech of the Marquis of Lansdown, 6631

Voyages around the world
Barrow, John, A collection Of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 6515
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, 6669
Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, The voyage of La Pérouse round the world, 6674

Voyages around the world
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Nouveau voyage autour du monde, 6672
Pagès, Pierre Marie François, Voyages autour du monde, 6592
Portlock, Nathaniel, An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world, 6624
Purchas, Samuel, Purchas his pilgrimes. In fiue bookes. 6300
A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 6625

Whales and whaling
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt, 6338
[La Peyrère, Isaac de], Relation du Groenland. 6322
Des pescheries. 6447

William III, King of England, 1650–1702.
Shebbeare, John, An answer to the queries, 6544

Zeno, Antonio, d. ca. 1403.
Zeno, Niccolò, De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia 6288

Zeno, Nicolò, ca. 1326–ca. 1402.
Zeno, Niccolò, De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia 6288